



SAFETYLINK

A DELTA PLUS GROUP COMPANY

**Global
Product Catalogue
2026/2027**





'Innovative Fall Protection'

SafetyLink is a global leader in the design and manufacture of roof and façade access systems. Supported by a specialist team of engineers, SafetyLink delivers end-to-end solutions, from initial design through to final production, ensuring complete coverage from the ground up.

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.



SCAN ME

SafetyLink Webinar
Online Training

HEIGHT SAFETY, ACCESS & FALL PROTECTION SYSTEMS

Established in 1998, SafetyLink has become a globally recognised leader in the design, manufacture and distribution of high-quality height safety systems.

Renowned for pioneering the first energy-absorbing anchor point, this innovative technology has since been integrated across the Frog range and extended into our anchor points, lifeline and rail systems, delivering enhanced safety performance across a wide range of applications.

All SafetyLink products are extensively tested to meet and exceed international industry standards. Testing is conducted across a wide range of real-world scenarios, ensuring our systems perform reliably beyond the laboratory. We test to European Standards EN795 and CEN/TS16415, Australian Standards AS/NZS 1891.4 and 5532 and USA Standards OSHA/ANSI 1926.502 and Z359.

About SafetyLink

SafetyLink takes working at heights seriously, providing comprehensive installation instructions and online training, supported with an experienced technical and design team. Our online platform enables easy access to our learning management system, product information and lifeline system builds all in the one place.

- Supply a large range of height safety systems that protect workers from the ground up
- All products tested and manufactured to current standards
- Access to online training modules 24/7
- Supply of installation guides and product data sheets
- Assisted system design layout and advice
- Extensive technical support with collectively over 100 years of experience in the height safety industry

Visit www.safetylink.com for the latest training, height safety resources and fall protection products.

Contents

CONCRETE ANCHORS	9
ANCHORS - CONCRETE	10
ANCHORS - CONCRETE PLATE	12
ANCHORS - CONCRETE TUFF-POST MINI	13
ANCHORS - EYEBOLTS	14
ANCHORS - 2 PERSON TUFF-POST 600-900mm	15
RAFTER/PURLIN ANCHORS	17
ANCHORS - RAFTER MOUNTED TILELINKS	18
ANCHORS - RAFTER MOUNTED	19
ANCHORS - RETRO MOUNTED	20
ANCHORS - STEEL MOUNTED	21
ANCHORS - STEEL MOUNTED BEAMLINK	22
ANCHORS - STEEL MOUNTED TUFF-POST MINI	23
SURFACE MOUNTED ANCHORS	25
ANCHORS - SURFACE MOUNTED	26
ANCHORS - TEMPORARY	29
TUFF POSTS	31
TUFF-POST	32
ROOF ACCESS	35
LADDER ACCESS BRACKETS	36
ENTRY ACCESS	38
ROPE GUIDES	39
FASTFIT BRACELESS DAVIT	41
DAVIT - BRACELESS KITS - MAST 1000mm	42
DAVIT - BRACELESS KITS - MAST 1600mm	43
DAVIT - BRACELESS KITS - MAST 2200mm	44
DAVIT - BRACELESS KITS - MAST 2800mm	45
DAVIT - BRACELESS BOOMS	46
DAVIT - BRACELESS MASTS	47
DAVIT BASES	48
RAISED DAVIT ANCHOR BASES STAINLESS STEEL	50
RAISED DAVIT ANCHOR BASE GALVANISED	51
DAVIT FIXINGS & ACCESSORIES	52



LIFELINES.....55

LIFELINES - CONCRETE INSERT	56
LIFELINES - CONCRETE DONUTLINK.....	57
LIFELINES - STEEL RETRO.....	58
LIFELINES - STEEL BOLTED	59
LIFELINES - SURFACE MOUNTED ALUMINIUM PLATE	60
LIFELINES - SURFACE MOUNTED STAINLESS STEEL PLATE	61
LIFELINES - SURFACE MOUNTED BENT PLATE FOR BROWNBUILT	62
LIFELINES - SURFACE MOUNTED RAISED PLATE	63
LIFELINES - SURFACE MOUNTED TOGGLE PLATE FOR MEMBRANE ROOFING	64
LIFELINES - SURFACE MOUNTED *Advise Roof Sheeting for Plate Size	65

SURFACE MOUNTED PLATE SELECTOR66

OVERHEAD & WALL MOUNTED LIFELINES69

LIFELINES - CONCRETE OVERHEAD.....	70
LIFELINES - STEEL OVERHEAD BOLTED.....	72
LIFELINES - STEEL OVERHEAD BEAMLINK	73
LIFELINES - CONCRETE WALL MOUNTED	74
LIFELINES - CONCRETE WALL MOUNTED	76
LIFELINES - SHUTTLES.....	78
LIFELINES - ACCESSORIES.....	79
LIFELINE KITS - CONCRETE	80
LIFELINE KITS - RETRO	81
LIFELINE KITS - SURFACE MOUNTED	82
LIFELINE KITS - STEEL.....	83

VERTICAL LIFELINE85

V-LINE VERTICAL LIFELINE	86
V-LINE VERTICAL LIFELINE - CABLE GUIDES	88

Contents

X-RAIL HORIZONTAL RAIL SYSTEMS	91
X-RAIL FLOOR/OVERHEAD - CONCEALED FIX STEEL MOUNTED	92
X-RAIL FLOOR/OVERHEAD - SIDE FIX CONCRETE & STEEL MOUNTED	94
X-RAIL OVERHEAD BEAM - CONCEALED FIX.....	96
X-RAIL WALL MOUNTED - CONCEALED FIX STEEL MOUNTED	98
X-RAIL WALL MOUNTED - CONCEALED FIX STEEL MOUNTED	99
X-RAIL WALL MOUNTED - OFFSET FIX CONCRETE & STEEL MOUNTED	100
X-RAIL WALL MOUNTED - SIDE FIX CONCRETE & STEEL MOUNTED	102
X-RAIL SURFACE MOUNTED - METAL ROOF.....	104
X-RAIL FIXINGS & ACCESSORIES	106
X-RAIL TOOLS & SHUTTLES	108
X-RAIL ULTRA HORIZONTAL RAIL SYSTEM	111
X-RAIL ULTRA HORIZONTAL RIGID ANCHOR LINE	112
ALTIRAIL RAIL SYSTEM	117
ALTIRAIL - HORIZONTAL RIGID RAIL LINE.....	118
FASTFIT PERMANENT LADDERS.....	121
LADDER SECTIONS	122
PERMANENT FASTFIT LADDERS.....	124
LADDER FIXING BRACKETS.....	126
LADDER HANDRAILS	128
LADDER PLATFORMS	130
LADDER PLATFORMS - TILE ROOF.....	136
LADDER CAGES	138
LADDER DOORS / GATES.....	140
FASTFIT V-LINE	142
V-LINE VERTICAL LIFELINE KITS	144
75 DEGREES LADDER KITS	146
75 DEGREES LADDER KITS WITH CAGES.....	148
90 DEGREES LADDER KITS.....	160
90 DEGREES LADDER KITS WITH CAGES.....	162
90 DEGREES VLINE LADDER KITS	172



FASTFIT MODULAR SYSTEM 179

FASTFIT MODULAR STAIRS.....	180
MODULAR PLATFORM KITS - MESH REGULAR HOLES	184
MODULAR PLATFORM KITS - MESH SMALL HOLES	186
FASTFIT MODULAR SUPPORTS	188
FASTFIT MODULAR PARTS.....	189

FASTFIT GUARDRAIL & WALKWAY 191

LADDER GUARDRAIL.....	192
PERMANENT WALKWAY	200
WALKWAY STAIRS.....	206
STEPS	207
SKYLIGHT CROSSOVERS	208
SKYLIGHT PROTECTORS	209
GUARDRAIL / WALKWAY PARTS.....	210
GUARDRAIL CORNER KITS.....	213

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT & SELF RETRACTING LIFELINES219

SRL ANCHOR KIT	220
SELF RETRACTING LIFELINES - EDGE.....	221
PPE - HARNESSSES	223
PPE - ROOFERS KITS.....	224
PPE - LANYARDS	226

TOOLS229

RIVET TOOLS	230
CRIMPING TOOLS.....	231
STAHT ANCHOR & LINE TESTERS	232
HYDRAJAWS PULL TESTER.....	233
APPENDIX 1 - CONCRETE.....	234
APPENDIX 2 - CONCRETE CHEMICAL ADHESIVE.....	235
APPENDIX 3 - CABLE	236
TRAINING	237
BIM CONTENT.....	238
EXPERT FALL PROTECTION PLANNING.....	239
DELTA PLUS	242

ANCHOR POINTS

SafetyLink's concrete mounted anchors are a highly versatile fall protection solution, offering multiple eyebolt and insert configurations to suit a wide range of fall arrest and rope access applications.

Key Features:

- Versatile concrete anchor with multiple eyebolt and insert options
- Suitable for fall arrest and rope access applications
- Energy-absorbing design reduces load impact during a fall event
- Abseil-rated option available for live load applications
- Low-profile collared eyebolt option for discreet installations
- Designed for use across a wide range of concrete structures

All concrete anchors must be tested following installation in accordance with relevant standards to ensure correct performance and compliance.



SCAN ME

ROOF ANCHOR LAYOUT VIDEO



SCAN ME

CONCRETELINK INSTALL VIDEO



SCAN ME

CONCRETE INSTALLATION HANDBOOK



SCAN ME

CHEMICAL ADHESIVE DATA SHEET





CONCRETE ANCHORS

SafetyLink's concrete mounted anchors are engineered to provide reliable and adaptable fall protection solutions for a wide range of working at height applications. Multiple eyebolt and insert configurations are available, allowing installers to select the most appropriate solution based on site requirements, access conditions and performance demands.

The Standard Eyebolt is designed for fall arrest applications, featuring a long tapered stem that absorbs energy during a fall event to help reduce impact forces on both the user and the structure. The Abseil Eyebolt is specifically engineered for rope access and live load applications, maintaining stability under load without activating the bending action required for fall arrest scenarios. For installations where a reduced visual profile is preferred, the Collared Eyebolt provides a low-profile alternative while maintaining system performance.

APPLICATION:

Permanent concrete anchoring systems for fall arrest, rope access and height safety applications.

USE:

Suitable for industrial and commercial environments requiring fixed anchor points in concrete structures. Selection of the appropriate eyebolt type must be based on intended use and site conditions.

ConcreteLink Insert Anchor

CONCL001

- **Standard Eyebolt** is for **fall arrest** only.
- **Abseil Eyebolt** is designed to withstand a live load without activating the bending motion that occurs when arresting a fall, advise eyebolt required.
- 360° Multi-directional, enabling full rotation around the anchor.
- Eyelet 28mm ID.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
CON-INSERT	ConcreteLink Insert M16 90mm	316SS	1	0.323
Advise if you require Standard or Abseil Eyebolt				
EYEBT001	Standard Eyebolt (Bearing Length 178mm)	316SS	1	0.263
EYEBT002	Abseil Eyebolt (Bearing Length 130mm)	316SS	1	0.220



ConcreteLink Anchor with Collared Eyebolt

CONCL002

- ConcreteLink Collared Eyebolt is a low profile anchor point designed for use in concrete, where the eyebolt can be removed if required.
- 360° Multi-directional, enabling full rotation around the anchor.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.
- Eyelet 35mm ID.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEBOLT M16x26mm	Collared Eyebolt M16 26mm	316SS	1	0.274
CON-INSERT	ConcreteLink Insert M16 90mm	316SS	1	0.204
				0.478



ConcreteLink One Piece Unit - M16 x 90mm

CONCL005

- ConcreteLink One Piece Unit is a low profile anchor point designed for use in concrete, where the eyebolt will remain in place exposed for attachment.
- 360° Multi-directional, enabling full rotation around the anchor.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.
- Eyelet 35mm ID.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
CONCL005	One Piece Concrete Anchor M16 x 90mm	316SS	1	0.332



ConcreteLink One Piece Unit - M12 x 90mm

CONCL012

- ConcreteLink One Piece Unit is a low profile anchor point designed for use in concrete, where the eyebolt will remain in place exposed for attachment.
- 360° Multi-directional, enabling full rotation around the anchor.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.
- Eyelet 54mm ID.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
CONCL012	One Piece Concrete Anchor M12 x 90mm	316SS	1	0.323



Concrete Brass Bolt

CONCL006

- Brass Bolt to be used with concrete insert when eyebolt not in use.
- Keeps internal section of insert free from debris.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
CONCL006	Concrete Brass Bolt	Brass	1	0.037



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545



WindowLink

WINDW001

- WindowLink anchor point is designed for use in concrete structures where the eyebolt will remain concealed until needed for use with discreet stainless steel cover.
- Designed to swivel 360 degrees.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.
- Eyelet 28mm ID.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
WINDW001	WindowLink Concrete Anchor	316SS	1	0.476

SwiveLink

SWIVL002

- SwiveLink anchor point is designed for use in concrete structures with the convenience of a swiveling eyebolt.
- Designed to swivel 360 degrees.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.
- Eyelet 28mm ID.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
SWIVL002	SwiveLink Eyebolt Anchor	316SS	1	0.495

TUFF-BRACKET Concrete Wall Mounted Anchor

TUFF-BRKT-C-COL

- Wall mounted bracket with Collared Eyebolt to be chemically anchored into concrete.
- Minimises potential waterproofing issues by mounting to the wall of the garden bed instead of the base.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.
- Eyelet 35mm ID.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEBOLT M16x26mm	Collared Eyebolt M16 26mm	316SS	1	0.274
WASHER M16_Spring_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
TUFF-BRKT01	Wall Tuff-Bracket	316SS	1	2.800
WASHER M16_DONUT	Washer: DonutLink M16	316SS	2	0.028
CON-M16x160	Anchor Rod with M16 Nut & Spring Washer	316SS	2	0.247
				3.664

TUFF-BRACKET Concrete Wall Mounted Anchor

TUFF-BRKT-C-RET

- Wall mounted bracket with Retro Eyebolt to be chemically anchored into concrete.
- Minimises potential waterproofing issues by mounting to the wall of the garden bed instead of the base.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.
- Eyelet 28mm ID.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEBOLT-RETRO	Retro Eyebolt	316SS	1	0.241
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.005
RETRO-WASHER	Retro Stainless Steel Washer with Rubber	316SS	1	0.084
NUT M16_316	Nut: 16mm	316SS	1	0.029
TUFF-BRKT01	Wall Tuff-Bracket	316SS	1	2.800
WASHER M16_DONUT	Washer: DonutLink M16	316SS	2	0.056
CON-M16x160	Anchor Rod with M16 Nut & Spring Washer	316SS	2	0.494
				3.159



ConcreteLink Anchor Plate

CONCL011+FIXINGS

- Single point anchor suitable for installation in concrete or steel structures.
- Chemically anchored into concrete.
- Steel: see manufacturer's instructions.
- Suitable for **Abseil** and **Fall Arrest**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
CONCL011	ConcreteLink Energy Absorbing Plate	316SS	1	0.300
CON-M12x160-XDONUT	M12 x160 Anchor Rod, XRAIL Donut, Spring Washer, Washer	316SS	2	0.159
				0.618



ConcreteLink Mini 15kN Anchor - Concrete Rod Fixings

CONCL011.MINI15+FIXINGS-C

- Single point anchor suitable for installation in concrete or steel structures.
- Low profile, ideal for anchors below floating tiles.
- Rated 1 person anchor.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
CONCL011.MINI15	ConcreteLink Mini 15kN Anchor	316SS	1	0.120
CON-M10x130	Anchor Rod M10x130, M10 Spring Washer, Nut, Washer	316SS	2	0.280
				0.400



ConcreteLink Mini 15kN Anchor - Mechanical Fasteners

CONCL011.MINI15+FIXINGS-M

- Single point anchor suitable for installation in concrete or steel structures.
- Low profile, ideal for anchors below floating tiles.
- Rated 1 person anchor.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
CONCL011.MINI15	ConcreteLink Mini 15kN Anchor	316SS	1	0.120
CON-MECH-FISV.10.30	Fischer Bolt Anchor FAZ II Plus 10/30 R	Stainless Steel	2	0.140
WASHER M10_Spring_316	Washer: M10 Spring	316SS	2	0.004
				0.264



ConcreteLink Mini 22kN Anchor - Concrete Rod Fixings

CONCL011.MINI22+FIXINGS-C

- Single point anchor suitable for installation in concrete or steel structures.
- Low profile, ideal for anchors below floating tiles.
- Rated 2 person anchor as per AS5532:2025.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
CONCL011.MINI22	ConcreteLink Mini 22kN Anchor	316SS	1	0.310
CON-M12x130	Anchor Rod M12x130, M12 Spring Washer, Nut, Washer	316SS	2	0.294
				0.604



ConcreteLink Mini 22kN Anchor - Mechanical Fasteners

CONCL011.MINI22+FIXINGS-M

- Single point anchor suitable for installation in concrete or steel structures.
- Low profile, ideal for anchors below floating tiles.
- Rated 2 person anchor as per AS5532:2025.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
CONCL011.MINI22	ConcreteLink Mini 22kN Anchor	316SS	1	0.310
CON-MECH-FISV.12.50	Fischer Bolt Anchor FAZ II Plus 12/50 R	Stainless Steel	2	0.256
WASHER M12_Spring_316	Washer: M12 Spring	316SS	2	0.008
				0.574



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545



TUFF-POST MINI

- Tuff-Post Mini raises the height of an anchor point, lifeline or rail system with multiple fixing configurations.
- The Tuff Post can be installed into steel or concrete structures.
- Tuff Post Mini is a sealed unit made entirely from stainless steel. Suitable for use in garden beds and wet environments.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.

TUFF-POST MINI - FIXING INTO CONCRETE WITH 1 ANCHOR ROD

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
TUFF-POST100M-C-COL				
EYEBOLT M16x26mm	Collared Eyebolt: M16x26mm	316SS	1	0.274
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.005
WASHER M16_Spring_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
TUFF-POST100M	Tuff Post 100mm (Mini)	316SS	1	0.980
ROD-M16x130mm	Anchor Rod M16 x 130mm (45 degree cut)	316SS	1	0.204
				1.474
TUFF-POST150M-C-COL				
EYEBOLT M16x26mm	Collared Eyebolt: M16x26mm	316SS	1	0.274
WASHER M16_Spring_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.005
TUFF-POST150M	Tuff Post 150mm (Mini)	316SS	1	1.070
ROD-M16x130mm	Anchor Rod M16 x 130mm (45 degree cut)	316SS	1	0.204
				1.564

TUFF-POST MINI - FIXING INTO CONCRETE WITH 3 ANCHOR RODS

TUFF-POST100M-C-COL.3				
EYEBOLT M16x26mm	Collared Eyebolt: M16x26mm	316SS	1	0.274
WASHER M16_Spring_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.005
TUFF-POST100M	Tuff Post 100mm (Mini)	316SS	1	0.980
CON-M12x130	Anchor Rod M12x130, M12 Spring Washer, Nut, Washer	316SS	3	0.441
				1.711
TUFF-POST150M-C-COL.3				
EYEBOLT M16x26mm	Collared Eyebolt: M16x26mm	316SS	1	0.274
WASHER M16_Spring_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.005
TUFF-POST150M	Tuff Post 150mm (Mini)	316SS	1	1.070
CON-M12x130	Anchor Rod M12x130, M12 Spring Washer, Nut, Washer	316SS	3	0.441
				1.801

TUFF-POST MINI - FIXING INTO CONCRETE WITH MECHANICAL FASTENERS

TUFF-POST100M-M-COL.3				
EYEBOLT M16x26mm	Collared Eyebolt: M16x26mm	316SS	1	0.274
WASHER M16_Spring_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.005
TUFF-POST100M	Tuff Post 100mm (Mini)	316SS	1	0.980
WASHER M12_Spring_316	Spring Washer: M12	316SS	3	0.012
CON-MECH-FISV.12.50	Fischer Bolt Anchor FAZ II Plus 12/50 R	Stainless Steel	3	0.384
				1.666
TUFF-POST150M-M-COL.3				
EYEBOLT M16x26mm	Collared Eyebolt: M16x26mm	316SS	1	0.274
WASHER M16_Spring_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.005
TUFF-POST150M	Tuff Post 150mm (Mini)	316SS	1	1.070
WASHER M12_Spring_316	Spring Washer: M12	316SS	3	0.012
CON-MECH-FISV.12.50	Fischer Bolt Anchor FAZ II Plus 12/50 R	Stainless Steel	3	0.384
				1.756



Standard Eyebolt

EYEBT001

- The Standard Eyebolt is designed to attach to a multitude of different mounting systems.
- Energy absorbing, 360° Multi-directional. Single person anchor, rated at 15kN.
- Bearing Length 178mm. Thread M16.
- Eyelet Internal Diameter 28mm.
- Designed to be a component of a **Fall Arrest** system.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEBOLT-STANDARD	Standard Eyebolt (Bearing Length 178mm)	316SS	1	0.263
NUT LOCKING HEX	Locking Hex Nut M16	316SS	1	0.039



Abseil Eyebolt

EYEBT002

- The Abseil Eyebolt is designed to withstand a live load without activating the bending motion that occurs when arresting a fall.
- Designed to be a component of a **Fall Arrest and Abseil** system.
- Available to attach to a multitude of different mounting systems (not to be used with surface mounted anchor).
- Energy absorbing, 360° Multi-directional.
- Single person anchor, rated at 15kN.
- Bearing Length 130mm. Thread M16. Eyelet Internal Diameter 28mm.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEBOLT-ABSEIL	Abseil Eyebolt (Bearing Length 130mm)	316SS	1	0.220
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029



Collared Eyebolt

EYEBOLT M16x26mm

- The Collared Eyebolt is a low profile anchor point.
- 360° Multi-directional. Single person anchor, rated at 15kN.
- Thread M16 x 26mm.
- Eyelet Internal Diameter 35mm.
- Designed to be a component of a **Fall Arrest and Abseil** system.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEBOLT M16x26mm	Collared Eyebolt M16 x 26mm	316SS	1	0.274



Eyehook M12 & M16

EYEHOOK

- Single person anchor.
- Rated at 15kN.
- Eyehook M12 - Eyelet Internal Diameter 40mm.
- Eyehook M16 - Eyelet Internal Diameter 53mm.
- Designed to be a component of a **Fall Arrest and Abseil** system.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEHOOK M12	Eyehook: no thread (suits M12 Bolt)	316SS	1	0.120
EYEHOOK M16	Eyehook: no thread (suits M16 Bolt)	316SS	1	0.183



Eyenuit M16 & M20

EYENUT

- Available to attach to a multitude of different mounting systems.
- Single person anchor, rated at 15kN.
- Eyenuit M16 - Eyelet Internal Diameter 35mm.
- Eyenuit M20 - Eyelet Internal Diameter 40mm.
- Designed to be a component of a **Fall Arrest and Abseil** system.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYENUT M16	Eyenuit: Collared Female Thread M16	316SS	1	0.120
EYENUT M20	Eyenuit: Collared Female Thread M20	316SS	1	0.183



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

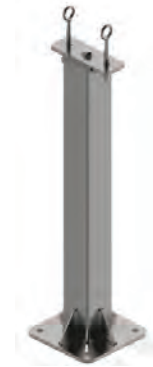


TUFF-POST with Retro Eyebolt

TUFF-POST600_24-C-2AB

- TUFF-POST is designed to raise the height of a height safety system using either a 600mm or 900mm TUFF-POST.
- 360° Multi-directional, enabling full rotation around the anchor.
- Retro Eyebolt - Eyelet 28mm ID.
- Rated 2 x 12kN Anchors.
- Fixings not included, can be used on Steel Structures or into Concrete.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEBOLT-RETRO	Retro Eyebolt with M16 Flat Washer and O-Ring	316SS	2	0.241
TUFF-POST600_24	Tuff-Post 600: Square with Bracket	316SS	1	17.20
CON-M16x200	Anchor Rod M16x200 with 45 degree cut	316SS	4	0.247
				18.62

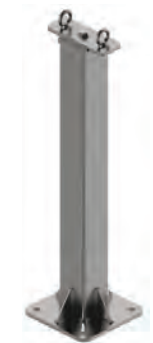


TUFF-POST with Collared Eyebolt

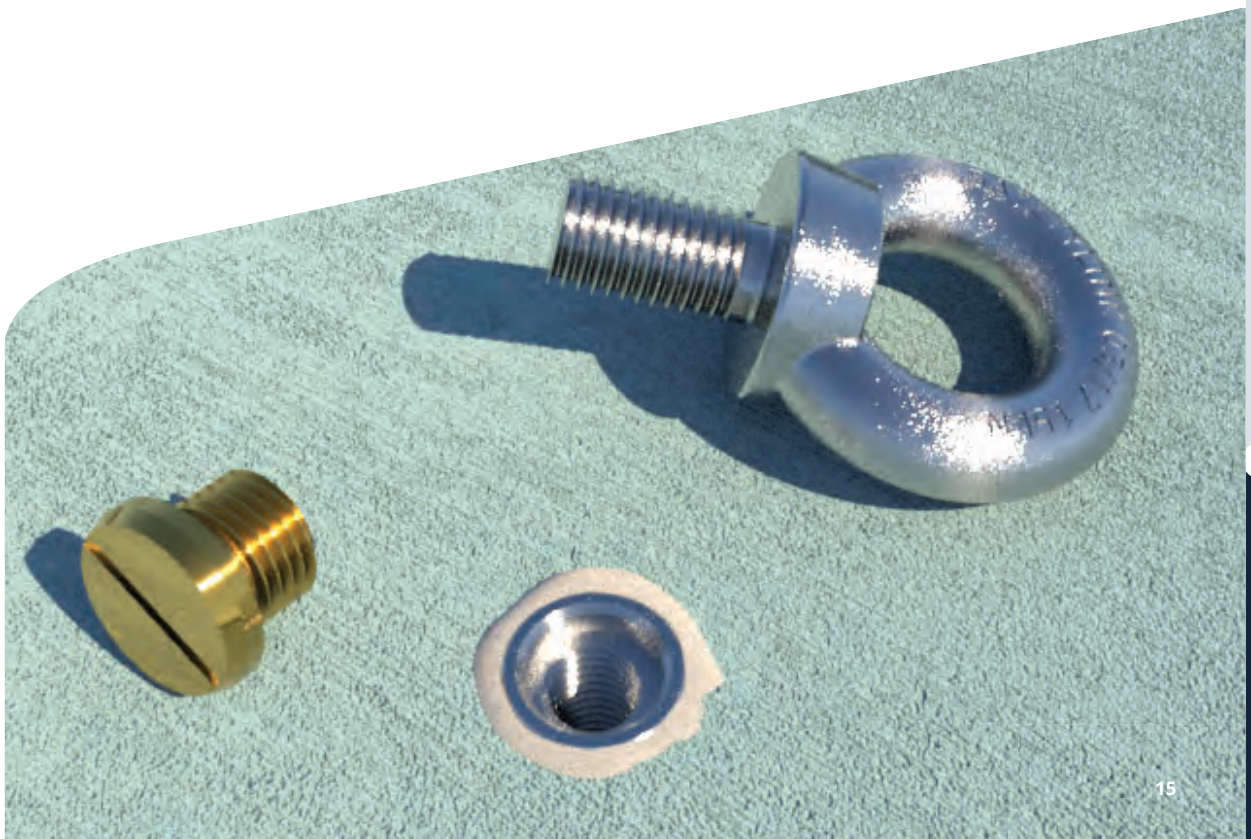
TUFF-POST600_24-C-2COL

- TUFF-POST is designed to raise the height of a height safety system using either a 600mm or 900mm TUFF-POST.
- Collared Eyebolts - Eyelet 35mm ID.
- Rated 2 x 12kN Anchors.
- Fixings not included, can be used on Steel Structures or into Concrete.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEBOLT M16x26mm	Collared Eyebolt: M16x26mm	316SS	2	0.274
TUFF-POST600_24	Tuff-Post 600: Square with Bracket	316SS	1	17.20
CON-M16x200	Anchor Rod M16x200 with 45 degree cut	316SS	4	0.247
				18.73



- TUFF-POST is designed to raise the height of a height safety system using 600mm or 900mm TUFF-POSTS.
- TUFF-POST is a sealed unit made entirely from stainless steel. Designed to be submerged into garden beds, water and other mediums.
- The Retro Eyebolt is a fall arrest rope access anchor designed to withstand a live load without activating the bending motion that occurs when arresting a fall.
- Where a low profile design is more desirable a Collared Eyebolt can be used to achieve this.



ANCHORS - RAFTER/PURLIN MOUNTED

SafetyLink's rafter and purlin mounted anchors are designed to provide reliable fall arrest and restraint for roof work across residential, commercial and industrial applications.

Key Features:

- Suitable for installation on timber rafters and steel purlins
- Provides fall arrest and restraint capability
- Energy-absorbing design reduces load on user and structure
- Multi-directional fall protection capability
- Designed for roofing and general height safety applications
Engineered for durability across varied site conditions



SCAN ME

ROOF ANCHOR LAYOUT VIDEO



SCAN ME

INSTALLATION HANDBOOK



SCAN ME

STELLINK VIDEO



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545



RAFTER/PURLIN ANCHORS

SafetyLink's range of rafter and purlin mounted anchors provide a dependable fall protection solution for roofing and elevated work environments. Designed for installation on both timber rafters and steel purlins, these anchors support fall arrest and restraint applications across residential, commercial and industrial projects.

Featuring patented energy-absorbing designs, the anchors help to reduce impact forces in the event of a fall, minimising the risk of injury to the user while also limiting load transfer to the supporting structure. Their multi-directional capability allows for flexible use across a range of roof configurations, making them a practical and efficient solution for working at heights.

APPLICATION:

Roof-mounted fall protection for timber rafter and steel purlin structures across residential, commercial and industrial buildings.

USE:

Designed for single-user fall arrest and restraint applications in roofing and height safety environments.

TileLink Anchor (Timber Rafters)

TILEL001+SCREWS

- TileLink anchor point is designed for use on timber rafters with tiled roof.
- 360° Multi-directional, enabling full rotation around the anchor.
- Five fixing points with five (5) alternate fixing rows to suit multitude of tile roof profiles.
- Install using 5 x 12 gauge (50mm) roofing screws.
- Eyelet 30mm ID.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
TILEL001	TileLink Anchor for Timber Rafters	316SS	1	0.634
SCREW 12x50mm	12 Gauge x 50mm Hex Head Screw	Galvanized	5	0.009

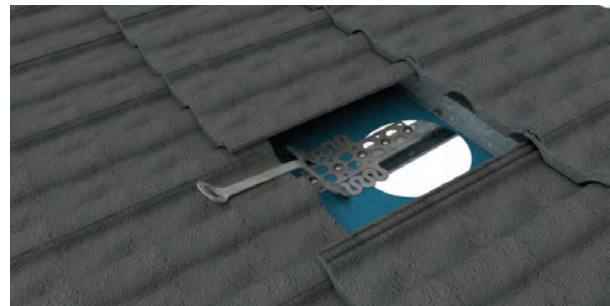
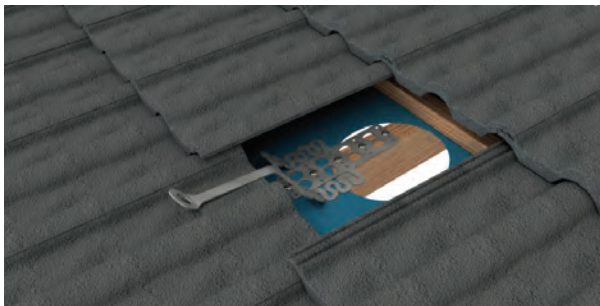


TileLink SFM Anchor (Steel Rafters)

TILEL001_SFM+RIVETS

- TileLink anchor point is designed for use on steel rafters with tiled roof.
- 360° Multi-directional, enabling full rotation around the anchor.
- Five fixing points with three (3) alternate fixing rows to suit multitude of tile roof profiles.
- Install using 5 x 8mm Rivets (Drill Size 7.8-8.2mm Aluminium).
- Eyelet 30mm ID.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
TILEL001_SFM	TileLink Anchor for Steel Rafters	316SS	1	0.630
RIVET_8mm(27.7)	Tri-fold Rivets 7.7 x 27.7 length (Green seal)	Aluminium	5	0.007



TileLink Handbook



TileLink SFM Handbook



TileLink Online Training



Catalogue



RafterLink Anchor

RAFTR001

- RafterLink anchor point is designed for use on timber structures where there is easy access to the top of the rafter.
- Fixing to hardwood F14 or greater use 8 type 17 Hex Head 14g x 75mm screws. Fixing to softwood less than F14, use 8 type 17 Hex Head 14g x 90mm screws.
- 360° Multi-directional, will arrest a fall from any direction.
- Eyelet 28mm ID.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
WASHER 75mm Square	75mm Rubber Hat Washer	Rubber	1	0.035
RAFTER-BASE	RafterLink Base 0 Degree Pitch	316SS	1	1.109
EYEBT001	Standard Eyebolt (Bearing Length 178mm)	316SS	1	0.263
EYEBT002	Abseil Eyebolt (Bearing Length 130mm)	316SS	1	0.220

Side Mounted RafterLink Anchor

RAFTR004

- RafterLink Side Mounted anchor point is designed for use on timber structures where there is easy access to the rafter, installs onto the side of the rafter.
- Fixings required: eight (8) type 17 Hex Head 14g x 50mm screws.
- 360° Multi-directional, will arrest a fall from any direction.
- Eyelet 28mm ID.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
WASHER 75mm Square	75mm Rubber Hat Washer	Rubber	1	0.035
RAFTER-BASE-SIDE	RafterLink Side Mounted Base	316SS	1	1.345
EYEBT001	Standard Eyebolt (Bearing Length 178mm)	316SS	1	0.263
EYEBT002	Abseil Eyebolt (Bearing Length 130mm)	316SS	1	0.220

HingeLink Anchor

HINGE001

- HingeLink anchor point is designed for use on metal/tiled/timber structures where there is easy access to the underside of the roof, the base of the unit is hinged enabling a flexible means of attachment.
- Fixings required: four (4) M12 bolts and 2 Hex Head 12g x 50mm screws.
- 360° Multi-directional, will arrest a fall from any direction.
- Eyelet 28mm ID.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
WASHER 75mm Square	75mm Rubber Hat Washer	Rubber	1	0.035
HINGE-BASE-SS	HingeLink Base	316SS	1	0.964
EYEBT001	Standard Eyebolt (Bearing Length 178mm)	316SS	1	0.263
EYEBT002	Abseil Eyebolt (Bearing Length 130mm)	316SS	1	0.220

- **Standard Eyebolt** is for **fall arrest** only.
- **Abseil Eyebolt** is designed to withstand a live load without activating the bending motion that occurs when arresting a fall, advise eyebolt required.



RetroLink Anchor with Flat Washer

RETRO003

- Abseiling and Fall Arrest anchor with an unobtrusive design that requires no special tooling and minimal penetration to the roof sheeting.
- 360° Multi-directional, enabling full rotation around the anchor.
- Eyelet 28mm ID.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEBOLT-RETRO	Retro Eyebolt	316SS	1	0.241
RETRO-WASHER	Retro Washer with Foam	316SS	1	0.084
RETRO-TUBE	Retro Tube with Positioning Ties	316SS	1	0.122
				0.447



RetroLink Anchor with Raised Washer

RETRO004

- RetroLink anchors installed to the raised section of roof sheet profiles are **NOT suitable for Rope Access/Abseiling** due to potential roof sheet distortion under live loading.
- 360° Multi-directional, enabling full rotation around the anchor.
- Eyelet 28mm ID.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest only**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEBOLT-RETRO	Retro Eyebolt	316SS	1	0.241
RETRO-WASHER-RAISED	Retro Raised Washer with Foam	316SS	1	0.084
RETRO-TUBE	Retro Tube with Positioning Ties	316SS	1	0.122
				0.447



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

enjoy safety.





Purlin Anchor

PURLINAB_RL

- Designed to be used in overhead application on purlins.
- Anchor is rated for fall arrest applications.
- Eyehook M16 - Eyelet Internal Diameter 35mm.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEBOLT M16x26mm	Eyebolt: M16x26mm	316SS	1	0.274
WASHER 700d_SS	Washer: 700D	316SS	1	0.085
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.005
WASHER M16_Spring_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
RAFTER-BASE	RafterLink Base Plate (0 Degree Pitch)	316SS	1	1.109
Rivet_8mm(27.7)	Rivets: 8mm	Alum	8	0.007
				1.569



SwiveLink with Nut

SWIVL001

- SwiveLink anchor point is used in steel column structures.
- Designed to swivel 360°.
- Eyelet 28mm ID.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
SWIVELINK	SwiveLink: Swiveling Unit 83mm	316SS	1	0.495
SWIVELINK NUT	SwiveLink Nut	316SS	1	0.073
				0.568



BeamLink Anchor (Complies with EN Standards)

EYEHOOK M16_EN+BEAM_FIXINGS

- BeamLink structural beam attachment anchor.
- When fitted with eyehook the product is compliant with EN795 Type A:2012.
- Rated 12kN. Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.

*** BEAMLINK TO BE ADDED - ADVISE LENGTH REQUIRED (160 / 210 / 285 / 385) - 210mm Pictured

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEHOOK M16_EN	Eyehook M16 (no thread)	316SS	1	0.243
FROGLINE BUSH M16-M12	FrogLine Bush: M16 to M12	316SS	1	0.009
BOLT-M12x45mm	Bolt: M12x45mm	316SS	1	0.052
WASHER M12_316	Washer: M12	316SS	1	0.003
WASHER M12_Spring_316	Washer: M12 Spring	316SS	1	0.004
NUT M12_316	Nut: M12	316SS	1	0.016
				0.327



BeamLink Anchor (Complies with AS/NZS Standards)

EYEHOOK M16_ANZ1+BEAM_FIXINGS

- BeamLink structural beam attachment anchor.
- When fitted with eyehook the product is compliant with AS/NZS 5532.
- Rated 15kN. Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.

*** BEAMLINK TO BE ADDED - ADVISE LENGTH REQUIRED (160 / 210 / 285 / 385) - 210mm Pictured

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEHOOK M16_ANZ1	Eyehook M16 (no thread)	316SS	1	0.243
FROGLINE BUSH M16-M12	FrogLine Bush: M16 to M12	316SS	1	0.009
BOLT-M12x45mm	Bolt: M12x45mm	316SS	1	0.052
WASHER M12_316	Washer: M12	316SS	1	0.003
WASHER M12_Spring_316	Washer: M12 Spring	316SS	1	0.004
NUT M12_316	Nut: M12	316SS	1	0.016
				0.327



BeamLink Anchor (Complies with AS/NZS Standards)

EYEHOOK M16_ANZ2+BEAM_FIXINGS

- BeamLink structural beam attachment anchor.
- When fitted with eyehook the product is compliant with AS/NZS 5532.
- Rated 21kN. Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.

*** BEAMLINK TO BE ADDED - ADVISE LENGTH REQUIRED (160 / 210 / 285 / 385) - 285mm Pictured

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEHOOK M16_ANZ2	Eyehook M16 (no thread)	316SS	1	0.243
FROGLINE BUSH M16-M12	FrogLine Bush: M16 to M12	316SS	1	0.009
BOLT-M12x45mm	Bolt: M12x45mm	316SS	1	0.052
WASHER M12_316	Washer: M12	316SS	1	0.003
WASHER M12_Spring_316	Washer: M12 Spring	316SS	1	0.004
NUT M12_316	Nut: M12	316SS	1	0.016
				0.327



BeamLink Anchor (Complies with ANSI Standards)

EYEHOOK M16_ANSI+BEAM_FIXINGS

- BeamLink structural beam attachment anchor.
- When fitted with eyehook the product is compliant with ANSI Z359.18:2017.
- Rated 22.2kN. Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.

*** BEAMLINK TO BE ADDED - ADVISE LENGTH REQUIRED (160 / 210 / 285 / 385) - 385mm Pictured

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEHOOK M16_ANSI	Eyehook M16 (no thread)	316SS	1	0.243
FROGLINE BUSH M16-M12	FrogLine Bush: M16 to M12	316SS	1	0.009
BOLT-M12x45mm	Bolt: M12x45mm	316SS	1	0.052
WASHER M12_316	Washer: M12	316SS	1	0.003
WASHER M12_Spring_316	Washer: M12 Spring	316SS	1	0.004
NUT M12_316	Nut: M12	316SS	1	0.016
				0.327



- The BeamLink is designed to be mounted overhead on flanged beams like universal beams, columns and fabricated sections.
- Consult an engineer if there is any doubt a structure can take the required load.
- Select the BeamLink Anchor then BeamLink with required length to cover flange.



Steel Mounted TUFF-POST MINI 100mm - 1 Bolt Fixing

TUFF-POST100M-S-COL

- TUFF-POST MINI system is raised 100mm off the steel structure. Suitable for use in garden beds and wet environments. 360° Multi-directional, enabling full rotation around the anchor.
- Collared Eyebolt - Eyelet 35mm ID. Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEBOLT M16x26mm	Collared Eyebolt: M16x26mm	316SS	1	0.274
WASHER M16_Spring_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	2	0.011
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	2	0.005
TUFF-POST100M	Tuff Post 100mm (Mini)	316SS	1	0.980
BOLT-M16x50mm-SS	Bolt: M16x50mm	316SS	1	0.100
				1.386



Steel Mounted TUFF-POST MINI 150mm - 1 Bolt Fixing

TUFF-POST150M-S-COL

- TUFF-POST MINI system is raised 150mm off the steel structure. Suitable for use in garden beds and wet environments. 360° Multi-directional, enabling full rotation around the anchor.
- Collared Eyebolt - Eyelet 35mm ID. Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEBOLT M16x26mm	Collared Eyebolt: M16x26mm	316SS	1	0.274
WASHER M16_Spring_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	2	0.011
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	2	0.005
TUFF-POST150M	Tuff Post 150mm (Mini)	316SS	1	1.070
BOLT-M16x50mm-SS	Bolt: M16x50mm	316SS	1	0.100
				1.476



Steel Mounted TUFF-POST MINI 100mm - 3 Bolt Fixings

TUFF-POST100M-S-COL.3

- TUFF-POST MINI system is raised 100mm off the steel structure. Suitable for use in garden beds and wet environments. 360° Multi-directional, enabling full rotation around the anchor.
- Collared Eyebolt - Eyelet 35mm ID. Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEBOLT M16x26mm	Collared Eyebolt: M16x26mm	316SS	1	0.274
WASHER M16_Spring_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.005
TUFF-POST100M	Tuff Post 100mm (Mini)	316SS	1	0.980
BOLT-M12x50mm-SS	Bolt: M12x50mm	316SS	3	0.150
WASHER M12_Spring_316	Spring Washer: M12	316SS	3	0.012
WASHER M12_316	Washer: M12	316SS	3	0.009
NUT M12_316	Hex Nut: M12	316SS	3	0.048
				1.489



Steel Mounted TUFF-POST MINI 150mm - 3 Bolt Fixings

TUFF-POST150M-S-COL.3

- TUFF-POST MINI system is raised 150mm off the steel structure. Suitable for use in garden beds and wet environments. 360° Multi-directional, enabling full rotation around the anchor.
- Collared Eyebolt - Eyelet 35mm ID. Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEBOLT M16x26mm	Collared Eyebolt: M16x26mm	316SS	1	0.274
WASHER M16_Spring_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.005
TUFF-POST150M	Tuff Post 150mm (Mini)	316SS	1	1.070
BOLT-M12x50mm-SS	Bolt: M12x50mm	316SS	3	0.150
WASHER M12_Spring_316	Spring Washer: M12	316SS	3	0.012
WASHER M12_316	Washer: M12	316SS	3	0.009
NUT M12_316	Hex Nut: M12	316SS	3	0.048
				1.579



- The TUFF-POST can be used to raise a single point Anchor, FrogLine or X-Rail system.



ANCHORS - SURFACE MOUNTED

SafetyLink's surface mounted roof anchors are designed for metal roofs where access to structural members is limited, providing reliable fall arrest and restraint for a wide range of applications.

Key Features:

- Designed for installation on metal roof surfaces
- Suitable for fall arrest and abseil applications
- Energy-absorbing design reduces load on user and structure
- Compatible with a wide range of roof profiles
- Multi-directional fall protection capability
- Ideal for residential, commercial and industrial roofing



SCAN ME

ROOF ANCHOR LAYOUT VIDEO



SCAN ME

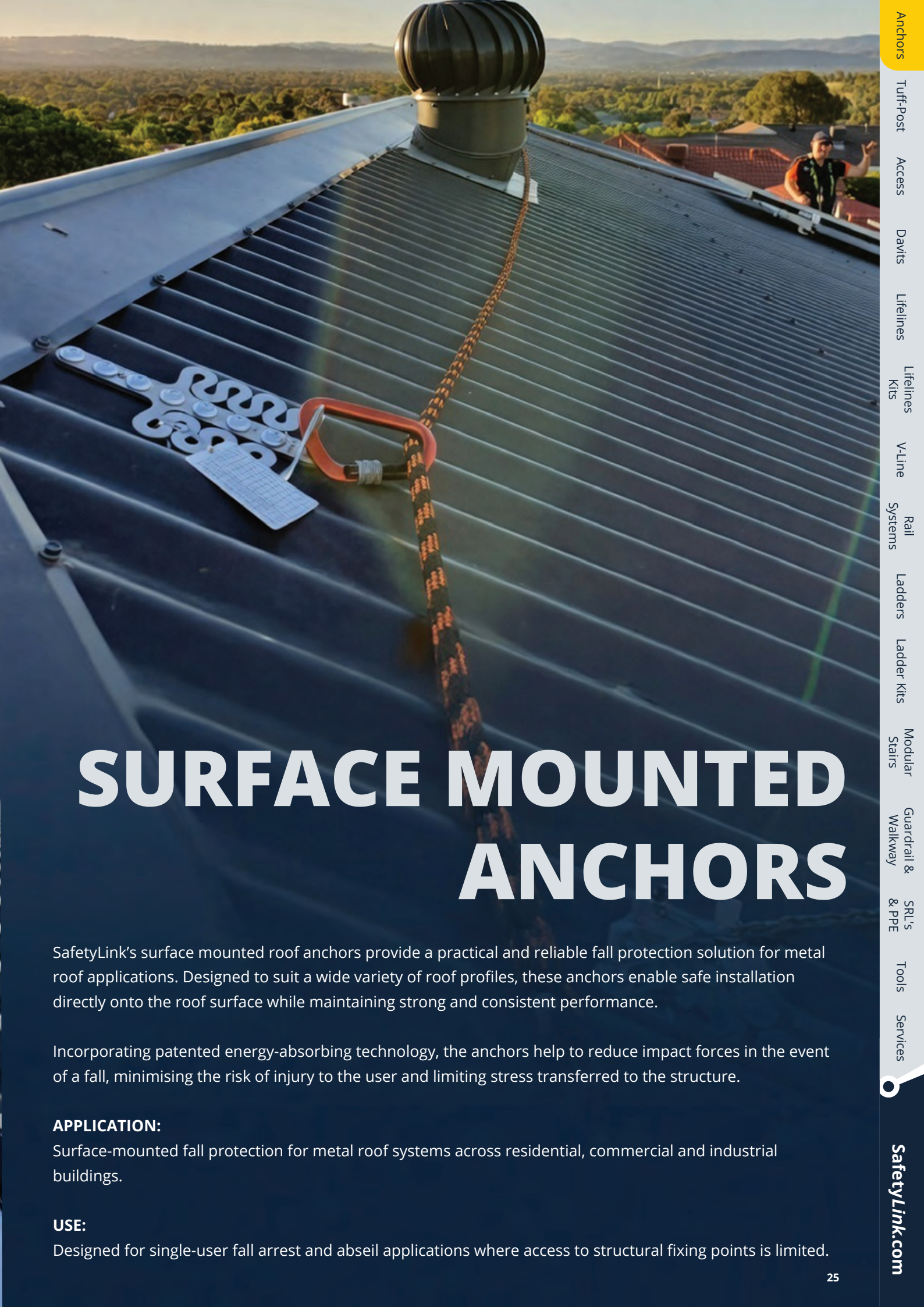
INSTALLATION HANDBOOK



SCAN ME

SAFETY CENTRE TRAINING





SURFACE MOUNTED ANCHORS

SafetyLink's surface mounted roof anchors provide a practical and reliable fall protection solution for metal roof applications. Designed to suit a wide variety of roof profiles, these anchors enable safe installation directly onto the roof surface while maintaining strong and consistent performance.

Incorporating patented energy-absorbing technology, the anchors help to reduce impact forces in the event of a fall, minimising the risk of injury to the user and limiting stress transferred to the structure.

APPLICATION:

Surface-mounted fall protection for metal roof systems across residential, commercial and industrial buildings.

USE:

Designed for single-user fall arrest and abseil applications where access to structural fixing points is limited.

FrogLink Anchor with Rivets

FROGL001+RIVETS

- Surface mounted height safety anchor point for use on metal roof profiles where access to building structure is difficult. 360° Multi-directional, enabling full rotation around the anchor.
- Install using 7 x 8mm Rivets (Drill Size 7.8-8.2mm Aluminium).
- Designed for **Fall Arrest**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGL001	FrogLink Anchor	316SS	1	0.291
RIVET_8mm(27.7)	Tri-fold Rivets 7.7 x 27.7 length (Green seal)	Aluminium	7	0.007
				0.340



FrogLink Anchor with S5_Z Clamps

FROGL001+S5Z

- Surface mounted height safety anchor point for use on Kingzip standing seam roof profiles.
- 360° Multi-directional, enabling full rotation around the anchor.
- Install using 2 x S5_Z Clamps. This clamp has been designed to attach to Kingzip standing seam roof profile.
- For different standing seam roof profiles, consult with SafetyLink.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGL001	FrogLink Anchor	316SS	1	0.291
S5_Z_BRACKET	S5_Z Clamp Bracket	Alum/SS	2	0.217
				0.725



FrogLink Anchor with First Man up Strop

FROGL001+STROP+RIVETS

- FrogLink anchor with swaged Strop, to be used as a first man up system. 360° Multi-directional, enabling full rotation around the anchor. Attachment end should be secured with a strop hook when not in use to ensure it can be accessed from a safe area for next use.
- Install using 7 x 8mm Rivets (Drill Size 7.8-8.2mm Aluminium).
- Designed for **Fall Arrest**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGL001	FrogLink Anchor	316SS	1	0.291
STROP 1.2m_swaged	1.2m Strop	316SS/PVC	1	0.450
STROPHOOK+TAG	Spring Fender Hook with Warning Label	316SS	1	0.048
RIVET_8mm(27.7)	Tri-fold Rivets 7.7 x 27.7 length (Green seal)	Aluminium	7	0.007
				0.828



SurfaceLink Anchor (Aluminium Plate)

ASURF001+RIVETS

- SurfaceLink anchor point is designed for use on metal roof sheeting where access to building structure is difficult. Adjustable design to suit different roof profiles.
- Eyelet 28mm ID.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest**.
- Advise if Stainless Steel Plate required.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEBOLT-SURFACELINK	SurfaceLink Eyebolt (Bearing Length 130mm)	316SS	1	0.220
ADV-PLATE-AL-305-M	SurfaceLink Plate (Mult Plate Holes - 191, 203, 231, 262.5)	*MGA	1	0.554
WASHER 70od_Plastic	Washer: 70mm OD	Plastic	1	0.001
WASHER 70od_SS	Washer: 70mm OD	316SS	1	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
FOAM-TAPE	Adhesive single sided tape	Foam	2	0.005
RIVET_8mm(27.7)	Tri-fold Rivets 7.7 x 27.7 length (Green seal)	Alum	10	0.007
				1.005



- The revolutionary all in one FrogLink Anchor has been designed to attach to all metal roof profiles with a single row of attachment holes. This unique configuration makes it a fast simple unit for installation. The FrogLink's low profile reflective design is a plus for many commercial or residential enterprises wanting to maintain an aesthetically pleasing facade.
- Dynamic design reduces the load back onto the structure and person attached to the anchor when arresting a fall.



SurfaceLink Swivel Abseiling Anchor

HSURFABM001+RIVETS

- SurfaceLink anchor point is designed for use on metal roof sheeting where access to building structure is difficult. Adjustable design to suit different roof profiles.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
HSURFABM001.01	Swivel Anchor	316SS	1	0.200
HSURFABM001.02	Swivel Anchor Bushing	316SS	1	0.014
HSURFABM001.03	Swivel Anchor Sticker	316SS	1	0.002
BOLT-M16x35mm-SS	Bolt: M16x35mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.080
ADV-PLATE-SS-305-M	SurfaceLink Plate: 305mm (Precut Holes)	316SS	1	1.111
WASHER 70od_SS	Washer: 70mm OD	316SS	1	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
FOAM-TAPE 30cm	Adhesive single sided foam tape	Foam	2	0.005
Rivet_8mm(27.7)	Aluminium 8mm Tri-fold Rivets	Aluminium	10	0.007
SCREW 14.10x80mm	14.10x80mm All-Thread Hex Head Screw – Metal Tip	Steel	2	0.015
				1.617



SurfaceLink Abseiling Anchor (Stainless Steel Plate)

HSURFAB001+FIXINGS

- SurfaceLink anchor point is designed for use on metal roof sheeting where access to building structure is difficult. Adjustable design to suit different roof profiles.
- Eyelet 28mm ID.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEBOLT M16x26mm	Collared Eyebolt: M16x26mm	316SS	1	0.274
ADV-PLATE-SS-305-M	SurfaceLink Plate (Mult Plate Holes - 191, 203, 231, 262.5)	316SS	1	1.111
WASHER 70od_SS	Washer: 70mm OD	316SS	2	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
FOAM-TAPE	Adhesive single sided tape	Foam	2	0.005
RIVET_8mm(27.7)	Tri-fold Rivets 7.7 x 27.7 length (Green seal)	Alum	8	0.007
SCREW 14.10x80mm	14.10x80mm All-Thread Hex Head Screw with seal	Steel	2	0.015
				1.631



SurfaceLink Abseiling Anchor (RAISED Stainless Steel Plate)

HSURFABR001+FIXINGS

- SurfaceLink anchor point is designed for use on metal roof sheeting where access to building structure is difficult. Adjustable design to suit different roof profiles.
- Designed to be fixed to the pan of the roof sheeting.
- Eyelet 28mm ID.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest** and **Abseiling**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEBOLT M16x26mm	Collared Eyebolt: M16x26mm	316SS	1	0.274
ADV-PLATE-SS-290x237.5x67	SurfaceLink Plate RAISED 290x237.5x67	316SS	1	1.489
WASHER 70od_SS	Washer: 70mm OD 316 Stainless Steel	316SS	2	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16 316SS	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16 316 Stainless Steel	316SS	1	0.029
FOAM-TAPE 29cm	Adhesive single sided foam tape	Foam	2	0.005
Rivet_8mm(27.7)	Tri-fold Rivets 7.7 x 27.7 length (Green seal)	Alum	8	0.007
SCREW 14.10x80mm	14.10x80mm All-Thread Hex Head Screw with seal	Steel	2	0.015
				2.055



- Surface Mounted Roof Anchor is 360° multi-directional, attaching to the top of the profile on the roof sheeting for superior waterproofing.



SurfaceLink Standing Seam Anchor

SURFCF001+FIXINGS

- A surface mounted height safety anchor point for use on standing seam roof profiles where access to structure is difficult or roof penetrations are not permitted.
- 360° Multi-directional, enabling full rotation around the anchor.
- Install using S5 Clamp Mount Brackets Eyelet 28mm ID. Designed for **Fall Arrest**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEBOLT-SURFACELINK	SurfaceLink Eyebolt (Bearing Length 130mm)	316SS	1	0.220
ADV-PLATE-AL-SIZE	SurfaceLink Plate (Plate Selector)	*MGA	1	TBA
WASHER 70od_Plastic	Washers: 70mm OD	Plastic	1	0.001
WASHER 70od_SS	Washers: 70mm OD	316SS	1	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
S5_?_BRACKET	S5 Clamp (ADVISE TYPE)	Alum/SS	4	0.177



Classic SurfaceLink Anchor (Adjustable Side Plates)

SURFL001+RIVETS

- SurfaceLink anchor point with two adjustable plates, designed for use on metal roof sheeting where access to building structure is difficult.
- Plates can be bent to suit Brownbuilt Roof Sheeting.
- 360° Multi-directional, enabling full rotation around the anchor.
- Eyelet 28mm ID. Designed for **Fall Arrest**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEBOLT-SURFACELINK	SurfaceLink Eyebolt (Bearing Length 130mm)	316SS	1	0.220
SURF-SIDEPLATE	SurfaceLink Side Plate with foam	316SS	2	0.750
WASHER 70od_SS	Washer: 70mm OD	316SS	1	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
RIVET_8mm(27.7)	Tri-fold Rivets 7.7 x 27.7 length (Green seal)	Alum	12	0.007
				1.929



Classic SurfaceLink Anchor (Adjustable Side Plates, BENT)

SURFL001-BROWNBUILT

- SurfaceLink anchor point with two adjustable plates, designed for use on Brownbuilt Roof Sheeting where access to building structure is difficult.
- 360° Multi-directional, enabling full rotation around the anchor.
- Eyelet 28mm ID. Designed for **Fall Arrest**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEBOLT-SURFACELINK	SurfaceLink Eyebolt (Bearing Length 130mm)	316SS	1	0.220
SURF-SIDEPLATE-BB	SurfaceLink Side Plate (BENT) with foam	316SS	2	0.750
WASHER 70od_SS	Washer: 70mm OD	316SS	2	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
RIVET_8mm(34)	Tri-fold Rivets 7.7 x 34.0 length (Yellow seal)	Alum	12	0.009
				1.953



SurfaceLink for Membrane Roofing

SURFSQ002

- Specifically for use with permanent height safety systems, to be mounted on the surface of membrane roofing.
- 360° Multi-directional, enabling full rotation around the anchor.
- Eyehook Internal Diametre 53mm. Designed for **Fall Arrest**.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
EYEHOOK M16	Eyehook M16 no thread	316SS	1	0.243
NUT M16	Nut: 16mm	316SS	1	0.029
WASHER 70od-SS	Washer: 70mm O.D.	316SS	1	1.113
ADV-PLATE-SS-295SQ-Bolt	SurfaceLink Plate: 295mmx295mm	316SS	1	0.005
TOGGLE001	Toggle Anchor 300mm with PVC Pipe and Foam	PVC Pipe/Foam	4	1.100
				2.490



*MGA = Marine Grade Aluminium
*316SS = 316 Stainless Steel



Temporary Anchor - TempLink 5000

TEMPL5000

- Suitable for mounting on metal roof sheeting with steel purlins or timber battens.
- 316 stainless steel.
- Easy grip handle.
- 360° Multi-directional, enabling full rotation around the anchor.
- One person anchor.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest**.



Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
TEMPL5000	TempLink 5000 - Temporary Anchor	316SS	1	3.200

Temporary Anchor - TempLink 3000

TEMPL003

- Lightweight compact unit, enabling easy manoeuvring to desired location.
- TempLink can be installed directly on timber rafters or through metal roof sheeting to battens. 360° Multi-directional, enabling full rotation around the anchor.
- One person anchor.
- Easy to secure with adjustable stainless steel mounting tabs.
- UV coated cable. Protective rubberised sleeve preventing damage to roof materials.
- Eyelet 33.8mm ID.
- Designed for **Fall Arrest**.



Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
TEMPL003	TempLink 3000 - Temporary Anchor	316SS	1	1.019

Temporary Anchor - Gridmesh

GRIDMESH.GA

- The Gridmesh Anchor is ideal for use in a multitude of industrial applications and industries, including oil & gas, petrochemical plants onshore and offshore drilling rigs, power stations to name just a few.
- Lightweight compact unit, enabling easy manoeuvring to desired location.
- Two person rated anchor (GA02).
- It can also be used as a lifting device for hauling loads up to 1.2 tonne (GA03).
- ONLY to be used in a vertical orientation.
- ONLY to be used by a competent person, trained in fall protection or materials handling.
- Tested in accordance with ANSI Z359, EN795, AS/NZS 5532 and conforms with the anchorage strength requirements of AS/NZS1891.4 as a two person anchor.



Product Code	Description	Weight
GRIDMESH.GA02	Gridmesh PERSONAL FALL ARREST (2 Person Rated)	21.00
GRIDMESH.GA03	Gridmesh MATERIAL HANDLING (1.2T Rated)	21.00



TUFF-POST

SafetyLink's Tuff Post range is designed to elevate height safety systems above the substrate, providing a versatile solution for lifelines and anchor points in complex or obstructed environments.

Key Features:

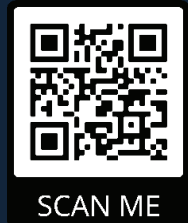
- Raises lifeline or anchor systems above roof level for improved access
- Compatible with horizontal lifelines and individual anchor systems
- Available in multiple heights (150mm, 300mm and 600mm options)
- Manufactured from durable 316 stainless steel
- Sealed design suitable for harsh and exposed environments
- Can be installed in concrete or steel structures
- Suitable for garden beds, rooftops and non-standard surfaces
- Can be used with lifelines or as a standalone anchor



Tuff-Post Handbook



Cast-In Cages Handbook



Concrete Chemical Handbook





TUFF POSTS

SafetyLink's Tuff Post range is engineered to raise height safety systems above the existing substrate, providing a practical solution for installations where standard anchor positioning is not suitable. Designed for use with horizontal lifelines or individual anchor systems, the Tuff Post allows fall protection systems to be elevated above surfaces such as garden beds, waterproofed areas and other non-standard roof environments.

When used in conjunction with a lifeline system, the Tuff Post integrates with SafetyLink's energy-absorbing lifeline technology to help reduce impact forces in the event of a fall. Alternatively, it can be configured as an individual anchor point using compatible components, supporting both fall arrest and rope access applications.

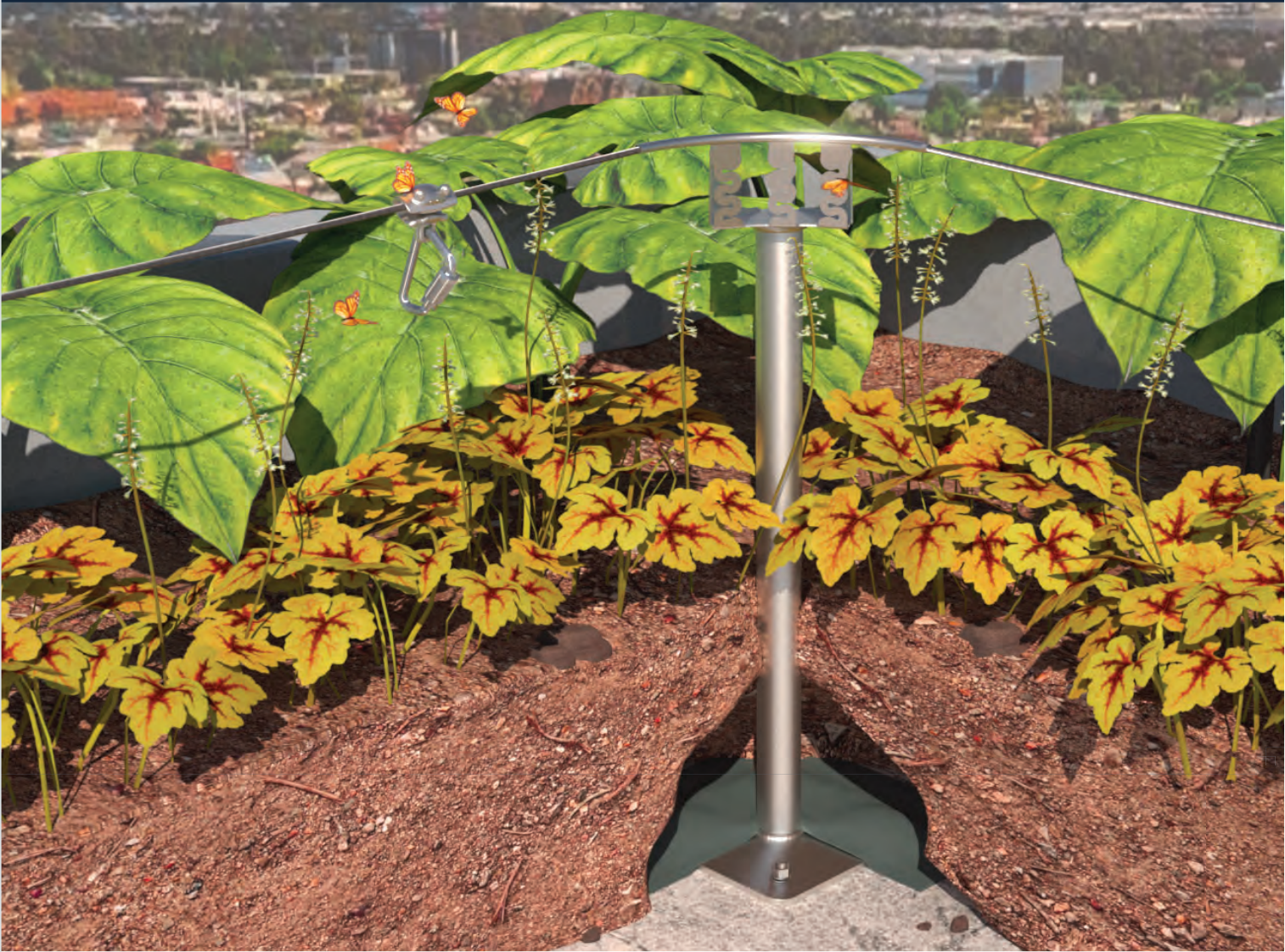
APPLICATION:

Raised anchoring solutions for lifeline systems and individual anchors in rooftop and complex surface environments.

USE:

Designed to elevate fall protection systems above surfaces where standard anchor placement is not achievable. Suitable for use with lifelines or as a standalone anchor depending on configuration.

TUFF-POST



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

- The TUFF-POST can be used to raise a single point **Anchor**, **FrogLine** or **X-Rail** system.
- TUFF-POST is a sealed unit made entirely from stainless steel.
- Rated to 15kN.
- TUFF-POST is designed to raise the height of a height safety system using 100, 150mm, 300mm, 600mm, or 900mm.
- The TUFF-POST can be installed into Steel, chemically anchored into Concrete or Cast-In to concrete prior to construction.



TUFF-POST100M

Height	100mm
--------	-------



TUFF-POST150M

Height	150mm
--------	-------



TUFF-POST300R-SIDE

Height	300mm
--------	-------

1300 789 545



Tuff-Post Handbook



Cast-In Cages Handbook



Concrete Chemical Handbook



TUFF-POST150-SIDE

Height 150mm



TUFF-POST300-SIDE

Height 300mm



TUFF-POST600-SIDE

Height 600mm



TUFF-POST300

Height 300mm



TUFF-POST600

Height 600mm



TUFF-POST900

Height 900mm



TUFF-POST600-24

Height 600mm



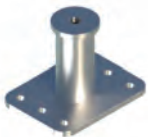
TUFF-POST900_24

Height 900mm



TUFF-POST900_24D

Height 900mm



TUFF-POST150R

Height 150mm



TUFF-POST300R

Height 300mm



TUFF-POST600R

Height 600mm



TUFF-POST900R

Height 900mm

ANCHORS - ROOF ACCESS

SafetyLink's LadderLink stabilisers provide a secure and stable ladder access solution, preventing lateral movement and improving safety when accessing elevated work areas.

Key Features:

- Prevents sideways ladder movement for improved stability
- Provides a secure access point to elevated work areas
- Protects gutters and roof edges during ladder use
- Manufactured from lightweight marine-grade aluminium
- Durable powder-coated finish for long-term performance
- Large surface area for increased ladder stability
- Australian Made quality construction
- Compatible with a wide range of access setups



SCAN ME

**ROOF ANCHOR
LAYOUT VIDEO**



SCAN ME

**LADDERLINK
INSTALLATION VIDEO
TILE ROOF**



SCAN ME

**LADDERLINK
INSTALLATION VIDEO
METAL ROOF**





ROOF ACCESS

SafetyLink's LadderLink stabilisers are designed to deliver safe and reliable ladder access by eliminating lateral movement during use. By securing the ladder in position, the system significantly improves user stability while reducing the risk of damage to roof edges and gutters during access.

Manufactured from lightweight marine-grade aluminium, the LadderLink provides a strong yet manageable solution for installation across a wide range of environments. Its large surface area enhances contact and stability, while the durable powder-coated finish ensures long-term performance and adaptability to site-specific requirements.

As part of a complete height safety offering, SafetyLink also provides a range of complementary components including ladder stabiliser brackets with straps, certification labels, warning signage and first man up strops, supporting fully integrated and compliant access solutions.

APPLICATION:

Ladder stabilisation for safe access to elevated work areas across residential, commercial and industrial environments.

USE:

Designed to secure ladders in position during access, preventing movement and improving safety when transitioning to height.

- Anchors
- Tuff-Post
- Access
- Davits
- Lifelines
- Lifelines Kits
- V-Line
- Rail Systems
- Ladders
- Ladder Kits
- Modular Stairs
- Guardrail & Walkway
- SRL's & PPE
- Tools
- Services
- SafetyLink.com

LADDER STRAP

LADFX009

- The Ladder Restraint Strap is to be used in conjunction with SafetyLink's Fixed LadderLink.
- Secure your ladder to the Fixed LadderLink ensuring the strap is tensioned and installed under the support cradle to prevent tripping hazards.
- WARNING: Not suitable for permanent outdoor installation.



Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADFX009	Ladder Strap	Webbing	1	0.210

LADDERLINK (FASCIA MOUNTED)

LADFX008

- Fascia mounted ladder bracket Quick and easy installation.
- Essential entry point system to stabilise your ladder stopping sideways movement and therefore holding the ladder in place safely.
- In addition the LadderLink bracket has two tie off points to aid in securing the ladder in position.



Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADFX008	LadderLink: Fascia Mounted	*MGA	1	1.046

LADDERLINK (PARAPET)

LADFX010

- Parapet mounted ladder bracket, fixes directly onto parapet.
- In addition the LadderLink bracket has two tie off points to aid in securing the ladder in position.
- Secure with a minimum of four appropriate fixings, see manual.



Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADFX010	Fixed LadderLink: Parapet Mounted	*MGA	1	2.290

LADDERLINK (POLE MOUNTED)

LADFX006

- Designed to be mounted to poles or trees, with five fixing holes for screws.
- Eliminating ladder slippage on the pole.
- Comes with two optional ladder rung retaining saddles to permanently fit ladder to pole so ladder can be raised to restrict access if desired.
- 30cm wide x 25cm high x 25cm deep.



Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADFX006	Ladder Pole Bracket	*MGA	1	2.000

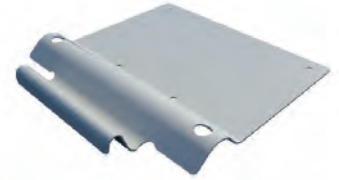
Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

LADDERLINK (STANDARD)

LADFX001

- Quick and easy installation, protects gutters.
- Essential entry point system to stabilise your ladder.
- In addition, the LadderLink bracket has two tie off points to aid in securing the ladder in position.
- Can be installed under or over roof sheets.

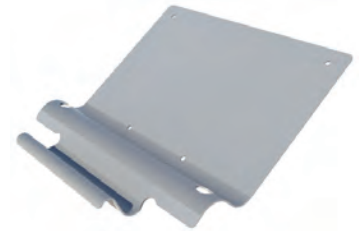


Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADFX001	Fixed LadderLink	*MGA	1	2.290

LADDERLINK (20 - 30 DEGREES PITCH)

LADFX001-30

- Quick and easy installation on pitches 20-30 degrees.
- Essential entry point system to stabilise your ladder.
- In addition, the LadderLink bracket has two tie off points to aid in securing the ladder in position.
- Can be installed under or over roof sheets.



Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADFX001-30	Fixed LadderLink: Bent 20-30 degrees	*MGA	1	2.290

LADDERLINK (EXTENDED)

LADFX002

- To extend beyond box gutters and larger areas.
- 980mm gutter to end, overall length 1115mm.
- In addition, the LadderLink bracket has two tie off points to aid in securing the ladder in position.
- Can be installed under or over roof sheets.



Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADFX002	Fixed LadderLink: Extended	*MGA	1	6.600

LADDERLINK (WALL MOUNTED)

LADFX003

- Wall mounted ladder bracket, fixes directly onto wall.
- In addition, the LadderLink bracket has two tie off points to aid in securing the ladder in position.
- Secure with a minimum of four appropriate fixings, see manual.



Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADFX003	Fixed LadderLink: Wall Mounted	*MGA	1	2.290

*MGA = Marine Grade Aluminium

FIRST MAN UP STROP

STROP+SIZE

- Used as first man up system; reduces the amount of entry access anchors required. Supplied QuickLink to be attached to a load rated anchor.
- Attachment end should be secured with a strop hook when not in use to ensure it can be accessed from a safe area for next use, strop hook (below) sold separately.
- UV plastic coated to prevent wear on roof sheeting.

Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
STROP001.5	1.5m First man up Strop	316SS/PVC	1	0.440
STROP002	2m First man up Strop	316SS/PVC	1	0.531
STROP002.5	2.5m First man up Strop	316SS/PVC	1	0.619
STROP003	3m First man up Strop	316SS/PVC	1	0.669
STROP003.5	3.5m First man up Strop	316SS/PVC	1	0.814
STROP004	4m First man up Strop	316SS/PVC	1	0.886
STROP004.5	4.5m First man up Strop	316SS/PVC	1	0.977
STROP005	5m First man up Strop	316SS/PVC	1	1.069

Contact SafetyLink for site specific required lengths



STROP HOOK WITH SIGN

STROPHOOK+SIGN

- NOT INCLUDED with strops, order separately.
- Note, this is not a load rated anchor, to be used to secure the strop when not in use, ensuring wind cannot blow the strop away from the access point.
- Hook can be secured with 2 screws or 2 rivets.

Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
Strophaok+Sign	Strop Hook with Warning Sign	316SS	1	0.048



CERTIFICATION LABELS

LABEL004

- Certification Labels supplied in packet of 100.
- Labels contain serial numbers for use in computer tracking systems.
- To be used for marking each individual anchor point for certification purposes.
- Protective clear cover to prevent removal of text from weather or tampering.

Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LABEL004	Certification Labels	Polyethylene	1	0.157



INSPECTION TAG

CERT-TAG_Y_30.100

- SafetyLink Tag to be used for marking each individual anchor point for inspection month and year.
- Inspection Tag contains serial numbers for use in tracking systems.
- Hole puncher is required to place hole on required month.

Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
CERT-TAG_Y_30.100	Next Inspection Due Yellow Tag (30cm). Bag Qty 100.	Plastic	1	0.100



WARNING ENTRY COMPLIANCE SIGN

WARNG001

- Essential entry point information for safety system.
- Notes installer information, safe use and inspection details.
- Size 300mm x 120mm x 1mm.

Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
WARNG001	Warning Compliance Entry Sign	Aluminium	1	0.080



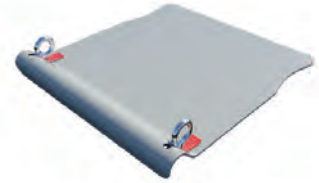
Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

ROPE GUIDE BRACKET

LADFX007

- Guides your ropes and protects your ropes from being damaged when abseiling over a sharp edge or gutter.
- One person user, easy to install and non-obtrusive.
- Protects the guttering systems from rope pressure and damage.
- Can be permanently installed or removed after use.
- Eyelets are not rated as anchor points, for use with strap to contain abseil rope.



Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADFX007	Rope Guide Bracket	*MGA	1	3.415

PIGLINK - CONCRETE MOUNTED

PIGL001

- SafetyLink's PigLink is a Lateral Restraint for guiding ropes on a long descent.

⚠ The PigLink is not a single point anchor.



Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
PIGLK001	PigLink Rope Guide - M12x120mm	316SS	1	0.281

PIGLINK - STEEL MOUNTED

PIGL002

- SafetyLink's PigLink is a Lateral Restraint for guiding ropes on a long descent.

⚠ The PigLink is not a single point anchor.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
PIGLK001	PigLink Rope Guide - M12x120mm	316SS	1	0.281
NUT M12 Flanged_316	Nut: M12 Flanged	316SS	1	0.020

PIGLINK - CONCEALED

PIGL003

- SafetyLink's PigLink is a Lateral Restraint for guiding ropes on a long descent.

⚠ The PigLink is not a single point anchor.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
PIGLK001	PigLink Rope Guide M12x120mm	316SS	1	0.281
STEELINK-M12.02	Base Cap: SteelLink M12 316SS	316SS	1	0.033
STEELINK-M12.01	End Cap: SteelLink M12 316SS	316SS	1	0.020
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16 316SS	316SS	1	0.029
WASHER M12_Spring_316	Spring Washer: M12 316SS	316SS	1	0.004
WASHER M12_316	Washer: M12 316SS	316SS	1	0.003
NUT M12_316	Nut: M12 316SS	316SS	1	0.016

0.386

FastFit

Braceless Davit



SCAN ME

**BRACELESS DAVIT
INSTALLATION**



SCAN ME

**BRACELESS DAVIT
WEBSITE**



SCAN ME

**BRACELESS DAVIT
CATALOGUE**



SCAN ME

**SAFETY CENTRE
ONLINE TRAINING**

SafetyLink's FastFit Braceless Davit is a temporary anchor system designed to provide safe access for raising and lowering personnel at height, including rooftop and parapet applications.

Key Features:

- Patent pending Australian Made design
- Braceless configuration for simplified rooftop installation
- Supports one user suspended via shuttle system
- Secondary attachment point for an additional user
- Shuttle allows smooth adjustment along the boom
- Breaks down into two portable components for transport
- Available in multiple boom lengths and mast heights
- Retrofit and precast base mounting options available
- Suitable for limited access and parapet wall applications





FASTFIT BRACELESS DAVIT

SafetyLink's FastFit Braceless Davit is a temporary height safety anchor system designed to enable safe access for personnel when working at height, particularly in rooftop environments. Its braceless configuration allows for efficient setup while maintaining controlled access over parapet walls, balustrades and other elevated edges where traditional anchoring systems may be restricted.

The system supports one user suspended from the integrated shuttle, with a secondary attachment point available for an additional user at the mast or base. The shuttle is designed to travel smoothly along the boom, providing flexible positioning and improved operational control during use. With a maximum reach of 2.2 metres and mast heights up to 2.8 metres, the system allows effective access in a range of elevated applications.

The FastFit Davit is also capable of material handling up to 500kg when configured appropriately; however, material lifting and personnel support must not be used simultaneously and must follow the installation manual at all times. The system is supplied in modular components with multiple boom and mast configurations to suit varying site requirements, and can be installed using either retrofit or precast base options.

APPLICATION:

Temporary or permanent facade access and height safety operations requiring controlled personnel lowering and retrieval over edges and parapets.

USE:

Designed for single-user fall protection via shuttle system with secondary attachment support. May be used for material handling in accordance with manufacturer load restrictions and installation guidelines.

BRACELESS DAVIT KIT - MAST 1000mm / BOOM 1000mm

DAVIT_KIT.BL10.10

- Braceless Davit Kit
- Mast 1000mm
- Boom 1000mm
- Shuttle included with Boom
- Base not included

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_MAST10.BL	1000mm Braceless Mast	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	25.60
DAVIT_BOOM10.BL	1000mm Braceless Boom	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	13.50
				39.10



BRACELESS DAVIT KIT - MAST 1000mm / BOOM 1600mm

DAVIT_KIT.BL10.16

- Braceless Davit Kit
- Mast 1000mm
- Boom 1600mm
- Shuttle included with Boom
- Base not included

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_MAST10.BL	1000mm Braceless Mast	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	25.60
DAVIT_BOOM16.BL	1600mm Braceless Boom	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	18.00
				43.60



BRACELESS DAVIT KIT - MAST 1000mm / BOOM 2200mm

DAVIT_KIT.BL10.22

- Braceless Davit Kit
- Mast 1000mm
- Boom 2200mm
- Shuttle included with Boom
- Base not included

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_MAST10.BL	1000mm Braceless Mast	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	25.60
DAVIT_BOOM22.BL	2200mm Braceless Boom	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	21.80
				47.40



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

BRACELESS DAVIT KIT - MAST 1600mm / BOOM 1000mm

DAVIT_KIT.BL16.10

- Braceless Davit Kit
- Mast 1600mm
- Boom 1000mm
- Shuttle included with Boom
- Base not included

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_MAST16.BL	1600mm Braceless Mast	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	30.60
DAVIT_BOOM10.BL	1000mm Braceless Boom	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	13.50
				44.10



BRACELESS DAVIT KIT - MAST 1600mm / BOOM 1600mm

DAVIT_KIT.BL16.16

- Braceless Davit Kit
- Mast 1600mm
- Boom 1600mm
- Shuttle included with Boom
- Base not included

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_MAST16.BL	1600mm Braceless Mast	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	30.60
DAVIT_BOOM16.BL	1600mm Braceless Boom	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	18.00
				48.60



BRACELESS DAVIT KIT - MAST 1600mm / BOOM 2200mm

DAVIT_KIT.BL16.22

- Braceless Davit Kit
- Mast 1600mm
- Boom 2200mm
- Shuttle included with Boom
- Base not included

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_MAST16.BL	1600mm Braceless Mast	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	30.60
DAVIT_BOOM22.BL	2200mm Braceless Boom	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	21.80
				52.40



BRACELESS DAVIT KIT - MAST 2200mm / BOOM 1000mm

DAVIT_KIT.BL22.10

- Braceless Davit Kit
- Mast 2200mm
- Boom 1000mm
- Shuttle included with Boom
- Base not included

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_MAST22.BL	2200mm Braceless Mast	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	35.70
DAVIT_BOOM10.BL	1000mm Braceless Boom	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	13.50
				49.20



BRACELESS DAVIT KIT - MAST 2200mm / BOOM 1600mm

DAVIT_KIT.BL22.16

- Braceless Davit Kit
- Mast 2200mm
- Boom 1600mm
- Shuttle included with Boom
- Base not included

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_MAST22.BL	2200mm Braceless Mast	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	35.70
DAVIT_BOOM16.BL	1600mm Braceless Boom	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	18.00
				53.70



BRACELESS DAVIT KIT - MAST 2200mm / BOOM 2200mm

DAVIT_KIT.BL22.22

- Braceless Davit Kit
- Mast 2200mm
- Boom 2200mm
- Shuttle included with Boom
- Base not included

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_MAST22.BL	2200mm Braceless Mast	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	35.70
DAVIT_BOOM22.BL	2200mm Braceless Boom	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	21.80
				57.50



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

BRACELESS DAVIT KIT - MAST 2800mm / BOOM 1000mm

DAVIT_KIT.BL28.10

- Braceless Davit Kit
- Mast 2800mm
- Boom 1000mm
- Shuttle included with Boom
- Base not included



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_MAST28.BL	2800mm Braceless Mast	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	40.80
DAVIT_BOOM10.BL	1000mm Braceless Boom	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	13.50
				54.30

BRACELESS DAVIT KIT - MAST 2800mm / BOOM 1600mm

DAVIT_KIT.BL28.16

- Braceless Davit Kit
- Mast 2800mm
- Boom 1600mm
- Shuttle included with Boom
- Base not included



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_MAST28.BL	2800mm Braceless Mast	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	40.80
DAVIT_BOOM16.BL	1600mm Braceless Boom	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	18.00
				58.80

BRACELESS DAVIT KIT - MAST 2800mm / BOOM 2200mm

DAVIT_KIT.BL28.22

- Braceless Davit Kit
- Mast 2800mm
- Boom 2200mm
- Shuttle included with Boom
- Base not included



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_MAST28.BL	2800mm Braceless Mast	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	40.80
DAVIT_BOOM22.BL	2200mm Braceless Boom	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	21.80
				62.60

BRACELESS DAVIT BOOM - 1000mm

DAVIT_BOOM10.BL

- Braceless Davit boom 1000mm. Supplied with moveable Shuttle.
- All attachment points are suitable for abseil or fall arrest.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_BOOM10.BL	1.0m Davit Boom	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	13.50
DAVIT_SHUTTLE.BL	Braceless Davit Boom Shuttle	Stainless Steel	1	2.800
DAVIT_BOOM.LABEL03	Braceless Davit Boom Label	Adhesive Traffolyte	1	0.000
				16.30

BRACELESS DAVIT BOOM - 1600mm

DAVIT_BOOM16.BL

- Braceless Davit boom 1600mm. Supplied with moveable Shuttle.
- All attachment points are suitable for abseil or fall arrest.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_BOOM16.BL	1.6m Davit Boom	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	18.00
DAVIT_SHUTTLE.BL	Braceless Davit Boom Shuttle	Stainless Steel	1	2.800
DAVIT_BOOM.LABEL03	Braceless Davit Boom Label	Adhesive Traffolyte	1	0.000
				20.80

BRACELESS DAVIT BOOM - 2200mm

DAVIT_BOOM22.BL

- Braceless Davit boom 2200mm. Supplied with moveable Shuttle.
- All attachment points are suitable for abseil or fall arrest.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_BOOM22.BL	2.2m Davit Boom	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	21.80
DAVIT_SHUTTLE.BL	Braceless Davit Boom Shuttle	Stainless Steel	1	2.950
DAVIT_BOOM.LABEL03	Braceless Davit Boom Label	Adhesive Traffolyte	1	0.000
				24.75

DAVIT SHUTTLE

DAVIT_SHUTTLE.BL

- Davit moveable shuttle.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_SHUTTLE .BL	Braceless Davit Shuttle	Stainless Steel	1	2.950

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

BRACELESS DAVIT MAST - 1000mm

DAVIT_MAST10.BL

- Braceless Davit mast 1000mm.
- Secondary anchor point included.
- All attachment points are suitable for abseil or fall arrest.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_MAST10.BL	1000mm Braceless Mast	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	25.60
DAVIT_BOOM.LABEL03	Braceless Davit Boom Label	Adhesive Traffolyte	1	0.000
				25.60



BRACELESS DAVIT MAST - 1600mm

DAVIT_MAST16.BL

- Braceless Davit mast 1600mm.
- Secondary anchor point included.
- All attachment points are suitable for abseil or fall arrest.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_MAST16.BL	1600mm Braceless Mast	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	30.60
DAVIT_BOOM.LABEL03	Braceless Davit Boom Label	Adhesive Traffolyte	1	0.000
				30.60



BRACELESS DAVIT MAST - 2200mm

DAVIT_MAST22.BL

- Braceless Davit mast 2200mm.
- Secondary anchor point included.
- All attachment points are suitable for abseil or fall arrest.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_MAST22.BL	2200mm Braceless Mast	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	35.70
DAVIT_BOOM.LABEL03	Braceless Davit Boom Label	Adhesive Traffolyte	1	0.000
				35.70



BRACELESS DAVIT MAST - 2800mm

DAVIT_MAST28.BL

- Braceless Davit mast 2800mm.
- Secondary anchor point included.
- All attachment points are suitable for abseil or fall arrest.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_MAST28.BL	2800mm Braceless Mast	Alum/Stainless & Gal Steel	1	40.80
DAVIT_BOOM.LABEL03	Davit Boom Label	Adhesive Traffolyte	1	0.000
				40.80



DAVIT BASE - FIXED FLOOR MOUNT

DAVIT_BASE01

- Fixed Floor Mount Davit Base to be secured with Anchor Rods, Cast-In Cage or Steel Fixings.
- Davit base handles are rated anchor points.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_BASE01_WELD	Davit Floor Mount Base Weldment	Galvanised Steel	1	24.50

DAVIT BASE - FIXED FLOOR MOUNT

DAVIT_BASE01.WP

- Fixed Floor Mount Davit Base to be secured with Anchor Rods, Cast-In Cage or Steel Fixings.
- One (1) base required for each abseil location.
- A fixed Davit base with drain holes to allow water to exit.
- Davit base handles are rated anchor points.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_BASE01.WP	Davit Floor Mount Base Weldment	Galvanised Steel	1	24.50

DAVIT BASE - CONCEALED FIXED FLOOR MOUNT

DAVIT_BASE02.01

- Fixed Floor Mount Davit Base to be secured with Anchor Rods, Cast-In Cage or Steel Fixings.
- Use with removable sleeve - DAVIT_BASE02.02.
- One (1) base required for each abseil location.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_BASE02.01	Davit Fixed Base Weldment	Galvanised Steel	1	15.70

DAVIT BASE - CONCEALED FIXED FLOOR MOUNT

DAVIT_BASE02.04

- Fixed Floor Mount Davit Base to be secured with Anchor Rods, Cast-In Cage or Steel Fixings.
- Flat based design may assist with waterproofing.
- Use with removable sleeve - DAVIT_BASE02.02.
- One (1) base required for each abseil location.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_BASE02.04	Davit Fixed Base Weldment	Galvanised Steel	1	18.50

DAVIT BASE - REMOVABLE SLEEVE FLOOR MOUNT

DAVIT_BASE02.02

- Davit removable floor mount base sleeve, use with fixed base - DAVIT_BASE02.01 & DAVIT_BASE02.04.
- One (1) base required for each davit arm.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_BASE02.02_WELD	Davit Removable Base Sleeve Weldment	Galvanised Steel	1	15.80

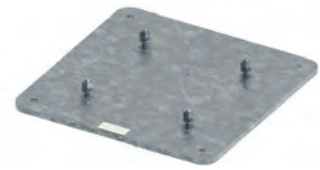
Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

DAVIT BASE - CONCEALED FIXED FLOOR MOUNT

DAVIT_BASE09

- Fixed Floor Mount Davit Base to be secured with Anchor Rods, Cast-In Cage or Steel Fixings.
- Used to adapt Davit Floor Mount Base for 20MPa concrete.
- One (1) base required for each abseil location.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_BASE09_WELD	Floor Mount Weldment Adaptor for 20MPa	Galvanised Steel	1	44.21
WASHER M16_Spring_Gal	Spring Washer: M16 Gal	Mild Steel	4	0.005
WASHER M16-8.8	Washer: M16 Structural HDG	Mild Steel	4	0.005
NUT M16-8.8	Nut: M16 Structural HDG	Mild Steel	4	0.005
				45.71

DAVIT BASE - CONCEALED FIXED WALL MOUNT

DAVIT_BASE04.01

- Davit Base to be secured to wall with Anchor Rods or Steel Fixings, use with removable sleeve - DAVIT_BASE04.02.
- One (1) base required for each abseil location.
- Standard Concrete Install: suitable for DAVIT_BOOM10 and DAVIT_BOOM16.
- Standard Steel Install: suitable for DAVIT_BOOM10, DAVIT_BOOM16 and DAVIT_BOOM22.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_BASE04.01_WELD	Davit Wall Mount Fixed Base Weldment	Galvanised Steel	1	13.70

DAVIT BASE - REMOVABLE SLEEVE WALL MOUNTED

DAVIT_BASE04.02

- Use with fixed base - DAVIT_BASE04.01.
- One (1) base required for each davit arm.
- Standard Concrete Install: suitable for DAVIT_BOOM10 and DAVIT_BOOM16.
- Standard Steel Install: suitable for DAVIT_BOOM10, DAVIT_BOOM16 and DAVIT_BOOM22.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_BASE04.02_WELD	Davit Removable Base Sleeve Weldment	Galvanised Steel	1	21.04

DAVIT BASE - FIXED WALL MOUNT

DAVIT_BASE10

- One (1) base required for each davit arm.
- Standard Concrete Install: suitable for DAVIT_BOOM10 and DAVIT_BOOM16.
- Standard Steel Install: suitable for DAVIT_BOOM10, DAVIT_BOOM16 and DAVIT_BOOM22.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_BASE10_WELD	Davit Wall Mount Base Weldment	Galvanised Steel	1	30.0
DAVIT_BASE.SLEEVE	Davit Base Sleeve	PVC	1	0.50
				30.5

DAVIT BASE - FLOOR MOUNTED RAISED 400MM

DAVIT_BASE07.400

- Raised floor mounted base kit: 400mm.
- Davit Base to be secured with Anchor Rods or Cast-In Cage.
- Designed to be submerged into garden beds, water and other mediums.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_BASE07.400_WELD	Davit Floor Mount Base Weldment 400mm	316SS	1	41.20
DAVIT_BASE.SLEEVE.02	Davit Raised Floor Mount Base Sleeve	PVC	1	0.500
DAVIT_BASE.CAP	Davit Base Cap	316SS	1	1.662
				43.36



DAVIT BASE - FLOOR MOUNTED RAISED 600MM

DAVIT_BASE07.600

- Raised floor mounted base kit: 600mm.
- Davit Base to be secured with Anchor Rods or Cast-In Cage.
- Designed to be submerged into garden beds, water and other mediums.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_BASE07.600_WELD	Davit Floor Mount Base Weldment 600mm	316SS	1	46.70
DAVIT_BASE.SLEEVE.02	Davit Raised Floor Mount Base Sleeve	PVC	1	0.500
DAVIT_BASE.CAP	Davit Base Cap	316SS	1	1.662
				48.86



DAVIT BASE - FLOOR MOUNTED RAISED 800MM

DAVIT_BASE07.800

- Raised floor mounted base kit: 800mm.
- Davit Base to be secured with Anchor Rods or Cast-In Cage.
- Designed to be submerged into garden beds, water and other mediums.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_BASE07.800_WELD	Davit Floor Mount Base Weldment 800mm	316SS	1	52.30
DAVIT_BASE.SLEEVE.02	Davit Raised Floor Mount Base Sleeve	PVC	1	0.500
DAVIT_BASE.CAP	Davit Base Cap	316SS	1	1.662
				54.46



DAVIT BASE - FLOOR MOUNTED RAISED 1000MM

DAVIT_BASE07.1000

- Raised floor mounted base kit: 1000mm.
- Davit Base to be secured with Anchor Rods or Cast-In Cage.
- Designed to be submerged into garden beds, water and other mediums.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_BASE07.1000_WELD	Davit Floor Mount Base Weldment 1000mm	316SS	1	57.80
DAVIT_BASE.SLEEVE.02	Davit Raised Floor Mount Base Sleeve	PVC	1	0.500
DAVIT_BASE.CAP	Davit Base Cap	316SS	1	1.662
				59.96



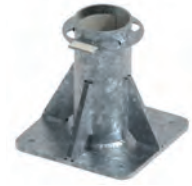
Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

DAVIT BASE - FLOOR MOUNTED RAISED 400MM

DAVIT_BASE08.400

- Raised floor mounted base kit: 400mm.
- Davit Base to be secured with Anchor Rods or Cast-In Cage.
- Not suitable for submersion in soil, water, or other environments.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_BASE08.400_WELD	Davit Floor Mount Base Weldment 400mm	Galvanised	1	36.72
DAVIT_BASE.SLEEVE.02	Davit Raised Floor Mount Base Sleeve	PVC	1	0.500
				38.88

DAVIT BASE - FLOOR MOUNTED RAISED 600MM

DAVIT_BASE08.600

- Raised floor mounted base kit: 600mm.
- Davit Base to be secured with Anchor Rods or Cast-In Cage.
- Not suitable for submersion in soil, water, or other environments.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_BASE08.600_WELD	Davit Floor Mount Base Weldment 600mm	Galvanised	1	42.35
DAVIT_BASE.SLEEVE.02	Davit Raised Floor Mount Base Sleeve	PVC	1	0.500
				44.51

DAVIT BASE - FLOOR MOUNTED RAISED 800MM

DAVIT_BASE08.800

- Raised floor mounted base kit: 800mm.
- Davit Base to be secured with Anchor Rods or Cast-In Cage.
- Not suitable for submersion in soil, water, or other environments.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_BASE08.800_WELD	Davit Floor Mount Base Weldment 800mm	Galvanised	1	47.94
DAVIT_BASE.SLEEVE.02	Davit Raised Floor Mount Base Sleeve	PVC	1	0.500
				50.10

DAVIT BASE - FLOOR MOUNTED RAISED 1000MM

DAVIT_BASE08.1000

- Raised floor mounted base kit: 1000mm.
- Davit Base to be secured with Anchor Rods or Cast-In Cage.
- Not suitable for submersion in soil, water, or other environments.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_BASE08.1000_WELD	Davit Floor Mount Base Weldment 1000mm	Galvanised	1	53.60
DAVIT_BASE.SLEEVE.02	Davit Raised Floor Mount Base Sleeve	PVC	1	0.500
				55.76

DAVIT PLANTER BASE - PROOF LOADING KIT

DAVIT_BASE07.PROOF

- Raised floor mounted base Proof Loading Kit.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_BASE07.PROOF.400	Proof Loading Kit 400mm	PVC	1	1.480
DAVIT_BASE07.PROOF.600	Proof Loading Kit 600mm	PVC	1	1.770
DAVIT_BASE07.PROOF.800	Proof Loading Kit 800mm	PVC	1	2.010
DAVIT_BASE07.PROOF.1000	Proof Loading Kit 1000mm	PVC	1	2.350



DAVIT PLANTER BASE - PROOF LOADING TOOL

DAVIT_BASE07.TOOL

- Raised floor mounted base Proof Loading Tool.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_BASE07.TOOL.400	Proof Loading Kit 400mm	Steel	1	0.830
DAVIT_BASE07.TOOL.600	Proof Loading Kit 600mm	Steel	1	1.140
DAVIT_BASE07.TOOL.800	Proof Loading Kit 800mm	Steel	1	1.460
DAVIT_BASE07.TOOL.1000	Proof Loading Kit 1000mm	Steel	1	1.760



DAVIT SLEEVE

DAVIT_BASE.SLEEVE

- Davit sleeve, used inside davit bases.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_BASE.SLEEVE	Davit Base Sleeve	PVC	1	0.500



DAVIT CAP

DAVIT_BASE.CAP

- Davit cap is used to cap off sleeve on davit base when not in use.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_BASE.CAP	Davit Base Cap	316SS	1	1.662



DAVIT FIXING - Concrete Insert Anchor Rod Kit for Davit

CONCL014

- Concrete Insert Anchor Rod for fixing Davit to concrete structures.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
ROD-per metre M16-GAL	Threaded Rod M16 Galvanised 0.82m	Galvanised	4	0.325
NUT M16_GAL_JOINER	M16 Gal Concrete Insert Anchor 240mm	Galvanised	4	1.098
CONCL006	M16 Brass Bolt for Concrete Insert	Brass	4	0.037
				1.460



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

DAVIT FIXING - CAST IN CONCRETE (Galvanised)

DAVIT_BASE05

- Concrete Cast-In Cage for installation prior to pouring concrete.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_BASE05.01	Stud, Cast In Cage, Davits	Galvanised	4	1.770
DAVIT_BASE05.02	Casting Jig, Cast In Cage, Davits	Galvanised	2	0.366
CON-CAST.02	12mm Reo Bar 6m, Length 595mm	Galvanised	2	0.539
WASHER M16_Spring_Gal	Spring Washer: M16 Gal	Galvanised	4	0.011
WASHER M16-8.8	Washer: M16 Structural HDG	Galvanised	4	0.011
NUT M16-8.8	Nut: M16 Structural HDG	Galvanised	8	0.030
				9.218



DAVIT FIXING - CAST IN CONCRETE (316 Stainless Steel)

DAVIT_BASE05-SS

- Concrete Cast-In Cage for installation prior to pouring concrete.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DAVIT_BASE05-SS.01	Stud, Cast In Cage, Davits	316SS	4	0.490
DAVIT_BASE05.02	Casting Jig, Cast In Cage, Davits	316SS	2	0.366
CON-CAST.02	12mm Reo Bar 6m, Length 595mm	316SS	2	0.539
WASHER M16_Spring_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	4	0.011
WASHER M16_316SS	Washer: M16	316SS	4	0.005
NUT M16_316SS	Nut: M16	316SS	8	0.029
				4.066



DAVIT FIXING - RETRO CONCRETE

CON-M16X200-DONUT

- Concrete Anchor Rod for fixing Davit to concrete structures.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
ROD-M16x200mm	Anchor Rod M16X200 (45 degree cut)	316SS	1	0.247
NUT M16_316	M16 Nut	316SS	1	0.029
WASHER M16_Spring_316	M16 Spring Washer	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_DONUT	M16 Donut Washer	316SS	1	0.028
WASHER M16_NYLON	M16 Nylon Washer (Black)	Nylon	1	0.001
				0.316



DAVIT FIXING - RETRO CONCRETE (REMOVABLE)

CONCL013

- Concrete Anchor Insert for fixing Davit to concrete structures.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
BOLT-M16x50mm-SS	Bolt: M16x50mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.100
CON-INSERT-125	ConcreteLink Insert: M16 ID x 125mm	316SS	1	0.273
WASHER M16_DONUT	Washer: M16 DonutLink	316SS	1	0.028
WASHER M16_SHOULDER_NYLON	Washer: M16 Shoulder	Nylon	1	0.003
CONCL006	Brass Bolt for Concrete Insert	Brass	1	0.037
WASHER M16_Spring_316	Washer: M16 Spring	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_NYLON	M16 Nylon Washer (Black)	Nylon	1	0.001
				0.453





SCAN ME

FROGLINE VIDEO



SCAN ME

FROGLINE HANDBOOK



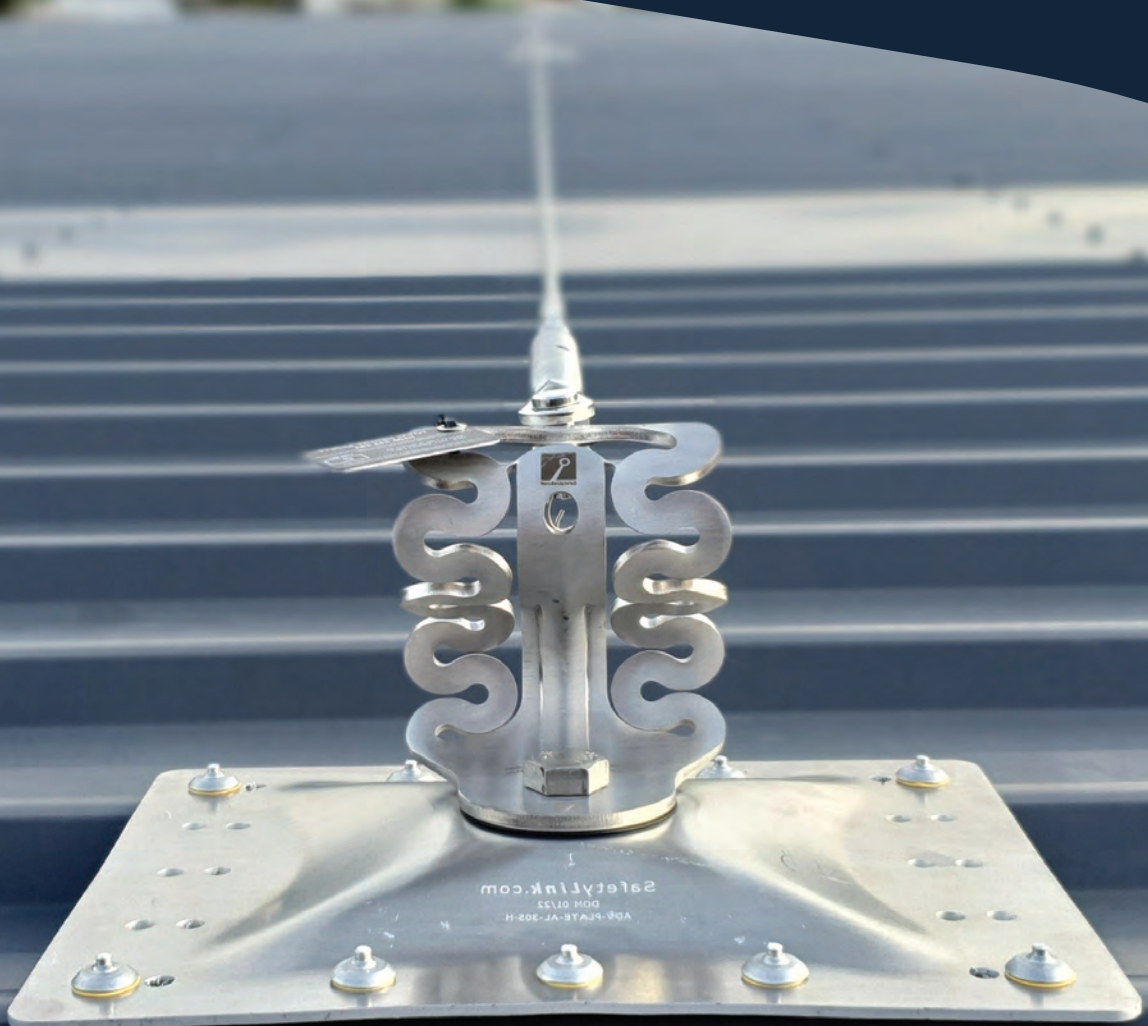
SCAN ME

FROGLINE DONUTLINK VIDEO

SafetyLink's horizontal lifeline systems make it easier to traverse, eliminating the need to disconnect from the line. Our intermediate and corners also take this into account, designed so our innovative shuttles can glide freely.

Key Features:

- Patented low profile design.
- Fast simplified installation.
- Advanced shock absorbing serpentine.
- Innovative built in fall indicators.
- Solid 316 stainless steel components.
- Quick connect shuttle.
- Smooth continuous transition over intermediates.





LIFELINES

APPLICATION:

Continuous horizontal fall protection systems for rooftop and elevated access requiring uninterrupted travel along lifelines.

USE:

Designed for multi-span traversal where users must remain connected at all times while moving through intermediates and corners. Installation and use must only be undertaken by trained and competent personnel following a risk assessment and rescue plan.

Concrete Mounted END Anchor

STAT.FROGCON002

- End anchor is designed to be mounted into a concrete structure as attachment points for the cable to start and terminate at.
- Chemically anchored into concrete.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE END	FrogLine Base End	316SS	1	0.693
FROGLINE BOLT	FrogLine Eyebolt M16 35mm	316SS	1	0.126
CON-INSERT	ConcreteLink Insert M16 90mm	316SS	1	0.204
				1.023



Concrete Mounted INTERMDIATE Anchor

STAT.FROGCON001

- Intermediate anchor is designed to limit lifeline span distances.
- Chemically anchored into concrete.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT	FrogLine Base Intermediate	316SS	1	0.689
FROGLINE BOLT	FrogLine Eyebolt M16 35mm	316SS	1	0.126
CON-INSERT	ConcreteLink Insert M16 90mm	316SS	1	0.204
				1.019



Concrete Mounted INTERMEDIATE EXTENDED Anchor

STAT.FROGCON008

- Extended Intermediate anchor is designed to limit lifeline span distances. Longer tube to enable bending to suit small degree changes in the line.
- Chemically anchored into concrete.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT_EXT	FrogLine Base Intermediate Extended	316SS	1	0.842
FROGLINE BOLT	FrogLine Eyebolt M16 35mm	316SS	1	0.126
CON-INSERT	ConcreteLink Insert M16 90mm	316SS	1	0.204
				1.154



Concrete Mounted CORNER Anchor

STAT.FROGCON003

- Corner anchor is designed to redirect cable by up to 90 degrees.
- Chemically anchored into concrete.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE CNR	FrogLine Base Corner	316SS	1	0.824
FROGLINE BOLT	FrogLine Eyebolt M16 35mm	316SS	1	0.126
CON-INSERT	ConcreteLink Insert M16 90mm	316SS	1	0.204
				1.172



- Permanent horizontal height safety lifeline system, designed to be mounted into concrete structure.
- For installation and more information, please refer to the manual available at safetylink.com.

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545



Concrete DonutLink END Anchor

STAT.FROGCAR002

- End anchor is designed to be mounted into a concrete structure as attachment points for the cable to start and terminate at.
- Chemically anchored into concrete.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE END	FrogLine Base End	316SS	1	0.693
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Washer: M16 Spring	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_DONUT	Washer: M16 DonutLink	316SS	1	0.028
ROD M16X130MM	Anchor Rod: M16x130mm (45 deg cut)	316SS	1	0.247
				1.008

Concrete DonutLink INTERMDIATE Anchor

STAT.FROGCAR001

- Intermediate anchor is designed to limit lifeline span distances.
- Chemically anchored into concrete.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT	FrogLine Base Intermediate	316SS	1	0.689
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Washer: M16 Spring	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_DONUT	Washer: M16 DonutLink	316SS	1	0.028
ROD M16X130MM	Anchor Rod: M16x130mm (45 deg cut)	316SS	1	0.247
				1.004

Concrete DonutLink INTERMEDIATE EXTENDED Anchor

STAT.FROGCAR008

- Extended Intermediate anchor is designed to limit lifeline span distances. Longer tube to enable bending to suit small degree changes in the line.
- Chemically anchored into concrete.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT_EXT	FrogLine Base Intermediate Extended	316SS	1	0.842
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Washer: M16 Spring	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_DONUT	Washer: M16 DonutLink	316SS	1	0.028
ROD M16X130MM	Anchor Rod: M16x130mm (45 deg cut)	316SS	1	0.247
				1.139

Concrete DonutLink CORNER Anchor

STAT.FROGCAR003

- Corner anchor is designed to redirect cable by up to 90 degrees.
- Chemically anchored into concrete.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE CNR	FrogLine Base Corner	316SS	1	0.824
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Washer: M16 Spring	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_DONUT	Washer: M16 DonutLink	316SS	1	0.028
ROD M16X130MM	Anchor Rod: M16x130mm (45 deg cut)	316SS	1	0.247
				1.157

- Permanent horizontal height safety lifeline system, designed to be mounted into concrete structure.
- For installation and more information, please refer to the manual available at safetylink.com.



Retro END Anchor

STAT.FROGRET002

- End anchor is designed to be mounted into steel purlin with various metal roof profiles as attachment points for the cable to start and terminate at.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE END	FrogLine Base End	316SS	1	0.693
BOLT-M16x90mm-SS	Bolt: M16 x 90mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.157
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.005
O-RING	O-Ring	Rubber	1	0.001
WASHER 700D-Foam	Foam Washer: 700D	Foam	1	0.003
RETRO-TUBE	Retro Tube with Tie	316SS	1	0.122
				0.994



Retro INTERMEDIATE Anchor

STAT.FROGRET001

- Intermediate anchor is designed to be mounted into steel purlin with various metal roof profiles, to limit lifeline span distances.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT	FrogLine Base Intermediate	316SS	1	0.689
BOLT-M16x90mm-SS	Bolt: M16 x 90mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.157
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.005
O-RING	O-Ring	Rubber	1	0.001
WASHER 700D-Foam	Foam Washer: 700D	Foam	1	0.003
RETRO-TUBE	Retro Tube with Tie	316SS	1	0.122
				0.990



Retro EXTENDED INTERMEDIATE Anchor

STAT.FROGRET008

- Extended Intermediate anchor with longer tube to enable bending to suit small degree changes in the line. Designed to be mounted into steel purlin with various metal roof profiles.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT_EXT	FrogLine Base Intermediate Extended	316SS	1	0.824
BOLT-M16x90mm-SS	Bolt: M16 x 90mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.157
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.005
O-RING	O-Ring	Rubber	1	0.001
WASHER 700D-Foam	Foam Washer: 700D	Foam	1	0.003
RETRO-TUBE	Retro Tube with Tie	316SS	1	0.122
				1.125



Retro CORNER Anchor

STAT.FROGRET003

- Corner anchor is designed to be mounted into steel purlin with various metal roof profiles. The lifeline cable runs through the corner anchor point redirecting it by up to 90 degrees.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE CNR	FrogLine Base Corner	316SS	1	0.756
BOLT-M16x90mm-SS	Bolt: M16 x 90mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.157
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.005
O-RING	O-Ring	Rubber	1	0.001
WASHER 700D-Foam	Foam Washer: 700D	Foam	1	0.003
RETRO-TUBE	Retro Tube with Tie	316SS	1	0.122
				1.143



- FrogLine Extensions – Available in 35mm, 55mm, and 90mm sizes for use when additional height is required.

enjoy safety.



Steel Mounted END Anchor

STAT.FROGSTE002

- End anchor is designed to be mounted into steel structures as attachment points for the cable to start and terminate at.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE END	FrogLine Base End	316SS	1	0.693
BOLT-M16x50mm-SS	Bolt: M16x50mm Set Screw (Length to be confirmed)	316SS	1	0.103
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.005
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
				0.838

Steel Mounted INTERMEDIATE Anchor

STAT.FROGSTE001

- Intermediate anchor is designed to be mounted into steel structures to limit lifeline span distances.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT	FrogLine Base Intermediate	316SS	1	0.689
BOLT-M16x50mm-SS	Bolt: M16x50mm Set Screw (Length to be confirmed)	316SS	1	0.103
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.005
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
				0.834

Steel Mounted EXTENDED INTERMEDIATE Anchor

STAT.FROGSTE008

- Extended Intermediate anchor is designed to be mounted into steel structures to limit lifeline span distances. Longer tube to enable bending to suit small degree changes in the line.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT_EXT	FrogLine Base Intermediate Extended	316SS	1	0.824
BOLT-M16x50mm-SS	Bolt: M16x50mm Set Screw (Length to be confirmed)	316SS	1	0.103
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.005
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
				0.969

Steel Mounted CORNER Anchor

STAT.FROGSTE003

- Corner anchor is designed to be mounted into steel structures. The lifeline cable runs through the corner anchor point redirecting it by up to 90 degrees.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE CNR	FrogLine Base Corner	316SS	1	0.756
BOLT-M16x50mm-SS	Bolt: M16x50mm Set Screw (Length to be confirmed)	316SS	1	0.103
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.005
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
				0.987



Surface Mounted END Anchor (Aluminium Plate)

STAT.FROGSAL002+FIXINGS

- End anchor is designed to be mounted on the surface of a metal roof profile as attachment points for the cable to start and terminate at.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE END	FrogLine Base End	316SS	1	0.693
BOLT-M16x35mm-SS	Bolt: M16 x 35mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.084
ADV-PLATE-AL-305-M	SurfaceLink Plate 305mm (precut holes) with Foam Tape	*MGA	1	0.554
WASHER 70od_Plastic	Washer: 70mm OD	Plastic	2	0.001
WASHER 70od_SS	Washer: 70mm OD	316SS	1	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Washer: M16 Spring	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
SCREW 14.10x80mm	14.10x80mm All-Thread Hex Head Screw with seal - Metal	Steel	2	0.015
RIVET_8mm(27.7)	Tri-fold Rivet: 8mm (Green Seal)	Alum	10	0.007
				7.430



Surface Mounted INTERMEDIATE Anchor

STAT.FROGSAL001+FIXINGS

- Intermediate anchor is designed to be mounted on the surface of a metal roof profile to limit lifeline span distances.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT	FrogLine Base Intermediate	316SS	1	0.689
BOLT-M16x35mm-SS	Bolt: M16 x 35mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.084
ADV-PLATE-AL-305-M	SurfaceLink Plate 305mm (precut holes) with Foam Tape	*MGA	1	0.554
WASHER 70od_Plastic	Washer: 70mm OD	Plastic	2	0.001
WASHER 70od_SS	Washer: 70mm OD	316SS	1	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Washer: M16 Spring	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
SCREW 14.10x80mm	14.10x80mm All-Thread Hex Head Screw with seal - Metal	Steel	2	0.015
RIVET_8mm(27.7)	Tri-fold Rivet: 8mm (Green Seal)	Alum	10	0.007
				4.308



Surface Mounted INTERMEDIATE EXTENDED Anchor

STAT.FROGSAL008+FIXINGS

- Extended Intermediate anchor is designed to be mounted on the surface of a metal roof profile as part of a horizontal lifeline system, to limit lifeline span distances.
- Longer tube to enable bending to suit small degree changes in the line.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT_EXT	FrogLine Base Intermediate Extended	316SS	1	0.824
BOLT-M16x35mm-SS	Bolt: M16 x 35mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.084
ADV-PLATE-AL-305-M	SurfaceLink Plate 305mm (precut holes) with Foam Tape	*MGA	1	0.554
WASHER 70od_Plastic	Washer: 70mm OD	Plastic	2	0.001
WASHER 70od_SS	Washer: 70mm OD	316SS	1	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Washer: M16 Spring	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
SCREW 14.10x80mm	14.10x80mm All-Thread Hex Head Screw with seal - Metal	Steel	2	0.015
RIVET_8mm(27.7)	Tri-fold Rivet: 8mm (Green Seal)	Alum	10	0.007
				1.687

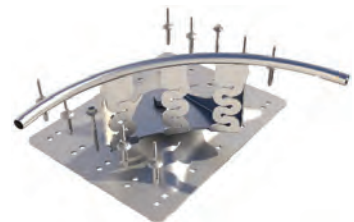


Surface Mounted CORNER Anchor

STAT.FROGSAL003+FIXINGS

- Corner anchor is designed to be mounted on the surface of a metal roof profile. The lifeline cable runs through the corner anchor point redirecting it by up to 90 degrees.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE CNR	FrogLine Base Corner	316SS	1	0.756
BOLT-M16x35mm-SS	Bolt: M16 x 35mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.084
ADV-PLATE-AL-305-M	SurfaceLink Plate 305mm (precut holes) with Foam Tape	*MGA	1	0.554
WASHER 70od_Plastic	Washer: 70mm OD	Plastic	2	0.001
WASHER 70od_SS	Washer: 70mm OD	316SS	1	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Washer: M16 Spring	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
SCREW 14.10x80mm	14.10x80mm All-Thread Hex Head Screw with seal - Metal	Steel	2	0.015
RIVET_8mm(27.7)	Tri-fold Rivet: 8mm (Green Seal)	Alum	10	0.007
				1.705



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545



Surface Mounted END Anchor (Stainless Steel Plate)

STAT.FROGSUR002+FIXINGS

- End anchor is designed to be mounted on the surface of a metal roof profile as attachment points for the cable to start and terminate at.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE END	FrogLine Base End	316SS	1	0.693
BOLT-M16x35mm-SS	Bolt: M16 x 35mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.084
ADV-PLATE-SS-305-M	SurfaceLink Plate 305mm (precut holes) with Foam Tape	316SS	1	1.111
WASHER 70od_SS	Washer: 70mm OD	316SS	1	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Washer: M16 Spring	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
SCREW 14.10x80mm	14.10x80mm All-Thread Hex Head Screw with seal - Metal	Steel	2	0.015
RIVET_8mm(27.7)	Tri-fold Rivet: 8mm (Green Seal)	Alum	10	0.007

2.111

Surface Mounted INTERMEDIATE Anchor

STAT.FROGSUR001+FIXINGS

- Intermediate anchor is designed to be mounted on the surface of a metal roof profile to limit lifeline span distances.



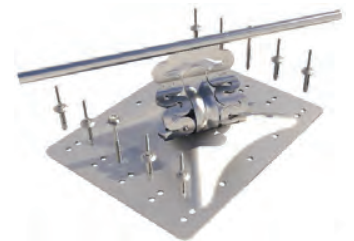
Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT	FrogLine Base Intermediate	316SS	1	0.689
BOLT-M16x35mm-SS	Bolt: M16 x 35mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.084
ADV-PLATE-SS-305-M	SurfaceLink Plate 305mm (precut holes) with Foam Tape	316SS	1	1.111
WASHER 70od_SS	Washer: 70mm OD	316SS	1	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Washer: M16 Spring	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
SCREW 14.10x80mm	14.10x80mm All-Thread Hex Head Screw with seal - Metal	Steel	2	0.015
RIVET_8mm(27.7)	Tri-fold Rivet: 8mm (Green Seal)	Alum	10	0.007

2.107

Surface Mounted INTERMEDIATE EXTENDED Anchor

STAT.FROGSUR008+FIXINGS

- Extended Intermediate anchor is designed to be mounted on the surface of a metal roof profile as part of a horizontal lifeline system, to limit lifeline span distances.
- Longer tube to enable bending to suit small degree changes in the line.



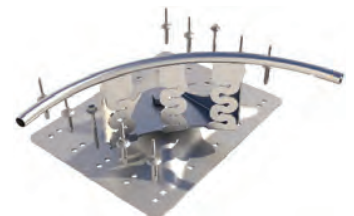
Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT_EXT	FrogLine Base Intermediate Extended	316SS	1	0.824
BOLT-M16x35mm-SS	Bolt: M16 x 35mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.084
ADV-PLATE-SS-305-M	SurfaceLink Plate 305mm (precut holes) with Foam Tape	316SS	1	1.111
WASHER 70od_SS	Washer: 70mm OD	316SS	1	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Washer: M16 Spring	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
SCREW 14.10x80mm	14.10x80mm All-Thread Hex Head Screw with seal - Metal	Steel	2	0.015
RIVET_8mm(27.7)	Tri-fold Rivet: 8mm (Green Seal)	Alum	10	0.007

2.260

Surface Mounted CORNER Anchor

STAT.FROGSUR003+FIXINGS

- Corner anchor is designed to be mounted on the surface of a metal roof profile. The lifeline cable runs through the corner anchor point redirecting it by up to 90 degrees.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE CNR	FrogLine Base Corner	316SS	1	0.756
BOLT-M16x35mm-SS	Bolt: M16 x 35mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.084
ADV-PLATE-SS-305-M	SurfaceLink Plate 305mm (precut holes) with Foam Tape	316SS	1	1.111
WASHER 70od_SS	Washer: 70mm OD	316SS	1	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Washer: M16 Spring	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
SCREW 14.10x80mm	14.10x80mm All-Thread Hex Head Screw with seal - Metal	Steel	2	0.015
RIVET_8mm(27.7)	Tri-fold Rivet: 8mm (Green Seal)	Alum	10	0.007

2.242

*MGA = Marine Grade Aluminium

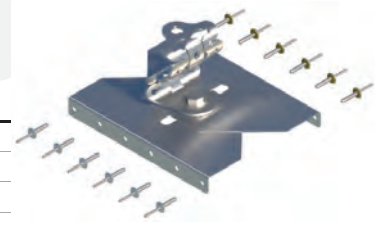
*316SS = 316 Stainless Steel



Surface Mounted END Anchor (Bent Side Plates)

STAT.FROGSBB002+FIXINGS

- End anchor is designed to be mounted on the surface of a metal roof profile as attachment points for the cable to start and terminate at.

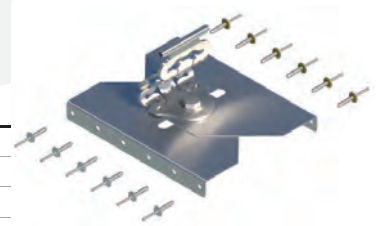


Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE END	FrogLine Base End	316SS	1	0.693
BOLT-M16x35mm-SS	Bolt: M16 x 35mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.084
SURF-SIDEPLATE-BB	SurfaceLink Side Plate BENT with Foam Tape	316SS	2	0.749
WASHER 70od_SS	Washer: 70mm OD	316SS	1	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Washer: M16 Spring	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
RIVET_8mm(34)	Tri-fold Rivet: 8mm 7.7 x 34.0 length (Yellow Seal)	Alum	12	0.009
				2.505

Surface Mounted INTERMEDIATE Anchor

STAT.FROGSBB001+FIXINGS

- Intermediate anchor is designed to be mounted on the surface of a metal roof profile to limit lifeline span distances.

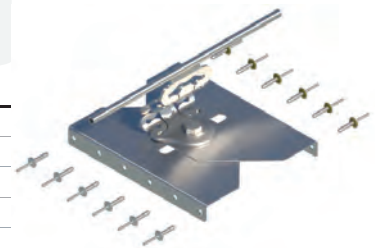


Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT	FrogLine Base Intermediate	316SS	1	0.689
BOLT-M16x35mm-SS	Bolt: M16 x 35mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.084
SURF-SIDEPLATE-BB	SurfaceLink Side Plate BENT with Foam Tape	316SS	2	0.749
WASHER 70od_SS	Washer: 70mm OD	316SS	1	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Washer: M16 Spring	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
RIVET_8mm(34)	Tri-fold Rivet: 8mm 7.7 x 34.0 length (Yellow Seal)	Alum	12	0.009
				2.501

Surface Mounted INTERMEDIATE EXTENDED Anchor

STAT.FROGSBB008+FIXINGS

- Extended Intermediate anchor is designed to be mounted on the surface of a metal roof profile as part of a horizontal lifeline system, to limit lifeline span distances.
- Longer tube to enable bending to suit small degree changes in the line.

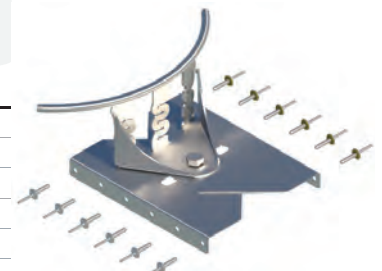


Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT_EXT	FrogLine Base Intermediate Extended	316SS	1	0.824
BOLT-M16x35mm-SS	Bolt: M16 x 35mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.084
SURF-SIDEPLATE-BB	SurfaceLink Side Plate BENT with Foam Tape	316SS	2	0.749
WASHER 70od_SS	Washer: 70mm OD	316SS	1	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Washer: M16 Spring	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
RIVET_8mm(34)	Tri-fold Rivet: 8mm 7.7 x 34.0 length (Yellow Seal)	Alum	12	0.009
				2.636

Surface Mounted CORNER Anchor

STAT.FROGSBB003+FIXINGS

- Corner anchor is designed to be mounted on the surface of a metal roof profile. The lifeline cable runs through the corner anchor point redirecting it by up to 90 degrees.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE CNR	FrogLine Base Corner	316SS	1	0.756
BOLT-M16x35mm-SS	Bolt: M16 x 35mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.084
SURF-SIDEPLATE-BB	SurfaceLink Side Plate BENT with Foam Tape	316SS	2	0.749
WASHER 70od_SS	Washer: 70mm OD	316SS	1	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Washer: M16 Spring	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
RIVET_8mm(34)	Tri-fold Rivet: 8mm 7.7 x 34.0 length (Yellow Seal)	Alum	12	0.009
				2.654

- FrogLine Surface Mounted with Bent Plates for Brownbuilt or LongLine Roof Sheeting.
- For installation and more information, please refer to the manual available at safetylink.com.

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545



Surface Mounted END Anchor (Raised Stainless Steel Plate) STAT.FROGSRA002+FIXINGS

- End anchor is designed to be mounted on the surface of a metal roof profile as attachment points for the cable to start and terminate at.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE END	FrogLine Base End	316SS	1	0.693
BOLT-M16x35mm-SS	Bolt: M16 x 35mm	316SS	1	0.084
ADV-PLATE-SS-290x237.5x67	SurfaceLink Plate:RAISED 290x237.5x67 with Foam Tape	316SS	1	1.489
WASHER 70od-SS	Washer: 70mm O.D.	316SS	1	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
Rivet_8mm(27.7)	Tri-fold Rivet: 8mm 7x7 (Green Seal)	Aluminium	10	0.007
				2.459

Surface Mounted INTERMEDIATE Anchor STAT.FROGSRA001+FIXINGS

- Intermediate anchor is designed to be mounted on the surface of a metal roof profile to limit lifeline span distances.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT	FrogLine Base Intermediate	316SS	1	0.689
BOLT-M16x35mm-SS	Bolt: M16 x 35mm	316SS	1	0.084
ADV-PLATE-SS-290x237.5x67	SurfaceLink Plate:RAISED 290x237.5x67 with Foam Tape	316SS	1	1.489
WASHER 70od-SS	Washer: 70mm O.D.	316SS	1	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
Rivet_8mm(27.7)	Tri-fold Rivet: 8mm 7x7 (Green Seal)	Aluminium	10	0.007
				2.455

Surface Mounted INTERMEDIATE EXTENDED Anchor STAT.FROGSRA008+FIXINGS

- Extended Intermediate anchor is designed to be mounted on the surface of a metal roof profile as part of a horizontal lifeline system, to limit lifeline span distances.
- Longer tube to enable bending to suit small degree changes in the line.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT_EXT	FrogLine Base Intermediate Extended	316SS	1	0.824
BOLT-M16x35mm-SS	Bolt: M16 x 35mm	316SS	1	0.084
ADV-PLATE-SS-290x237.5x67	SurfaceLink Plate:RAISED 290x237.5x67	316SS	1	1.489
WASHER 70od-SS	Washer: 70mm O.D.	316SS	1	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
Rivet_8mm(27.7)	Tri-fold Rivet: 8mm 7x7 (Green Seal)	Aluminium	10	0.007
				2.590

Surface Mounted CORNER Anchor STAT.FROGSRA003+FIXINGS

- Corner anchor is designed to be mounted on the surface of a metal roof profile. The lifeline cable runs through the corner anchor point redirecting it by up to 90 degrees.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE CNR	FrogLine Base Corner	316SS	1	0.756
BOLT-M16x35mm-SS	Bolt: M16 x 35mm	316SS	1	0.084
ADV-PLATE-SS-290x237.5x67	SurfaceLink Plate:RAISED 290x237.5x67	316SS	1	1.489
WASHER 70od-SS	Washer: 70mm O.D.	316SS	1	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
Rivet_8mm(27.7)	Tri-fold Rivet: 8mm 7x7 (Green Seal)	Aluminium	10	0.007
				2.608

- FrogLine Surface Mounted with Raised Plates for High Profile Roof Sheeting, raised 67mm.
- For installation and more information, please refer to the manual available at safetylink.com.

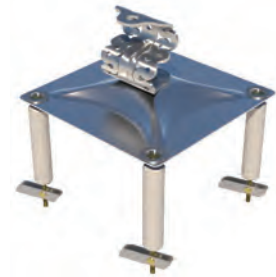


Membrane END Anchor

STAT.FROGSSQ002+TOGGLE

- End anchor is designed to be mounted through membrane roof as attachment points for the cable to start and terminate at.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE END	FrogLine Base End	316SS	1	0.693
ADV-PLATE-SS-295SQ-Bolt	SurfaceLink Plate: 295mmx295mm + Welded Bolt/Washer	316SS	1	1.113
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.029
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
TOGGLE001	Toggle Anchors - 300mm	316SS	4	0.275
				2.951

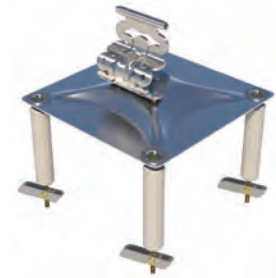


Membrane INTERMEDIATE Anchor

STAT.FROGSSQ001+TOGGLE

- Intermediate anchor is designed to be mounted through membrane roof to limit lifeline span distances.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT	FrogLine Base Intermediate	316SS	1	0.689
ADV-PLATE-SS-295SQ-Bolt	SurfaceLink Plate: 295mmx295mm + Welded Bolt/Washer	316SS	1	1.113
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.029
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
TOGGLE001	Toggle Anchors - 300mm	316SS	4	0.275
				2.947



Membrane EXTENDED INTERMEDIATE Anchor

STAT.FROGSSQ008+TOGGLE

- Extended Intermediate anchor is designed to be mounted through membrane to limit lifeline span distances. Longer tube to enable bending to suit small degree changes in the line.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT_EXT	FrogLine Base Intermediate Extended	316SS	1	0.824
ADV-PLATE-SS-295SQ-Bolt	SurfaceLink Plate: 295mmx295mm + Welded Bolt/Washer	316SS	1	1.113
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.029
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
TOGGLE001	Toggle Anchors - 300mm	316SS	4	0.275
				3.082



Membrane CORNER Anchor

STAT.FROGSSQ003+TOGGLE

- Corner anchor is designed to be mounted through membrane roof. The lifeline cable runs through the corner anchor point redirecting it by up to 90 degrees.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE CNR	FrogLine Base Corner	316SS	1	0.756
ADV-PLATE-SS-295SQ-Bolt	SurfaceLink Plate: 295mmx295mm + Welded Bolt/Washer	316SS	1	1.113
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.029
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
TOGGLE001	Toggle Anchors - 300mm	316SS	4	0.275
				3.100



*MGA = Marine Grade Aluminium
*316SS = 316 Stainless Steel

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545



Surface Mounted END Anchor

STAT.FROGPLT002+PLATE+CLAMPS

- End anchor is designed to be mounted on Standing Seam Roof Profile as attachment points for the cable to start and terminate at.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE END	FrogLine Base End	316SS	1	0.693
BOLT-M16x35mm-SS	Bolt: M16x35mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.084
WASHER 70od_Plastic	Washer: 70mm OD	Plastic	2	0.001
WASHER 70od_SS	Washer: 70mm OD	316SS	1	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Washer: M16 Spring	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
ADV-PLATE-AL-"SIZE"	SurfaceLink Plate (advise roof profile for Plate Size)	*MGA	1	Roof Profile
SS_BRACKET "TYPE"	SS_Clamp (advise roof profile for Clamp type)	Alum/SS	4	Required



Surface Mounted INTERMEDIATE Anchor

STAT.FROGPLT001+PLATE+CLAMPS

- Intermediate anchor is designed to be mounted on Standing Seam Roof Profile to limit lifeline span distances.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT	FrogLine Base Intermediate	316SS	1	0.689
BOLT-M16x35mm-SS	Bolt: M16x35mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.084
WASHER 70od_Plastic	Washer: 70mm OD	Plastic	2	0.001
WASHER 70od_SS	Washer: 70mm OD	316SS	1	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Washer: M16 Spring	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
ADV-PLATE-AL-"SIZE"	SurfaceLink Plate (advise roof profile for Plate Size)	*MGA	1	Roof Profile
SS_BRACKET "TYPE"	SS_Clamp (advise roof profile for Clamp type)	Alum/SS	4	Required



Surface Mounted INTERMEDIATE EXTENDED

STAT.FROGPLT008+PLATE+CLAMPS

- Extended Intermediate anchor is designed to be mounted on Standing Seam Roof Profile to limit lifeline span distances. Longer tube to enable bending to suit small degree changes in the line.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT_EXT	FrogLine Base Intermediate Extended	316SS	1	0.824
BOLT-M16x35mm-SS	Bolt: M16x35mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.084
WASHER 70od_Plastic	Washer: 70mm OD	Plastic	2	0.001
WASHER 70od_SS	Washer: 70mm OD	316SS	1	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Washer: M16 Spring	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
ADV-PLATE-AL-"SIZE"	SurfaceLink Plate (advise roof profile for Plate Size)	*MGA	1	Roof Profile
SS_BRACKET "TYPE"	SS_Clamp (advise roof profile for Clamp type)	Alum/SS	4	Required



Surface Mounted CORNER Anchor

STAT.FROGPLT003+PLATE+CLAMPS

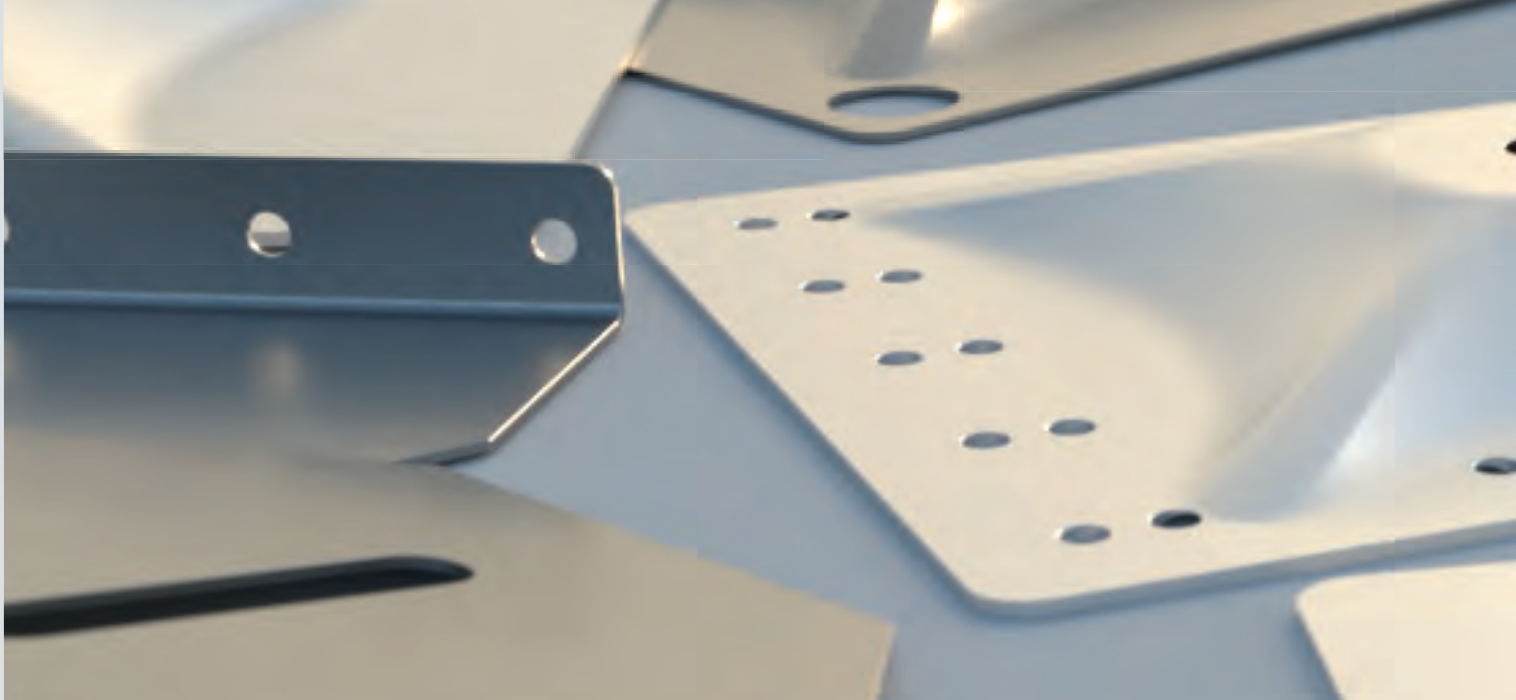
- Corner anchor is designed to be mounted on Standing Seam Roof Profile. The lifeline cable runs through the corner anchor point redirecting it by up to 90 degrees.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE CNR	FrogLine Base Corner	316SS	1	0.756
BOLT-M16x35mm-SS	Bolt: M16x35mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.084
WASHER 70od_Plastic	Washer: 70mm OD	Plastic	2	0.001
WASHER 70od_SS	Washer: 70mm OD	316SS	1	0.085
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Washer: M16 Spring	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
ADV-PLATE-AL-"SIZE"	SurfaceLink Plate (advise roof profile for Plate Size)	*MGA	1	Roof Profile
SS_BRACKET "TYPE"	SS_Clamp (advise roof profile for Clamp type)	Alum/SS	4	Required



- The specific standing seam roof profile must be identified in order to determine the correct size of the mounting plate and the appropriate type of clamp required for proper installation and secure attachment.
- For installation and more information, please refer to the manual available at safetylink.com.





SURFACE MOUNTED PLATE SELECTOR

Product Code	Size	Holes	Roof Profile	Material	Fixings	Weight (Kg)
SURFACELINK SIDE PLATES (Precut Holes)						
SURF-SIDEPLATE	294mm x 302mm x 2mm	187 to 272mm	Multitude side plates	adjustable	*316SS Rivets	0.749
SURFACELINK SIDE PLATES - BENT (Precut Holes)						
SURF-SIDEPLATE-BB	294mm x 244mm x 2mm	171 to 244mm	Brownbuilt Roof Profile adjustable side plates		*316SS Rivets	0.749
SURFACELINK PLATE – 305 (Blank)						
ADV-PLATE-AL-305	305mm x 243mm x 3mm	Blank	Multitude		*MGA Rivets & Screws	0.554
SURFACELINK PLATE – 305 (Multi Precut Holes)						
ADV-PLATE-AL-305-M	290mm x 230mm x 3mm	Multitude, hole centres to suit roof profiles listed	Spandek (262.5) Trimdek (191) Klip-lok 406 (203) Custom Orb (231) Klip-lok 700 & 700HS (231)		*MGA Rivets & Screws	0.554
SURFACELINK PLATE – 305 (Multi Precut Holes)						
ADV-PLATE-SS-305-M	290mm x 230mm x 2mm	Multitude, hole centres to suit roof profiles listed	Spandek (262.5) Trimdek (191) Klip-lok 406 (203) Custom Orb (231) Klip-lok 700 & 700HS (231)		*316SS Rivets & Screws	1.083
SURFACELINK PLATE – 305 (Precut Holes)						
ADV-PLATE-AL-305-H	305mm x 243mm x 3mm	Multitude, hole centres to suit roof profiles listed	Trimdek (195) Corrugated (228) Klip-lok (258) Plywood 15mm (install with 16 x 14 Gauge 50mm Hex Screws)		*MGA Rivets & Screws	0.554
SURFACELINK PLATE – 305 (Precut Holes)						
ADV-PLATE-AL-305-K	305mm x 243mm x 3mm	Holes at 203mm and 234mm	Kliplok Classic (700) Klip-lok High Strength (700) Klip-lok 406 (203)		*MGA Rivets & Screws	0.554
SURFACELINK PLATE – 305 (Precut Holes)						
ADV-PLATE-SS-305-H	305mm x 243mm x 2mm	Multitude, hole centres to suit roof profiles listed	Trimdek (195) Corrugated (228) Klip-lok (258) Plywood 15mm (install with 16 x 14 Gauge 50mm Hex Screws)		*316SS Rivets & Screws	1.083

*MGA = Marine Grade Aluminium

*316SS = 316 Stainless Steel



Product Code	Size	Holes	Roof Profile	Material	Fixings	Weight (Kg)
SURFACELINK PLATE – RAISED (Precut Holes)						
ADV-PLATE-SS-290x237.5x67	290mm x 237.5mm x 67mm	Raised Roof Profiles	Multitude	*316SS	Rivets & Screws	1.489
SURFACELINK PLATE – 370 (Blank)						
ADV-PLATE-AL-370	370mm x 243mm x 3mm	Blank	Multitude	*MGA	Rivets or S5	0.710
ADV-PLATE-SS-370	370mm x 243mm x 3mm	Blank	Multitude	*316SS	Brackets	0.710
SURFACELINK PLATE – 370 (Multi Precut Holes)						
ADV-PLATE-AL-370-M	370mm x 243mm x 3mm	Holes at 290, 300, 318	Multitude	*MGA	Rivets	0.710
ADV-PLATE-SS-370-M	370mm x 243mm x 3mm	and 333mm	Multitude	*316SS	Rivets	0.710
SURFACELINK PLATE – 295 (Toggle Holes)						
ADV-PLATE-SS-295SQ	295mm x 295mm x 1.5mm	4 toggle holes	Membrane Roof Profile	*316SS	Toggles	0.900
SURFACELINK PLATE – 450 (Blank)						
ADV-PLATE-AL-450	450mm x 243mm x 3mm	Option 4x Holes at 400mm profile. Non Stock Item	Standing Seam	*MGA	Rivets or S5 Brackets	1.117
SURFACELINK PLATE – 550 (Blank) for SL Clamps only						
ADV-PLATE-AL-550-SLCLAMP	550mm x 296mm x 3mm	Blank	Standing Seam	*MGA	SL Clamps	1.365
SURFACELINK PLATE – 550 (Blank)						
ADV-PLATE-AL-550	550mm x 243m x 3mm	Holes options on request Non Stock Item	Standing Seam	*MGA	S5 Brackets	1.365
SURFACELINK PLATE – 650 (Blank)						
ADV-PLATE-AL-650	650mm x 243m x 3mm	Holes options on request Non Stock Item	Standing Seam	*MGA	S5 Brackets	1.606
SURFACELINK PLATE – 750 (Blank)						
ADV-PLATE-AL-750	750mm x 296m x 3mm	Holes options on request Non Stock Item	Standing Seam	*MGA	S5 Brackets	



LIFELINES - OVERHEAD AND WALL MOUNTED



SCAN ME

FROGLINE VIDEO



SCAN ME

FROGLINE HANDBOOK



SCAN ME

FROGLINE DONUTLINK VIDEO

SafetyLink's horizontal lifeline systems make it easier to traverse, eliminating the need to disconnect from the line. Our intermediate and corners also take this into account, designed so our innovative shuttles can glide freely.

Key Features:

- Patented low profile design.
- Fast simplified installation.
- Advanced shock absorbing serpentine.
- Innovative built in fall indicators.
- Solid 316 stainless steel components.
- Quick connect shuttle.
- Smooth continuous transition over intermediates.





OVERHEAD & WALL MOUNTED LIFELINES

APPLICATION:

Overhead and wall-mounted horizontal fall protection systems for elevated access requiring continuous travel along lifelines.

USE:

Designed for multi-span traversal where users must remain continuously connected while moving through intermediates and corners. Installation and use must be carried out by trained and competent personnel in accordance with a risk assessment and rescue plan.

Concrete OVERHEAD END Anchor

STAT.FROGCON009

- End anchor is designed to be mounted into a concrete overhead structure as attachment points for the cable to start and terminate at.
- FrogLine End bracket with a larger spine provides greater control for overhead applications.
- Chemically anchored into concrete.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE END_OH	FrogLine Base End Overhead	316SS	1	0.700
FROGLINE BOLT	FrogLine Eyebolt M16 x 35mm	316SS	1	0.126
CON-INSERT	ConcreteLink Insert M16 x 90mm	316SS	1	0.204
				1.030



DonutLink Concrete OVERHEAD INTERMEDIATE Anchor

STAT.FROGCAR004

- Intermediate anchor is designed to be mounted into a concrete overhead structure to limit lifeline span distances.
- Chemically anchored into concrete.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT_OH	FrogLine Base Intermediate Overhead	316SS	1	0.696
WASHER M16_DONUT	Washer: DonutLink M16	316SS	1	0.005
CON-M16x130	M16x130mm Anchor Rod+Washer+Spring Washer+Nut	316SS	1	0.249
				1.011



DonutLink Concrete OVERHEAD CORNER Anchor

STAT.FROGCAR010

- Corner anchor is designed to be mounted into a concrete overhead structure. The lifeline cable runs through the corner tube redirecting it by up to 90 degrees.
- Chemically anchored into concrete.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
STAT.FROGCAR004	FrogLine DonutLink Concrete Intermediate Overhead	316SS	2	0.968
STAT.CTUBE001.01	Corner Tube: 90 degrees	316SS	1	0.234
				2.256



DonutLink Concrete OVERHEAD EXTERNAL CORNER Anchor

STAT.FROGCAR012

- EXTERNAL Corner anchor is designed to be mounted into a concrete overhead structure. The lifeline cable runs through the corner tube redirecting it by up to 90 degrees.
- Chemically anchored into concrete.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE CNR_OH_EXT	FrogLine Base Overhead External Corner	316SS	1	0.756
WASHER M16_DONUT	Washer: DonutLink M16	316SS	1	0.005
CON-M16x130	M16x130mm Anchor Rod+Washer+Spring Washer+Nut	316SS	1	0.249
				1.193



DonutLink Concrete OVERHEAD INTERNAL CORNER Anchor

STAT.FROGCAR013

- INTERNAL Corner anchor is designed to be mounted into a concrete overhead structure. The lifeline cable runs through the corner tube redirecting it by up to 90 degrees.
- Chemically anchored into concrete.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE CNR_OH_INT	FrogLine Base Overhead Internal Corner	316SS	1	0.756
WASHER M16_DONUT	Washer: DonutLink M16	316SS	1	0.005
CON-M16x130	M16x130mm Anchor Rod+Washer+Spring Washer+Nut	316SS	1	0.249
				1.193



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545



Concrete OVERHEAD END Anchor

STAT.FROGCON009

- End anchor is designed to be mounted into a concrete overhead structure as attachment points for the cable to start and terminate at.
- FrogLine End bracket with a larger spine provides greater control for overhead applications.
- Chemically anchored into concrete.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE END_OH	FrogLine Base End Overhead	316SS	1	0.700
FROGLINE BOLT	FrogLine Eyebolt M16 x 35mm	316SS	1	0.126
CON-INSERT	ConcreteLink Insert M16 x 90mm	316SS	1	0.204
				1.030

Concrete OVERHEAD INTERMEDIATE Anchor

STAT.FROGCON004

- Intermediate anchor is designed to be mounted into a concrete overhead structure to limit lifeline span distances.
- Chemically anchored into concrete.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT_OH	FrogLine Base Intermediate Overhead	316SS	1	0.696
FROGLINE BOLT	FrogLine Eyebolt M16 x 35mm	316SS	1	0.126
CON-INSERT	ConcreteLink Insert M16 x 90mm	316SS	1	0.204
				1.026

Concrete OVERHEAD CORNER Anchor

STAT.FROGCON010

- Corner anchor is designed to be mounted into a concrete overhead structure. The lifeline cable runs through the corner tube redirecting it by up to 90 degrees.
- Chemically anchored into concrete.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
STAT.FROGCON004	FrogLine Concrete Intermediate Overhead	316SS	2	1.026
STAT.CTUBE001.01	Corner Tube: 90 degrees	316SS	1	0.234
				2.286

Concrete OVERHEAD EXTERNAL CORNER Anchor

STAT.FROGCON012

- EXTERNAL Corner anchor is designed to be mounted into a concrete overhead structure. The lifeline cable runs through the corner tube redirecting it by up to 90 degrees.
- Chemically anchored into concrete.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE CNR_OH_EXT	FrogLine Base Overhead External Corner	316SS	1	0.756
FROGLINE BOLT	FrogLine Eyebolt: M16x35mm	316SS	1	0.126
CON-INSERT	ConcreteLink Insert: M16 90mm	316SS	1	0.204
				2.416

Concrete OVERHEAD INTERNAL CORNER Anchor

STAT.FROGCON0013

- INTERNAL Corner anchor is designed to be mounted into a concrete overhead structure. The lifeline cable runs through the corner tube redirecting it by up to 90 degrees.
- Chemically anchored into concrete.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE CNR_OH_INT	FrogLine Base Overhead Internal Corner	316SS	1	0.756
FROGLINE BOLT	FrogLine Eyebolt: M16x35mm	316SS	1	0.126
CON-INSERT	ConcreteLink Insert: M16 90mm	316SS	1	0.204
				2.416



Steel Mounted OVERHEAD END Anchor

STAT.FROGSTE009

- End anchor is designed to be mounted into steel structures as part of a overhead horizontal lifeline system.
- FrogLine End bracket with a larger spine provides greater control for overhead applications.
- End anchor attachment points for the cable to start and terminate at.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE END_OH	FrogLine Base End Overhead	316SS	1	0.700
BOLT-M16x50mm-SS	Bolt: M16x50mm Set Screw (Length to be confirmed)	316SS	1	0.103
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.005
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
				0.845



Steel Mounted INTERMEDIATE OVERHEAD Anchor

STAT.FROGSTE004

- Intermediate anchor is designed to be mounted into steel structure as part of an overhead horizontal lifeline system.
- To limit lifeline span distances.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT_OH	FrogLine Intermediate Overhead	316SS	1	0.696
BOLT-M16x50mm-SS	Bolt: M16x50mm Set Screw (Length to be confirmed)	316SS	1	0.103
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.005
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
				0.841



Steel Mounted OVERHEAD CORNER Anchor

STAT.FROGSTE010

- Corner anchor is designed to be mounted into steel structure. The lifeline cable runs through the corner tube redirecting it by up to 90 degrees.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
STAT.FROGSTE004	FrogLine Steel Intermediate Overhead	316SS	2	0.844
STAT.CTUBE001.01	Corner Tube: 90 degrees	316SS	1	0.234
				1.916



Steel Mounted OVERHEAD EXTERNAL CORNER Anchor

STAT.FROGSTE012

- EXTERNAL Corner anchor is designed to be mounted into steel structure.
- The lifeline cable runs through the corner tube redirecting it by up to 90 degrees.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE CNR_OH_EXT	FrogLine Base Overhead External Corner	316SS	1	0.756
BOLT-M16x50mm-SS	Bolt: M16x50mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.103
WASHER M16_Spring_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_316	Washer: 16mm	316SS	1	0.005
NUT M16_316	Nut: 16mm	316SS	1	0.029
				1.023



Steel Mounted OVERHEAD INTERNAL CORNER Anchor

STAT.FROGSTE013

- INTERNAL Corner anchor is designed to be mounted into steel structure.
- The lifeline cable runs through the corner tube redirecting it by up to 90 degrees.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE CNR_OH_INT	FrogLine Base Overhead Internal Corner	316SS	1	0.756
BOLT-M16x50mm-SS	Bolt: M16x50mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.103
WASHER M16_Spring_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_316	Washer: 16mm	316SS	1	0.005
NUT M16_316	Nut: 16mm	316SS	1	0.029
				1.023



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545



BeamLink OVERHEAD END Anchor

STAT.FROGSTE009+BEAM

- End anchor is designed to be mounted overhead on flanged beams as part of a overhead horizontal lifeline system.
- FrogLine End bracket with a larger spine provides greater control for overhead applications.
- End anchor attachment points for the cable to start and terminate at.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE END_OH	FrogLine Base End Overhead	316SS	1	0.700
FROGLINE BUSH M16-M12	FrogLine Bush: M16 to M12	316SS	1	0.009
BOLT-M12x45mm	Bolt: M12x45mm	316SS	1	0.052
WASHER M12_316	Washer: M12	316SS	1	0.003
WASHER M12_Spring_316	Washer: M12 Spring	316SS	1	0.004
NUT M12_316	Nut: M12	316SS	1	0.016

***BEAMLINK TO BE ADDED- ADVISE LENGTH REQUIRED (160 / 210 / 285 / 385)

BeamLink OVERHEAD INTERMEDIATE Anchor

STAT.FROGSTE004+BEAM

- Intermediate anchor is designed to be mounted on flanged beams as part of an overhead horizontal lifeline system.
- Intermediate to limit lifeline span distances.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT_OH	FrogLine Base Intermediate OVERHEAD	316SS	1	0.696
FROGLINE BUSH M16-M12	FrogLine Bush: M16 to M12	316SS	1	0.009
BOLT-M12x45mm	Bolt: M12x45mm	316SS	1	0.052
WASHER M12_316	Washer: M12	316SS	1	0.003
WASHER M12_Spring_316	Washer: M12 Spring	316SS	1	0.004
NUT M12_316	Nut: M12	316SS	1	0.016

***BEAMLINK TO BE ADDED- ADVISE LENGTH REQUIRED (160 / 210 / 285 / 385)

BeamLink OVERHEAD EXTERNAL CORNER Anchor

STAT.FROGSTE012+BEAM

- EXTERNAL Corner anchor is designed to be mounted on flanged beams .
- The lifeline cable runs through the corner tube redirecting it by up to 90 degrees.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE CNR_OH_EXT	FrogLine Base Overhead External Corner	316SS	1	0.756
FROGLINE BUSH M16-M12	FrogLine Bush: M16 to M12	316SS	1	0.009
BOLT-M12x45mm	Bolt: M12x45mm	316SS	1	0.052
WASHER M12_316	Washer: M12	316SS	1	0.003
WASHER M12_Spring_316	Washer: M12 Spring	316SS	1	0.004
NUT M12_316	Nut: M12	316SS	1	0.016

***BEAMLINK TO BE ADDED- ADVISE LENGTH REQUIRED (160 / 210 / 285 / 385)

BeamLink OVERHEAD INTERNAL CORNER Anchor

STAT.FROGSTE013+BEAM

- INTERNAL Corner anchor is designed to be mounted on flanged beams .
- The lifeline cable runs through the corner tube redirecting it by up to 90 degrees.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE CNR_OH_INT	FrogLine Base Overhead Internal Corner	316SS	1	0.756
FROGLINE BUSH M16-M12	FrogLine Bush: M16 to M12	316SS	1	0.009
BOLT-M12x45mm	Bolt: M12x45mm	316SS	1	0.052
WASHER M12_316	Washer: M12	316SS	1	0.003
WASHER M12_Spring_316	Washer: M12 Spring	316SS	1	0.004
NUT M12_316	Nut: M12	316SS	1	0.016

***BEAMLINK TO BE ADDED- ADVISE LENGTH REQUIRED (160 / 210 / 285 / 385)

- For installation and more information, please refer to the manual available at safetylink.com.



DonutLink Concrete Mounted END Anchor

STAT.FROGCAR002

- End anchor is designed to be mounted into a concrete structure as attachment points for the cable to start and terminate at.
- Chemically anchored into concrete.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE END	FrogLine Base End	316SS	1	0.693
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Washer: M16 Spring	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_DONUT	Washer: M16 DonutLink	316SS	1	0.005
ROD M16X130MM	Anchor Rod: M16x130mm (45 deg cut)	316SS	1	0.204
				1.008



DonutLink Concrete Mounted INTERMEDIATE Anchor

STAT.FROGCAR001

- Intermediate anchor is designed to be mounted into a concrete structure as attachment points for the cable to start and terminate at.
- Chemically anchored into concrete.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT	FrogLine Base Intermediate	316SS	1	0.689
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Washer: M16 Spring	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_DONUT	Washer: M16 DonutLink	316SS	1	0.005
ROD M16X130MM	Anchor Rod: M16x130mm (45 deg cut)	316SS	1	0.204
				1.004



DonutLink Concrete Mounted CORNER WALL Anchor

STAT.FROGCAR011

- Concrete wall anchor is designed to be mounted into a concrete wall on internal and external corners. The lifeline cable runs through the corner tube redirecting it by up to 90 degrees.
- Chemically anchored into concrete.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
STAT.FROGCAR001	FrogLine Concrete Intermediate	316SS	2	0.961
STAT.CTUBE001.01	Corner Tube: 90 degrees	316SS	1	0.234
				2.242



Concrete Mounted END Anchor

STAT.FROGCON002

- End anchor is designed to be mounted into a concrete wall structure as attachment points for the cable to start and terminate at.
- Chemically anchored into concrete.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE END	FrogLine Base End	316SS	1	0.693
FROGLINE BOLT	FrogLine Eyebolt M16 35mm	316SS	1	0.126
CON-INSERT	ConcreteLink Insert M16 x 90mm	316SS	1	0.204
				1.023

Concrete Mounted INTERMEDIATE Anchor

STAT.FROGCON001

- Intermediate anchor is designed to be mounted into a concrete wall structure, to limit lifeline span distances.
- Chemically anchored into concrete.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT	FrogLine Base Intermediate	316SS	1	0.689
FROGLINE BOLT	FrogLine Eyebolt M16 35mm	316SS	1	0.126
CON-INSERT	ConcreteLink Insert M16 x 90mm	316SS	1	0.204
				1.019

Concrete Mounted CORNER WALL Anchor

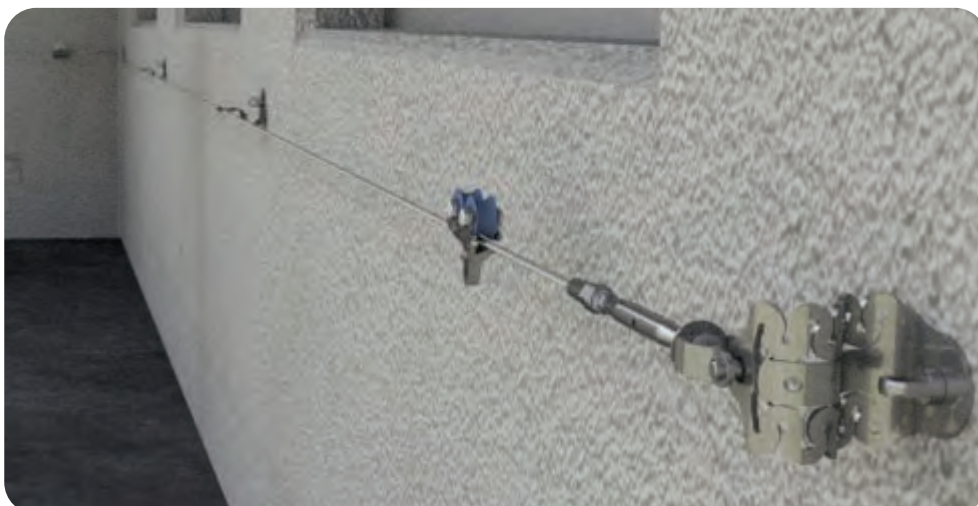
STAT.FROGCON011

- Concrete wall anchor is designed to be mounted into a concrete wall on internal and external corners. The lifeline cable runs through the corner tube redirecting it by up to 90 degrees.
- Chemically anchored into concrete.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
STAT.FROGCON001	FrogLine Concrete Intermediate Anchor	316SS	2	1.019
STAT.CTUBE001.01	Corner Tube: 90 degrees	316SS	1	0.234
				2.272

- For installation and more information, please refer to the manual available at safetylink.com.



Concrete Wall Bracket END Anchor

STAT.FROGTUFF002C-BRKT

- End anchor is designed to be mounted into a concrete wall as attachment points for the cable to start and terminate at.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE END	FrogLine Base End	316SS	1	0.693
BOLT-M16x35mm-SS	Bolt: M16x35mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.084
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.005
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
TUFF-BRKT01	Tuff-Bracket	316SS	1	2.800
WASHER M16_DONUT	Washer: DonutLink M16	316SS	2	0.005
CON-M16x160	Anchor Rod with M16 Nut & Spring Washer	316SS	2	0.247
				3.618



Concrete Wall Bracket INTERMEDIATE Anchor

STAT.FROGTUFF001C-BRKT

- Intermediate anchor is designed to be mounted into a concrete wall, to limit lifeline span distances.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT	FrogLine Base Intermediate	316SS	1	0.689
BOLT-M16x35mm-SS	Bolt: M16x35mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.084
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.005
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
TUFF-BRKT01	Tuff-Bracket	316SS	1	2.800
WASHER M16_DONUT	Washer: DonutLink M16	316SS	2	0.005
CON-M16x160	Anchor Rod with M16 Nut & Spring Washer	316SS	2	0.247
				3.614



Concrete Wall Bracket INTERMEDIATE EXTENDED Anchor

STAT.FROGTUFF008C-BRKT

- Intermediate anchor with longer tube to enable bending to suit small degree changes in the line. Designed to be mounted into a concrete wall.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT EXT	FrogLine Base Intermediate Extended	316SS	1	0.824
BOLT-M16x35mm-SS	Bolt: M16x35mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.084
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.005
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
TUFF-BRKT01	Tuff-Bracket	316SS	1	2.800
WASHER M16_DONUT	Washer: DonutLink M16	316SS	2	0.005
CON-M16x160	Anchor Rod with M16 Nut & Spring Washer	316SS	2	0.247
				3.749



Concrete Wall Bracket CORNER Anchor

STAT.FROGTUFF003C-BRKT

- Corner anchor is designed to be mounted into a concrete wall on internal corner. The lifeline cable runs through the corner anchor point redirecting it by up to 90 degrees.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE CNR	FrogLine Base Corner	316SS	1	0.756
BOLT-M16x35mm-SS	Bolt: M16x35mm Set Screw	316SS	1	0.084
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.005
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
TUFF-BRKT01	Tuff-Bracket	316SS	1	2.800
WASHER M16_DONUT	Washer: DonutLink M16	316SS	2	0.005
CON-M16x160	Anchor Rod with M16 Nut & Spring Washer	316SS	2	0.247
				3.767



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545



Steel Mounted END Anchor

STAT.FROGSTE002

- End anchor is designed to be mounted onto steel structures as part of a wall mounted horizontal lifeline system.
- End anchor attachment points for the cable to start and terminate at.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE END	FrogLine Base End	316SS	1	0.693
BOLT-M16x50mm-SS	Bolt: M16x50mm Set Screw (Length to be confirmed)	316SS	1	0.103
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.005
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
				0.838

Steel Mounted INTERMEDIATE Anchor

STAT.FROGSTE001

- Intermediate anchor is designed to be mounted onto steel structures as part of a wall mounted horizontal lifeline system.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
FROGLINE INT	FrogLine Base Intermediate	316SS	1	0.689
BOLT-M16x50mm-SS	Bolt: M16x50mm (Length to be confirmed)	316SS	1	0.103
WASHER M16_SPRING_316	Spring Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M16_316	Washer: M16	316SS	1	0.005
NUT M16_316	Nut: M16	316SS	1	0.029
				0.834

Steel Mounted CORNER WALL Anchor

STAT.FROGSTE011

- Corner wall anchor mounted onto steel structure as part of a wall mounted horizontal lifeline system. The lifeline cable runs through the corner tube redirecting it by up to 90 degrees.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
STAT.FROGSTE001	FrogLine Steel Intermediate Anchor	316SS	2	0.841
STAT.CTUBE001.01	Corner Tube: 90 degrees	316SS	1	0.234
				1.902



Horizontal Lifeline Shuttle

STAT.SHUTL005

- For use on SafetyLink horizontal lifeline systems.
- No need to disconnect from lifeline as it passes easily over Intermediate anchor points.
- Suits 8mm Cable.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
STAT.SHUTL005	Horizontal Lifeline Shuttle	Stainless Steel	1	0.695



Horizontal Overhead Lifeline Shuttle

STAT.SHUTL006

- For use on SafetyLink horizontal lifeline overhead systems.
- No need to disconnect from lifeline as it passes easily over Intermediate anchor points.
- Suits 8mm Cable.
- Available with Nylon or Stainless Steel wheels.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
STAT.SHUTL006	Horizontal Lifeline Shuttle with Nylon Wheels	SS/Nylon	1	1.040



Horizontal Overhead Lifeline Shuttle

STAT.SHUTL006_SS

- For use on SafetyLink horizontal lifeline overhead systems.
- No need to disconnect from lifeline as it passes easily over Intermediate anchor points.
- Suits 8mm Cable.
- Available with Nylon or Stainless Steel wheels.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
STAT.SHUTL006_SS	Horizontal Lifeline Shuttle with Stainless Steel Wheels	316SS	1	1.210



Cable Connector

STAT.CABJOIN

- Cable Connector used to join 8mm cable on long lifelines.
- Installation requires battery powered crimping tool.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
STAT.CABJOIN	SS Cable Connector	316SS	1	0.125



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

SWAGELESS Terminals

- Swageless Terminals.
- Simple installation and removal with common hand tools.
- Do not reuse jaws or house, contact SafetyLink to replace.
- Suits 8mm, 7x7 & 7x19 cable.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
STAT.TERMN002	Swageless Termination	316SS	1	0.362
STAT.TENSR002	Swageless Tensioner	316SS	1	0.629
STAT.TENSR004	Swageless Tensioner with Tension Indicator	316SS	1	0.815



CRIMP ON Terminals

- Crimp On Terminals.
- Easy installation with battery powered crimping tool.
- Suits 8mm, 7x7, 7x19 & 1 x 19 cable.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
STAT.TERMN003	Crimped Termination	316SS	1	0.174
STAT.TENSR003	Crimped Tensioner	316SS	1	0.499
STAT.TENSR005	Crimped Tensioner & Tension Indicator	316SS	1	0.679



SWAGED Terminals

- Swaged Terminals.
- Installation requires a Roll Swaging Machine.
- Suits 8mm, 7x7, 7x19 & 1 x 19 cable.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
STAT.TERMN001	Swaged Termination	316SS	1	0.236
STAT.TENSR001	Swaged Tensioner	316SS	1	0.551
STAT.TENSR007	Swaged Tensioner with Tension Indicator	316SS	1	0.737



Cable

- For use on SafetyLink Lifeline Systems.
- 316 Stainless steel cable.
- 8mm diameter.
- 7x7, 7x19 and 1x19 wire rope.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
STAT.CABLE001	Cable: 8mm 7x7, per metre	316SS	1	0.260
STAT.CABLE001.01	Roll Cable: 8mm 7x7, 305 metres	316SS	1	83
STAT.CABLE001.02	Roll Cable: 8mm 7x7, 500 metres	316SS	1	138
STAT.CABLE_8mm_7x19_SS	Cable: 8mm 7x19, per metre	316SS	1	0.260
STAT.CABLE_8mm_1x19_SS	Cable: 8mm 1x19, per metre	316SS	1	0.260





FrogLine Concrete Mounted LifeLine

Line	Length	STAT.FROGCON001	STAT.FROGCON002	STAT.TERMN002	STAT.TENSR004	STAT.CABLE001	WARNG001
CON_8M_SL	8	0	2	1	1	8	1
CON_16M_SL	16	1	2	1	1	16	1
CON_24M_SL	24	2	2	1	1	24	1
CON_32M_SL	32	3	2	1	1	32	1
CON_40M_SL	40	4	2	1	1	40	1
CON_48M_SL	48	5	2	1	1	48	1
CON_56M_SL	56	6	2	1	1	56	1
CON_64M_SL	64	7	2	1	1	64	1
CON_72M_SL	72	8	2	1	1	72	1
CON_80M_SL	80	9	2	1	1	80	1
CON_88M_SL	88	10	2	1	1	88	1
CON_96M_SL	96	11	2	1	1	96	1
CON_104M_SL	104	12	2	0	2	104	1
CON_112M_SL	112	13	2	0	2	112	1
CON_120M_SL	120	14	2	0	2	120	1
CON_128M_SL	128	15	2	0	2	128	1
CON_136M_SL	136	16	2	0	2	136	1
CON_144M_SL	144	17	2	0	2	144	1
CON_152M_SL	152	18	2	0	2	152	1
CON_160M_SL	160	19	2	0	2	160	1
CON_168M_SL	168	20	2	0	2	168	1
CON_176M_SL	176	21	2	0	2	176	1
CON_184M_SL	184	22	2	0	2	184	1
CON_192M_SL	192	23	2	0	2	192	1
CON_200M_SL	200	24	2	0	2	200	1



FrogLine Concrete Mounted LifeLine OVERHEAD

Line	Length	STAT.FROGCON004	STAT.FROGCON009	STAT.TERMN002	STAT.TENSR004	STAT.CABLE001	WARNG001
CON_8M_SL_OH	8	0	2	1	1	8	1
CON_16M_SL_OH	16	1	2	1	1	16	1
CON_24M_SL_OH	24	2	2	1	1	24	1
CON_32M_SL_OH	32	3	2	1	1	32	1
CON_40M_SL_OH	40	4	2	1	1	40	1
CON_48M_SL_OH	48	5	2	1	1	48	1
CON_56M_SL_OH	56	6	2	1	1	56	1
CON_64M_SL_OH	64	7	2	1	1	64	1
CON_72M_SL_OH	72	8	2	1	1	72	1
CON_80M_SL_OH	80	9	2	1	1	80	1
CON_88M_SL_OH	88	10	2	1	1	88	1
CON_96M_SL_OH	96	11	2	1	1	96	1
CON_104M_SL_OH	104	12	2	0	2	104	1
CON_112M_SL_OH	112	13	2	0	2	112	1
CON_120M_SL_OH	120	14	2	0	2	120	1
CON_128M_SL_OH	128	15	2	0	2	128	1
CON_136M_SL_OH	136	16	2	0	2	136	1
CON_144M_SL_OH	144	17	2	0	2	144	1
CON_152M_SL_OH	152	18	2	0	2	152	1
CON_160M_SL_OH	160	19	2	0	2	160	1
CON_168M_SL_OH	168	20	2	0	2	168	1
CON_176M_SL_OH	176	21	2	0	2	176	1
CON_184M_SL_OH	184	22	2	0	2	184	1
CON_192M_SL_OH	192	23	2	0	2	192	1
CON_200M_SL_OH	200	24	2	0	2	200	1

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545



FrogLine DonutLink Concrete Mounted LifeLine

Line	Length	STAT.FROGCAR001	STAT.FROGCAR002	STAT.TERMN002	STAT.TENSR004	STAT.CABLE001	WARNG001
CAR_8M_SL	8	0	2	1	1	8	1
CAR_16M_SL	16	1	2	1	1	16	1
CAR_24M_SL	24	2	2	1	1	24	1
CAR_32M_SL	32	3	2	1	1	32	1
CAR_40M_SL	40	4	2	1	1	40	1
CAR_48M_SL	48	5	2	1	1	48	1
CAR_56M_SL	56	6	2	1	1	56	1
CAR_64M_SL	64	7	2	1	1	64	1
CAR_72M_SL	72	8	2	1	1	72	1
CAR_80M_SL	80	9	2	1	1	80	1
CAR_88M_SL	88	10	2	1	1	88	1
CAR_96M_SL	96	11	2	1	1	96	1
CAR_104M_SL	104	12	2	0	2	104	1
CAR_112M_SL	112	13	2	0	2	112	1
CAR_120M_SL	120	14	2	0	2	120	1
CAR_128M_SL	128	15	2	0	2	128	1
CAR_136M_SL	136	16	2	0	2	136	1
CAR_144M_SL	144	17	2	0	2	144	1
CAR_152M_SL	152	18	2	0	2	152	1
CAR_160M_SL	160	19	2	0	2	160	1
CAR_168M_SL	168	20	2	0	2	168	1
CAR_176M_SL	176	21	2	0	2	176	1
CAR_184M_SL	184	22	2	0	2	184	1
CAR_192M_SL	192	23	2	0	2	192	1
CAR_200M_SL	200	24	2	0	2	200	1



FrogLine Retro Mounted LifeLine

Line	Length	STAT.FROGRET001	STAT.FROGRET002	STAT.TERMN002	STAT.TENSR004	STAT.CABLE001	WARNG001
RET_8M_SL	8	0	2	1	1	8	1
RET_16M_SL	16	1	2	1	1	16	1
RET_24M_SL	24	2	2	1	1	24	1
RET_32M_SL	32	3	2	1	1	32	1
RET_40M_SL	40	4	2	1	1	40	1
RET_48M_SL	48	5	2	1	1	48	1
RET_56M_SL	56	6	2	1	1	56	1
RET_64M_SL	64	7	2	1	1	64	1
RET_72M_SL	72	8	2	1	1	72	1
RET_80M_SL	80	9	2	1	1	80	1
RET_88M_SL	88	10	2	1	1	88	1
RET_96M_SL	96	11	2	1	1	96	1
RET_104M_SL	104	12	2	0	2	104	1
RET_112M_SL	112	13	2	0	2	112	1
RET_120M_SL	120	14	2	0	2	120	1
RET_128M_SL	128	15	2	0	2	128	1
RET_136M_SL	136	16	2	0	2	136	1
RET_144M_SL	144	17	2	0	2	144	1
RET_152M_SL	152	18	2	0	2	152	1
RET_160M_SL	160	19	2	0	2	160	1
RET_168M_SL	168	20	2	0	2	168	1
RET_176M_SL	176	21	2	0	2	176	1
RET_184M_SL	184	22	2	0	2	184	1
RET_192M_SL	192	23	2	0	2	192	1
RET_200M_SL	200	24	2	0	2	200	1



FrogLine Surface Mounted LifeLine (Aluminium)

Line	Length	STAT.FROGSAL001 +FIXINGS	STAT.FROGSAL002 +FIXINGS	STAT.TERMN002	STAT.TENSR004	STAT.CABLE001	WARNG001
SAL_8M_SL	8	0	2	1	1	8	1
SAL_16M_SL	16	1	2	1	1	16	1
SAL_24M_SL	24	2	2	1	1	24	1
SAL_32M_SL	32	3	2	1	1	32	1
SAL_40M_SL	40	4	2	1	1	40	1
SAL_48M_SL	48	5	2	1	1	48	1
SAL_56M_SL	56	6	2	1	1	56	1
SAL_64M_SL	64	7	2	1	1	64	1
SAL_72M_SL	72	8	2	1	1	72	1
SAL_80M_SL	80	9	2	1	1	80	1
SAL_88M_SL	88	10	2	1	1	88	1
SAL_96M_SL	96	11	2	1	1	96	1
SAL_104M_SL	104	12	2	0	2	104	1
SAL_112M_SL	112	13	2	0	2	112	1
SAL_120M_SL	120	14	2	0	2	120	1
SAL_128M_SL	128	15	2	0	2	128	1
SAL_136M_SL	136	16	2	0	2	136	1
SAL_144M_SL	144	17	2	0	2	144	1
SAL_152M_SL	152	18	2	0	2	152	1
SAL_160M_SL	160	19	2	0	2	160	1
SAL_168M_SL	168	20	2	0	2	168	1
SAL_176M_SL	176	21	2	0	2	176	1
SAL_184M_SL	184	22	2	0	2	184	1
SAL_192M_SL	192	23	2	0	2	192	1
SAL_200M_SL	200	24	2	0	2	200	1

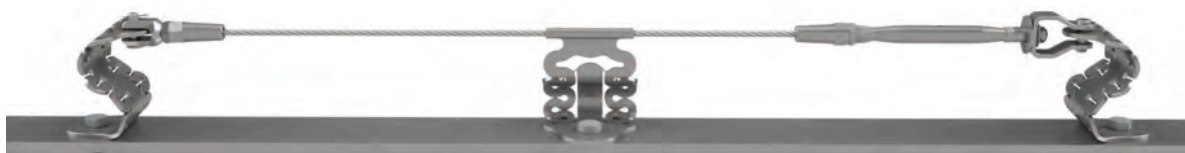


FrogLine Surface Mounted LifeLine (Brownbuilt)

Line	Length	STAT.FROGSBB001 +FIXINGS	STAT.FROGSBB002 +FIXINGS	STAT.TERMN002	STAT.TENSR004	STAT.CABLE001	WARNG001
SBB_8M_SL	8	0	2	1	1	8	1
SBB_16M_SL	16	1	2	1	1	16	1
SBB_24M_SL	24	2	2	1	1	24	1
SBB_32M_SL	32	3	2	1	1	32	1
SBB_40M_SL	40	4	2	1	1	40	1
SBB_48M_SL	48	5	2	1	1	48	1
SBB_56M_SL	56	6	2	1	1	56	1
SBB_64M_SL	64	7	2	1	1	64	1
SBB_72M_SL	72	8	2	1	1	72	1
SBB_80M_SL	80	9	2	1	1	80	1
SBB_88M_SL	88	10	2	1	1	88	1
SBB_96M_SL	96	11	2	1	1	96	1
SBB_104M_SL	104	12	2	0	2	104	1
SBB_112M_SL	112	13	2	0	2	112	1
SBB_120M_SL	120	14	2	0	2	120	1
SBB_128M_SL	128	15	2	0	2	128	1
SBB_136M_SL	136	16	2	0	2	136	1
SBB_144M_SL	144	17	2	0	2	144	1
SBB_152M_SL	152	18	2	0	2	152	1
SBB_160M_SL	160	19	2	0	2	160	1
SBB_168M_SL	168	20	2	0	2	168	1
SBB_176M_SL	176	21	2	0	2	176	1
SBB_184M_SL	184	22	2	0	2	184	1
SBB_192M_SL	192	23	2	0	2	192	1
SBB_200M_SL	200	24	2	0	2	200	1

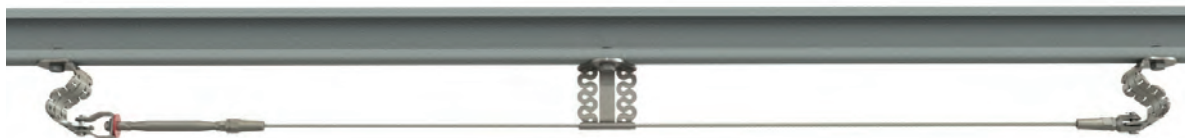
Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545



FrogLine Steel Mounted LifeLine

Line	Length	STAT.FROGSTE001	STAT.FROGSTE002	STAT.TERMN002	STAT.TENSR004	STAT.CABLE001	WARNG001
STE_8M_SL	8	0	2	1	1	8	1
STE_16M_SL	16	1	2	1	1	16	1
STE_24M_SL	24	2	2	1	1	24	1
STE_32M_SL	32	3	2	1	1	32	1
STE_40M_SL	40	4	2	1	1	40	1
STE_48M_SL	48	5	2	1	1	48	1
STE_56M_SL	56	6	2	1	1	56	1
STE_64M_SL	64	7	2	1	1	64	1
STE_72M_SL	72	8	2	1	1	72	1
STE_80M_SL	80	9	2	1	1	80	1
STE_88M_SL	88	10	2	1	1	88	1
STE_96M_SL	96	11	2	1	1	96	1
STE_104M_SL	104	12	2	0	2	104	1
STE_112M_SL	112	13	2	0	2	112	1
STE_120M_SL	120	14	2	0	2	120	1
STE_128M_SL	128	15	2	0	2	128	1
STE_136M_SL	136	16	2	0	2	136	1
STE_144M_SL	144	17	2	0	2	144	1
STE_152M_SL	152	18	2	0	2	152	1
STE_160M_SL	160	19	2	0	2	160	1
STE_168M_SL	168	20	2	0	2	168	1
STE_176M_SL	176	21	2	0	2	176	1
STE_184M_SL	184	22	2	0	2	184	1
STE_192M_SL	192	23	2	0	2	192	1
STE_200M_SL	200	24	2	0	2	200	1



FrogLine Steel Mounted LifeLine OVERHEAD

Line	Length	STAT.FROGSTE004	STAT.FROGSTE009	STAT.TERMN002	STAT.TENSR004	STAT.CABLE001	WARNG001
STE_8M_SL_OH	8	0	2	1	1	8	1
STE_16M_SL_OH	16	1	2	1	1	16	1
STE_24M_SL_OH	24	2	2	1	1	24	1
STE_32M_SL_OH	32	3	2	1	1	32	1
STE_40M_SL_OH	40	4	2	1	1	40	1
STE_48M_SL_OH	48	5	2	1	1	48	1
STE_56M_SL_OH	56	6	2	1	1	56	1
STE_64M_SL_OH	64	7	2	1	1	64	1
STE_72M_SL_OH	72	8	2	1	1	72	1
STE_80M_SL_OH	80	9	2	1	1	80	1
STE_88M_SL_OH	88	10	2	1	1	88	1
STE_96M_SL_OH	96	11	2	1	1	96	1
STE_104M_SL_OH	104	12	2	0	2	104	1
STE_112M_SL_OH	112	13	2	0	2	112	1
STE_120M_SL_OH	120	14	2	0	2	120	1
STE_128M_SL_OH	128	15	2	0	2	128	1
STE_136M_SL_OH	136	16	2	0	2	136	1
STE_144M_SL_OH	144	17	2	0	2	144	1
STE_152M_SL_OH	152	18	2	0	2	152	1
STE_160M_SL_OH	160	19	2	0	2	160	1
STE_168M_SL_OH	168	20	2	0	2	168	1
STE_176M_SL_OH	176	21	2	0	2	176	1
STE_184M_SL_OH	184	22	2	0	2	184	1
STE_192M_SL_OH	192	23	2	0	2	192	1
STE_200M_SL_OH	200	24	2	0	2	200	1

V Line

SafetyLink's V-Line is a vertical lifeline system designed to provide safe, continuous fall protection for ladder and structure access in industrial and commercial environments.

Key Features:

- Supports single or multiple users on a vertical lifeline system
- Permanently mounted cable system for continuous access
- Energy-absorbing shuttle with automatic fall arrest function
- Suitable for retrofit to ladders, monopoles and climbing structures
- Durable construction using 316 stainless steel and galvanised steel
- Engineered for demanding industrial environments



SCAN ME

V-LINE INSTALLATION HANDBOOK



SCAN ME

V-LINE WEBSITE



SCAN ME

V-LINE CATALOGUE



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545



VERTICAL LIFELINE

SafetyLink's V-Line is a vertical lifeline system designed to deliver safe and continuous fall protection during ladder and structure access. It enables smooth vertical movement for one or multiple users via a permanently installed safety cable, while maintaining a controlled connection that helps reduce free fall distance, limit swing fall and maximise available fall clearance.

The system is designed for flexible installation across a range of structures including steel ladders, monopoles and similar access systems. A maximum allowable deviation of 15 degrees from vertical ensures optimal performance.

An energy-absorbing shuttle with integrated karabiner travels with the user and automatically locks in the event of a fall, providing a reliable and consistent fall arrest response. Manufactured from durable 316 stainless steel and galvanised steel, the system is engineered for long-term performance in demanding environments.

APPLICATION:

Vertical fall protection system for ladder and structure access in industrial and commercial environments.

USE:

Designed for single or multiple users requiring continuous vertical access while maintaining fall protection. Installation must be carried out in accordance with a risk assessment and rescue plan by trained and competent personnel.

V-LINE CABLE

VLINE.CABLE.XXX

- V-Line cable with swaged termination.
- Cable Length to be advised, 2 metres to be included on longer stiles.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLINE.SWAGE	V-LINE Swaged Termination	316SS	1	0.081
VLINE.CABLE001	Cable: 8mm diameter, 7 x 7 wire rope	316SS	1	0.252
				0.333



V-LINE CABLE WITH 90 DEGREE CABLE GUIDE

VLINE.CABLE.AG.XXX

- V-Line cable with swaged termination.
- Cable Length to be advised, 2 metres to be included on longer stiles.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLINE.SWAGE	V-LINE Swaged Termination	316SS	1	0.081
VLINE.CABLE001	Cable: 8mm diameter, 7 x 7 wire rope	316SS	1	0.252
VLINEGDE003	V-LINE 90 degree bolt on cable guide	Galvanized	1	0.332



V-LINE CABLE WITH STRAIGHT CABLE GUIDE

VLINE.CABLE.SG.XXX

- V-Line cable with swaged termination.
- Cable Length to be advised, 2 metres to be included on longer stiles.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLINE.SWAGE	V-LINE Swaged Termination	316SS	1	0.081
VLINE.CABLE001	Cable: 8mm diameter, 7 x 7 wire rope	316SS	1	0.252
VLINEGDE004	V-LINE Straight bolt on cable guide	Galvanized	1	0.304



V-LINE KIT: TOP AND BOTTOM BRACKETS

VLINE002

- V-Line top and bottom bracket only. Does not include mounting plates.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLINE.BTM.PM	V-LINE Bottom Bracket Kit	316SS	1	1.000
VLINE.TOP.PM	V-LINE Top Bracket Kit	316SS	1	0.800
				1.800



V-LINE KIT: TOP AND BOTTOM BRACKETS - BOLT ON 1995MM

VLINE012

- V-Line ladder rung top and bottom brackets, Supplied with U Bolts for fixing to ladder rungs.
- Extends above top ladder rung 1300mm.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLINE.BTM.PM	V-LINE Bottom Bracket Kit	316SS	1	1.000
VLINE.TOP.PM	V-LINE Top Bracket Kit	316SS	1	0.800
VLINE.UBS.K	V-LINE Single U Bolt Kit	Galvanized	1	0.104
VLINE.UBS.K.135	V-LINE Single U Bolt Kit 135mm	Galvanized	1	0.200
VLINE.UBT.K.135	V-LINE Twin U Bolt Kit 135mm	Galvanized	2	1.200
VLINE.POST.1995	V-LINE Post 1995mm (Top)	Galvanized	1	9.000
VLINE.POST.480B	V-LINE Post 480mm (Bottom)	Galvanized	1	1.600
				13.90



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

V-LINE KIT: TOP AND BOTTOM BRACKETS WITH MOUNTING PLATES

VLIN003

- V-Line top and bottom brackets with structural fixing mounting plates for welding to structure.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLIN.BTM.PM	V-LINE Bottom Bracket Kit	316SS	1	1.000
VLIN.TOP.PM	V-LINE Top Bracket Kit	316SS	1	0.800
VLIN.PLT.BTM	V-LINE Bottom Plate	316SS	1	0.085
VLIN.PLT.TOP	V-LINE Top Plate	316SS	1	0.085
				1.970



V-LINE KIT: TOP AND BOTTOM BRACKETS - BOLT ON 485MM

VLIN004

- V-Line top and bottom brackets, top bracket terminates at top rung of ladder.

Galvanized V-LINE- PRODUCT CODE: VLIN004

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLIN.BTM.PM	V-LINE Bottom Bracket Kit	316SS	1	1.000
VLIN.TOP.PM	V-LINE Top Bracket Kit	316SS	1	0.800
VLIN.UBS.K	V-LINE Single U Bolt Kit	Galvanized	2	0.104
VLIN.UBT.K	V-LINE Twin U Bolt Kit	Galvanized	1	0.409
VLIN.POST.480	V-LINE Post 480mm (Top)	Galvanized	1	1.600
VLIN.POST.480B	V-LINE Post 480mm (Bottom)	Galvanized	1	1.600
				5.617



STAINLESS STEEL V-LINE- PRODUCT CODE: VLIN004-SS

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLIN.BTM.PM	V-LINE Bottom Bracket Kit	316SS	1	1.000
VLIN.TOP.PM	V-LINE Top Bracket Kit	316SS	1	0.800
VLIN.UBS.K-SS	V-LINE Single U Bolt Kit	316SS	2	0.170
VLIN.UBT.K-SS	V-LINE Twin U Bolt Kit	316SS	1	0.500
VLIN.POST.480-SS	V-LINE Post 480mm (Top)	316SS	1	1.570
VLIN.POST.480B-SS	V-LINE Post 480mm (Bottom)	316SS	1	1.580
				5.790

V-LINE KIT: TOP AND BOTTOM BRACKETS - BOLT ON 1575MM

VLIN005

- V-Line ladder rung top and bottom brackets, Supplied with U Bolts for fixing to ladder rungs.
- Extends above top ladder rung 900mm.

Galvanized V-LINE - PRODUCT CODE: VLIN005

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLIN.BTM.PM	V-LINE Bottom Bracket Kit	316SS	1	1.000
VLIN.TOP.PM	V-LINE Top Bracket Kit	316SS	1	0.800
VLIN.UBS.K	V-LINE Single U Bolt Kit	Galvanized	2	0.104
VLIN.UBT.K	V-LINE Twin U Bolt Kit	Galvanized	2	0.409
VLIN.POST.1575	V-LINE Post 1575mm (Top)	Galvanized	1	5.300
VLIN.POST.480B	V-LINE Post 480mm (Bottom)	Galvanized	1	1.600
				9.726



STAINLESS STEEL V-LINE- PRODUCT CODE: VLIN005-SS

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLIN.BTM.PM	V-LINE Bottom Bracket Kit	316SS	1	1.000
VLIN.TOP.PM	V-LINE Top Bracket Kit	316SS	1	0.800
VLIN.UBS.K-SS	V-LINE Single U Bolt Kit	316SS	2	0.170
VLIN.UBT.K-SS	V-LINE Twin U Bolt Kit	316SS	1	0.500
VLIN.POST.1575-SS	V-LINE Post 1575mm (Top)	316SS	1	5.100
VLIN.POST.480B-SS	V-LINE Post 480mm (Bottom)	316SS	1	1.580
				9.820

V-LINE SHUTTLE

VLINESHUT001

- V-Line shuttle to be connected to harness.
- Single user shuttle.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLINESHUT001.01	V-LINE Vertical Shuttle	Stainless Steel	1	0.800
KARBNR036	Karabiner: Steel, Dual Action, Gate 20mm, Rated 41kn	Steel	1	0.200
				1.000



CABLE GUIDE POLE BOLT ON KIT - 90 DEGREE

VLINEGDE001

- Vertical lifeline 90 degree cable guide pole bolt on kit for use on ladder lifelines.
- Cable guides are used to stop cable from swaying, required every 8 metres.

Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLINEGDE001	V-LINE Cable Guide Pole Bolt on 90 Degree Kit	Galvanized	1	0.339



CABLE GUIDE POLE BOLT ON KIT - STRAIGHT

VLINEGDE002

- Vertical lifeline straight cable guide pole bolt on kit for use on ladder lifelines.
- Cable guides are used to stop cable from swaying, required every 8 metres.

Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLINEGDE002	V-LINE Cable Guide Pole Bolt on Straight Kit	Galvanized	1	0.311



CABLE GUIDE LADDER RUNG BOLT ON KIT - 90 DEGREE

VLINEGDE003

- Vertical lifeline 90 degree cable guide bolt on kit for use on ladder lifelines.
- Cable guides are used to stop cable from swaying, required every 8 metres.

Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLINEGDE003	V-LINE Cable Guide Ladder Rung Bolt on 90 Degree Kit	Galvanized	1	0.332



CABLE GUIDE LADDER RUNG BOLT ON KIT - STRAIGHT

VLINEGDE004

- Vertical lifeline straight cable guide bolt on kit for use on ladder lifelines.
- Cable guides are used to stop cable from swaying, required every 8 metres.

Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLINEGDE004	V-LINE Cable Guide Ladder Rung Bolt on Stright Kit	Galvanized	1	0.304



CABLE GUIDE POLE MOUNTING BRACKET

VLINE.PLT.CG

- Cable guide pole support brackets can be fastened with any M12 fastner capable of supporting 200kg. Alternatively, the brackets may be welded to metal poles. Any welds shall be suitably protected from corrosion with a minimum 75um or zinc rich primer.

Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLINE.PLT.CG	V-LINE Plate for Cable Guide Pole	Galvanized	1	0.150



CABLE GUIDE POLE MOUNTING BRACKET - EXTENDED

VLINE.PLT.CG.EXT

- Cable guide pole support brackets can be fastened with any M12 fastner capable of supporting 200kg. Alternatively, the brackets may be welded to metal poles. Any welds shall be suitably protected from corrosion with a minimum 75um or zinc rich primer.

Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLINE.PLT.CG.EXT	V-LINE Plate for Cable Guide Pole- Extended 100mm	Galvanized	1	0.240



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

V-LINE WARNING COMPLIANCE SIGN

VLIN.WARN

- Vertical lifeline warning compliance sign.
- Notes installer information, safe use and inspection details.



Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLIN.WARN	V-LINE: Warning Compliance Sign	Aluminium	1	0.200

V-LINE FIXING BRACKET - TOP WELD ON

VLIN.PLT.TOP

- V-Line top weld on support fixing bracket.



Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLIN.PLT.TOP	V-LINE: Top Plate- Weld on	316SS	1	0.085

V-LINE FIXING BRACKET - BOTTOM WELD ON

VLIN.PLT.BTM

- V-Line bottom weld on support fixing bracket.



Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLIN.PLT.BTM	V-LINE: Bottom Plate- Weld on	316SS	1	0.085

FIXING BRACKET - TOP POLE BOLT ON

VLIN.PLT.TOP.POLE

- V-Line top bolt on support fixing bracket.
- Fixing to Steel - M12 or M16 bolts as per section 3.2.4 of manual.
- Fixing to Concrete - M16 fasteners, embedment depth 95mm as per section 3.2.3 of manual.



Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLIN.PLT.TOP.POLE	V-Line top bolt on support fixing bracket	316SS	1	1.610

FIXING BRACKET - BOTTOM POLE BOLT ON

VLIN.PLT.BTM.POLE

- V-Line bottom bolt on support fixing bracket.
- Fixing to Steel - M12 or M16 bolts as per section 3.2.4 of manual.
- Fixing to Concrete - M16 fasteners, embedment depth 95mm as per section 3.2.3 of manual.



Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLIN.PLT.BTM.POLE	V-Line bottom bolt on support fixing bracket	316SS	1	1.520

FIXING BRACKET - TOP POLE BOLT ON EXTENSION

VLIN.PLT.TOP.POLE.EXT

- V-Line top bolt on support fixing bracket, extended 100mm.
- Fixing to Steel - M12 or M16 bolts as per section 3.2.4 of manual.
- Fixing to Concrete - M16 fasteners, embedment depth 120mm as per section 3.2.3 of manual.



Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLIN.PLT.TOP.POLE.EXT	V-Line top bolt on support fixing bracket, extended 100mm	316SS	1	2.260

FIXING BRACKET - BOTTOM POLE BOLT ON EXTENSION

VLIN.PLT.BTM.POLE.EXT

- V-Line bottom bolt on support fixing bracket, extended 100mm.
- Fixing to Steel - M12 or M16 bolts as per section 3.2.4 of manual.
- Fixing to Concrete - M16 fasteners, embedment depth 120mm as per section 3.2.3 of manual.



Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLIN.PLT.BTM.POLE.EXT	V-Line bottom bolt on support fixing bracket, extended 100mm	316SS	1	1.990

X-Rail

SafetyLink's X-Rail is a Horizontal Rigid Rail System designed to provide continuous fall protection across a wide range of access scenarios, forming a complete engineered system for working at heights.

Key Features:

- Suitable for overhead, wall and floor installation configurations
- Supports up to four users per system in any span
- Can be used for live load applications such as abseiling
- Designed for situations with limited fall clearance
- Smooth-travelling shuttle eliminates the need for realignment
- Easily integrated into building structures for continuous movement
- Custom rail sections and corners available to suit project requirements
- Easy pull testing when installed into concrete
- Australian Made



SCAN ME

**X-RAIL INSTALLATION
HANDBOOK**



SCAN ME

**X-RAIL
WEBSITE**



SCAN ME

**SAFETY CENTRE
ONLINE TRAINING**





X-RAIL HORIZONTAL RAIL SYSTEMS

SafetyLink's X-Rail is a horizontal rigid rail system designed for continuous fall protection in complex access environments where flexibility, reliability and movement efficiency are critical. Engineered to support multiple users, the system enables smooth traversal along a permanently fixed rail using an innovative shuttle that maintains connection throughout the entire span without the need for reattachment or realignment.

The X-Rail can be installed in overhead, wall-mounted or floor-mounted configurations, making it suitable for a wide range of structural applications, including areas with limited fall clearance and live load requirements such as abseiling. Its design allows seamless integration into building structures while maintaining high performance under demanding conditions.

APPLICATION:

Horizontal access systems for building maintenance, industrial structures, and areas requiring continuous fall protection.

USE:

Suitable for multi-user fall arrest and abseiling (live load) applications where continuous movement and restricted clearance conditions exist.

The SafetyLink X-Rail is a Rigid Anchor Line suitable for use as part of a personal fall protection system on Steel Structures with one or multiple mobile anchor points for attaching to. The X-Rail can be installed in three orientations; Overhead, Wall and Floor. Components listed for Floor/Overhead.

FIXINGS FOR CONCEALED FIX RAIL SYSTEM (refer to Fixings/Accessories Page)

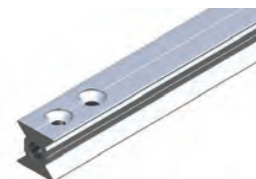
Product Code	Description	Weight (kg)
XRAIL-TR-043	Steel Fixing Kit	0.023
XRAIL-TR-907(OTS)	Rail Screw	0.009

XRAIL - RAIL

XRAIL-TR-101

- 3, 5 and 6 metre Aluminium Rail is used to extend rail line to required length.
- Pre drilled one end only, advise if both ends require hole drilled.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-101-6M	Rail Length 6 metres - pre drilled one end only	Aluminium	1	11.87
XRAIL-TR-101-5M	Rail Length 5 metres - pre drilled one end only	Aluminium	1	9.890
XRAIL-TR-101-3M	Rail Length 3 metres - pre drilled one end only	Aluminium	1	5.937

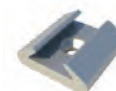


XRAIL - END & INTERMEDIATE

XRAIL-TR-201

- End and Intermediate for X-Rail.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-201	End & Intermediate Anchor (Concealed Fix)	Aluminium	1	0.115



XRAIL - END KIT (CONCEALED FIX)

XRAIL-TR-041

- System Termination Kit is installed at the end of the system and is designed to stop the rail sliding out.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-201	End & Intermediate Anchor (Concealed Fix)	Aluminium	1	0.115
XRAIL-TR-006	Shuttle Stop	Aluminium	1	0.115
XRAIL-TR-008	System Termination Kit	Aluminium	1	0.188
XRAIL-TR-213	End Cap	Plastic	1	0.405
				1.228



- Custom bends available on request.



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

90 DEGREE FLOOR CORNER KIT (CONCEALED FIX)

XRAIL-TR-038

- 90 Degree Floor Corner is used to redirect rail line around corner.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-104	Rail Corner, Bend 90 degrees (Floor Mounted)	Aluminium	1	1.292
XRAIL-TR-201	End & Intermediate Anchor (Concealed Fix)	Aluminium	4	0.115
XRAIL-TR-002	Rail Joint Kit	Aluminium	2	0.405
				2.562



45 DEGREE FLOOR CORNER KIT (CONCEALED FIX)

XRAIL-TR-039

- 45 Degree Floor Corner is used to redirect rail line around corner.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-107	Rail Corner, Bend 45 degrees (Floor Mounted)	Aluminium	1	0.814
XRAIL-TR-201	End & Intermediate Anchor (Concealed Fix)	Aluminium	4	0.115
XRAIL-TR-002	Rail Joint Kit	Aluminium	2	0.405
				2.084



JOINT KIT (CONCEALED FIX)

XRAIL-TR-025

- Joint Kit is designed to join straight rail lengths together.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-002	Rail Joint Kit	Aluminium	1	0.405
XRAIL-TR-201	End & Intermediate Anchor (Concealed Fix)	Aluminium	2	0.115
				0.635



EXPANSION JOINT KIT (CONCEALED FIX)

XRAIL-TR-044

- Expansion Joints offers a location where the line can expand or contract due to changes in the ambient temperature, preventing the rail from buckling.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-236	Expansion Joint	Aluminium	1	1.565
XRAIL-TR-201	Intermediate Bracket (Concealed Fix)	Aluminium	4	0.115
XRAIL-TR-002	Rail Joint Kit	Aluminium	2	0.405
				2.835



INTERMEDIATE GATE, SHUTTLE ENTRY / EXIT KIT

XRAIL-TR-GATE.INT.KITCF

- The Shuttle Entry/Exit Gate offers a location on the Rigid Anchor Line where shuttles can be loaded and unloaded from the system.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-GATE.INT	Intermediate Gate for Shuttle entry/exit	Aluminium	1	2.080
XRAIL-TR-201	End & Intermediate Anchor (Concealed Fix)	Aluminium	2	0.115
				2.378

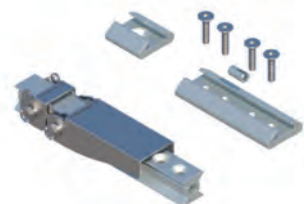


END GATE, SHUTTLE ENTRY / EXIT KIT

XRAIL-TR-GATE.KITCF

- The Shuttle Entry/Exit Gate offers a location on the Rigid Anchor Line where shuttles can be loaded and unloaded from the end of the system.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-GATE	End Gate for Shuttle entry/exit	Aluminium	1	1.279
XRAIL-TR-002	Rail Joint Kit	Aluminium	1	0.405
XRAIL-TR-201	End & Intermediate Anchor (Concealed Fix)	Aluminium	1	0.115
				1.799



The SafetyLink X-Rail is a Rigid Anchor Line suitable for use as part of a personal fall protection system on Concrete and Steel Structures with one or multiple Mobile Anchor Points for attaching to.

The X-Rail can be installed in three orientations; Overhead, Wall and Floor. Components listed for Floor/Overhead.

FIXINGS FOR SIDE FIX RAIL SYSTEM (refer to Fixings/Accessories Page)

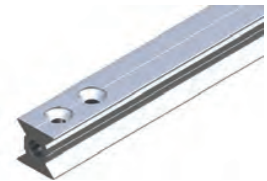
Product Code	Description	Weight (kg)
CON-M12x160-DONUT	Anchor Rod Kit_ M12x160mm	0.137
CON-CHEM-FISV.300	FIS V 300ml Cartridge	0.803
XRAIL-TR-012	Steel Fixing Kit	0.102
ADAPTER M12-M16	M12 to M16 Thread Retrofit Adapter	0.026

XRAIL - RAIL

XRAIL-TR-101

- 3, 5 and 6 metre Aluminium Rail is used to extend rail line to required length.
- Pre drilled one end only, advise if both ends require hole drilled.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-101-6M	Rail Length 6 metres - pre drilled one end only	Aluminium	1	11.87
XRAIL-TR-101-5M	Rail Length 5 metres - pre drilled one end only	Aluminium	1	9.890
XRAIL-TR-101-3M	Rail Length 3 metres - pre drilled one end only	Aluminium	1	5.937



XRAIL - INTERMEDIATE (SIDE FIX)

XRAIL-TR-204

- End and Intermediate for X-Rail.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-204	Intermediate Anchor (Side Fix)	Aluminium	1	0.219



XRAIL - END KIT (SIDE FIX)

XRAIL-TR-034

- System Termination Kit is installed at the end of the system and is designed to stop the rail sliding out.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-203	End Bracket (Side Fix)	Aluminium	1	0.978
XRAIL-TR-006	Shuttle Stop	Aluminium	1	0.115
XRAIL-TR-008	System Termination Kit	Aluminium	1	0.188
XRAIL-TR-213	End Cap	Plastic	1	0.405
				2.091



- Custom bends available on request.

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.



1300 789 545

90 DEGREE FLOOR MOUNTED CORNER KIT (SIDE FIX)

XRAIL-TR-031

- 90 Degree Floor Corner is used to redirect rail line around corner.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-104	Rail Corner, Bend 90 degrees (Floor Mounted)	Aluminium	1	1.292
XRAIL-TR-204	Intermediate Bracket (Side Fix)	Aluminium	4	0.219
XRAIL-TR-002	Rail Joint Kit	Aluminium	2	0.405
				2.978



45 DEGREE FLOOR CORNER KIT (SIDE FIX)

XRAIL-TR-032

- 45 Degree Floor Corner is used to redirect rail line around corner.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-107	Rail Corner, Bend 45 degrees (Floor Mounted)	Aluminium	1	0.814
XRAIL-TR-204	Intermediate Bracket (Side Fix)	Aluminium	4	0.219
XRAIL-TR-002	Rail Joint Kit	Aluminium	2	0.405
				2.500



EXPANSION JOINT KIT (SIDE FIX)

XRAIL-TR-042

- Expansion Joint Kits offer a location where the line can expand or contract due to changes in the ambient temperature, preventing the rail from buckling.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-236	Expansion Joint	Aluminium	1	1.565
XRAIL-TR-204	Intermediate Bracket (Side Fix)	Aluminium	4	0.219
XRAIL-TR-002	Rail Joint Kit	Aluminium	2	0.405
				3.251



JOINT KIT WITH INTERMEDIATE ANCHORS (SIDE FIX)

XRAIL-TR-022

- Joint Kit is designed to join straight rail lengths together.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-002	Rail Joint Kit	Aluminium	1	0.405
XRAIL-TR-204	Intermediate Bracket (Side Fix)	Aluminium	2	0.219
				0.843



INTERMEDIATE GATE, SHUTTLE ENTRY / EXIT KIT

XRAIL-TR-GATE.INT.KITSF

- The Shuttle Entry/Exit Gate offers a location on the Rigid Anchor Line where shuttles can be loaded and unloaded from the system.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-GATE.INT	Intermediate Gate for Shuttle entry/exit	Aluminium	1	2.070
XRAIL-TR-204	Intermediate Bracket (Side Fix)	Aluminium	2	0.978
				4.036



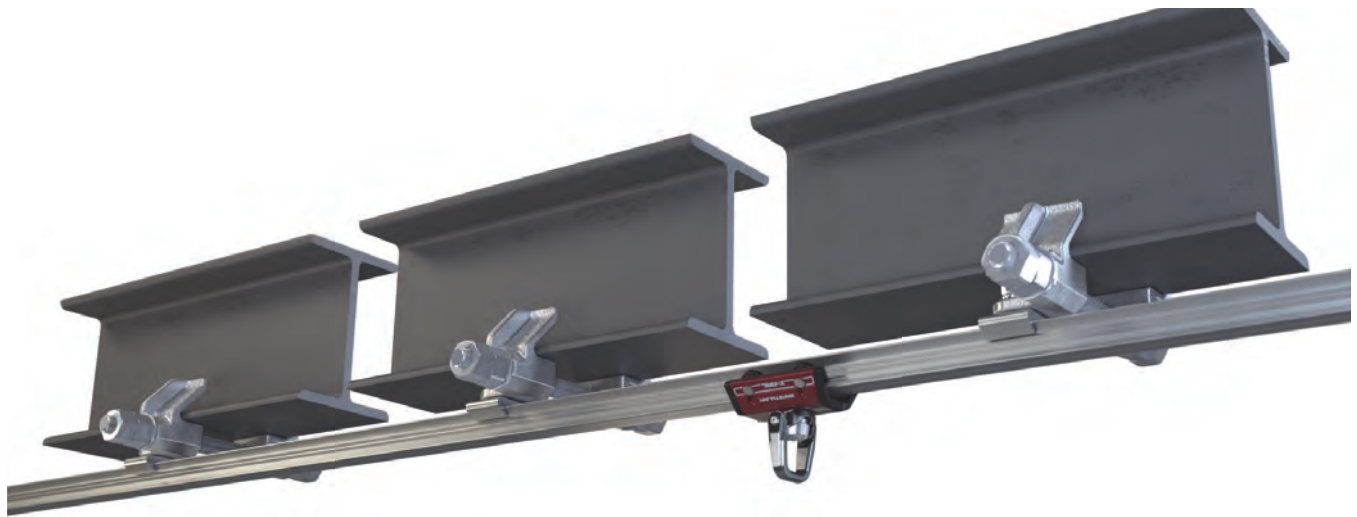
END GATE, SHUTTLE ENTRY / EXIT KIT

XRAIL-TR-GATE.KITSF

- The Shuttle Entry/Exit Gate offers a location on the Rigid Anchor Line where shuttles can be loaded and unloaded from the end of the system.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-GATE	End Gate for Shuttle entry/exit	Aluminium	1	1.279
XRAIL-TR-002	Rail Joint Kit	Aluminium	1	0.405
XRAIL-TR-203	End Bracket (Side Fix)	Aluminium	1	0.978
				2.662





The SafetyLink X-Rail is a Rigid Anchor Line suitable for use as part of a personal fall protection OVERHEAD system on flanged beams like universal beams and columns and fabricated sections with one or multiple mobile anchor points for attaching to.

FIXINGS FOR BEAMLINK CONCEALED FIX RAIL SYSTEM (refer to Fixings/Accessories Page)

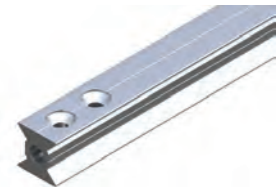
Product Code	Description	Weight (kg)
BEAMLINK001.160	BeamLink to suit Flange upto 160mm	5.736
BEAMLINK001.210	BeamLink to suit Flange upto 210mm	5.884
BEAMLINK001.285	BeamLink to suit Flange upto 285mm	6.122
BEAMLINK001.385	BeamLink to suit Flange upto 385mm	6.418

XRAIL - RAIL

XRAIL-TR-101

- 3, 5 and 6 metre Aluminium Rail is used to extend rail line to required length.
- Pre drilled one end only, advise if both ends require hole drilled.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-101-6M	Rail Length 6 metres - pre drilled one end only	Aluminium	1	11.87
XRAIL-TR-101-5M	Rail Length 5 metres - pre drilled one end only	Aluminium	1	9.890
XRAIL-TR-101-3M	Rail Length 3 metres - pre drilled one end only	Aluminium	1	5.937



XRAIL - END & INTERMEDIATE

XRAIL-TR-201+BEAM_FIXINGS

- End and Intermediate for BeamLink X-Rail.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-201	End & Intermediate Anchor	Aluminium	1	0.115
SCREW SKT-M12x45mm 316	Socket Head Countersunk Screw M12x45mm	316SS	1	0.045
WASHER M12_316	Washer: M12	316SS	1	0.003
WASHER M12_Spring_316	Spring Washer: M12	316SS	1	0.004
NUT M12_316	Nut: M12	316SS	1	0.016
XRAIL-TR-204	Intermediate Anchor (Side Fix)	Aluminium	1	0.219
				0.183



XRAIL - JOINT KIT (CONCEALED FIX)

XRAIL-TR-002

- Joint Kit is designed to join straight rail lengths together.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-206	Rail Join (Available in kit TR-002)	Aluminium	1	0.219
XRAIL-TR-907(OTS)	M10 x 40 Countersunk Cap Screw	Aluminium	4	0.009
XRAIL-TR-212	Rail Dowel	Aluminium	1	0.150
				0.405



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

X-RAIL END KIT (CONCEALED FIX)

XRAIL-TR-041+BEAM_FIXINGS

- System Termination Kit is installed at the end of the system and is designed to stop the rail sliding out on BeamLink X-Rail.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-201 +BEAM_FIXINGS	End & Intermediate Anchor	Aluminium	1	0.183
XRAIL-TR-006	Shuttle Stop	Aluminium	1	0.115
XRAIL-TR-008	System Termination Kit	Aluminium	1	0.188
XRAIL-TR-213	End Cap	Plastic	1	0.405
				1.228



END GATE, SHUTTLE ENTRY / EXIT KIT

XRAIL-TR-GATE.KITCF+BEAM_FIXING

- The Shuttle Entry/Exit Gate offers a location on the Rigid Anchor Line where shuttles can be loaded and unloaded from the system.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-GATE	Gate for Shuttle entry/exit	Aluminium	1	1.279
XRAIL-TR-002	Rail Join Kit	Aluminium	1	0.405
XRAIL-TR-201 +BEAM_FIXINGS	End & Intermediate Anchor	Aluminium	1	0.183
				1.867



BEAMLINK - 160mm (CONCEALED FIX)

BEAMLINK001.160

- Structural flanged beam size upto 160mm.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
NUT M24_GAL	Nut: M24	Galvanized	4	0.179
WASHER M24_GAL	Washer: M24	Galvanized	2	0.034
BEAMLINK001.01	BeamLink Clamp End	Galvanized	2	1.923
WASHER M12_SHOULDER_NYLON	Washer: M12 Shoulder	Nylon	4	0.002
ROD-per metre M24-GAL	Threaded Rod: M24	Galvanized	0.37	1.098
				5.736



BEAMLINK - 210mm (CONCEALED FIX)

BEAMLINK001.210

- Structural flanged beam size upto 210mm.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
NUT M24_GAL	Nut: M24	Galvanized	4	0.179
WASHER M24_GAL	Washer: M24	Galvanized	2	0.034
BEAMLINK001.01	BeamLink Clamp End	Galvanized	2	1.923
WASHER M12_SHOULDER_NYLON	Washer: M12 Shoulder	Nylon	4	0.002
ROD-per metre M24-GAL	Threaded Rod: M24	Galvanized	0.42	1.098
				5.884



BEAMLINK - 285mm (CONCEALED FIX)

BEAMLINK001.285

- Structural flanged beam size upto 285mm.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
NUT M24_GAL	Nut: M24	Galvanized	4	0.179
WASHER M24_GAL	Washer: M24	Galvanized	2	0.034
BEAMLINK001.01	BeamLink Clamp End	Galvanized	2	1.923
WASHER M12_SHOULDER_NYLON	Washer: M12 Shoulder	Nylon	4	0.002
ROD-per metre M24-GAL	Threaded Rod: M24	Galvanized	0.50	1.098
				6.122



BEAMLINK - 385mm (CONCEALED FIX)

BEAMLINK001.385

- Structural flanged beam size upto 385mm.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
NUT M24_GAL	Nut: M24	Galvanized	4	0.179
WASHER M24_GAL	Washer: M24	Galvanized	2	0.034
BEAMLINK001.01	BeamLink Clamp End	Galvanized	2	1.923
WASHER M12_SHOULDER_NYLON	Washer: M12 Shoulder	Nylon	4	0.002
ROD-per metre M24-GAL	Threaded Rod: M24	Galvanized	0.60	1.098
				6.418



The SafetyLink X-Rail is a Rigid Anchor Line suitable for use as part of a personal fall protection system on Steel Structures.

FIXINGS FOR CONCEALED FIX RAIL SYSTEM (refer to Fixings/Accessories Page)

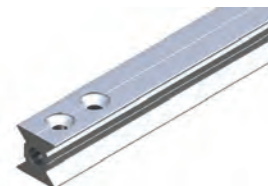
Product Code	Description	Weight (kg)
XRAIL-TR-043	Steel Fixing Kit	0.023
XRAIL-TR-907(OTS)	Rail Screw	0.009

XRAIL - RAIL

XRAIL-TR-101

- 3, 5 and 6 metre Aluminium Rail is used to extend rail line to required length.
- Pre drilled one end only, advise if both ends require hole drilled.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-101-6M	Rail Length 6 metres - pre drilled one end only	Aluminium	1	11.87
XRAIL-TR-101-5M	Rail Length 5 metres - pre drilled one end only	Aluminium	1	9.890
XRAIL-TR-101-3M	Rail Length 3 metres - pre drilled one end only	Aluminium	1	5.937

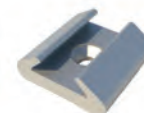


XRAIL - END & INTERMEDIATE (CONCEALED FIX)

XRAIL-TR-201

- End and Intermediate for X-Rail.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-201	End & Intermediate Anchor (Concealed Fix)	Aluminium	1	0.115



GATE, SHUTTLE ENTRY-EXIT KIT (CONCEALED FIX)

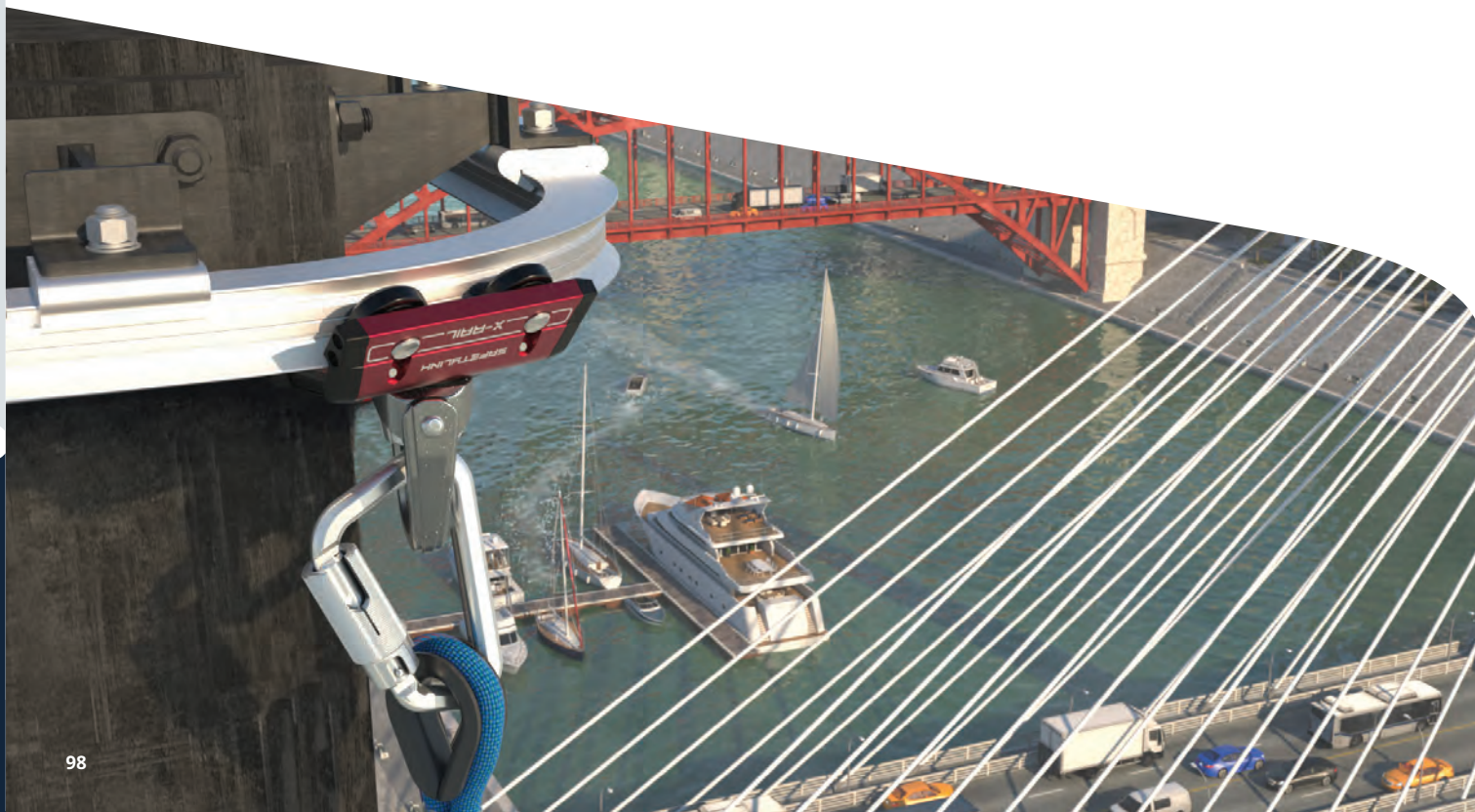
XRAIL-TR-GATE.KITCF

- The Shuttle Entry/Exit Gate offers a location on the Rigid Anchor Line where shuttles can be loaded and removed from the system.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-GATE	Gate for Shuttle entry/exit	Aluminium	1	1.279
XRAIL-TR-002	Rail Join Kit	Aluminium	1	0.405
XRAIL-TR-201	End & Intermediate Anchor (Concealed Fix)	Aluminium	1	0.115
				1.228



- Custom bends available on request.



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

90 DEGREE EXTERNAL WALL CORNER KIT

XRAIL-TR-023

- 90 Degree Corner Kit is used to redirect rail line on an external wall.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-201	End & Intermediate Anchor (Concealed Fix)	Aluminium	8	0.115
XRAIL-TR-005	Rail Join Kit (Low Profile)	316SS	2	0.300
XRAIL-TR-105	Rail Corner, 90 degrees (External Wall Mounted)	Aluminium	1	1.293
XRAIL-TR-110	Standard Rail Corner, Bend JOG	Aluminium	2	1.121
XRAIL-TR-235	Jog Offset Bracket (Concealed Fix)	316SS	4	1.121
BOLT-M12x35mm-SS	M12 x 35mm Bolt	316SS	4	0.042
FASTENERS M12	M12 Nut, Washer, Spring Washer	316SS	4	0.023
XRAIL-TR-002	Rail Join Kit	Aluminium	2	0.405
				10.60

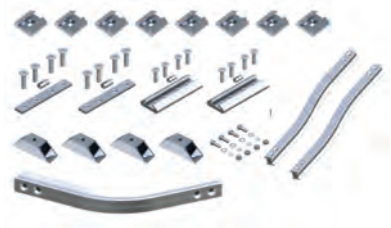


45 DEGREE EXTERNAL WALL CORNER KIT

XRAIL-TR-024

- 45 Degree Corner Kit is used to redirect rail line on an external wall.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-201	End & Intermediate Anchor (Concealed Fix)	Aluminium	8	0.115
XRAIL-TR-005	Rail Join Kit (Low Profile)	316SS	2	0.300
XRAIL-TR-108	Rail Corner, 45 degrees (External Wall Mounted)	Aluminium	1	0.814
XRAIL-TR-110	Standard Rail Corner, Bend JOG	Aluminium	2	1.121
XRAIL-TR-235	Jog Offset Bracket (Concealed Fix)	316SS	4	1.121
BOLT-M12x35mm-SS	M12 x 35mm Bolt	316SS	4	0.042
FASTENERS M12	M12 Nut, Washer, Spring Washer	316SS	4	0.023
XRAIL-TR-002	Rail Join Kit	Aluminium	2	0.405
				10.13



90 DEGREE INTERNAL WALL CORNER KIT

XRAIL-TR-035

- 90 Degree Corner Kit is used to redirect rail line on an internal wall.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-201	Conceal Fix End and Intermediate Bracket	Aluminium	4	0.115
XRAIL-TR-106	Rail Corner, 90 degrees (Internal Wall Mounted)	Aluminium	1	1.292
XRAIL-TR-002	End & Intermediate Anchor (Concealed Fix)	Aluminium	2	0.405
				6.098



45 DEGREE INTERNAL WALL CORNER KIT

XRAIL-TR-036

- 45 Degree Corner Kit is used to redirect rail line on an internal wall.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-201	End & Intermediate Anchor (Concealed Fix)	Aluminium	4	0.115
XRAIL-TR-109	Rail Corner, 45 degrees (Internal Wall Mounted)	Aluminium	1	0.814
XRAIL-TR-002	Rail Join Kit	Aluminium	2	0.405
				4.181



END KIT (CONCEALED FIX)

XRAIL-TR-041

- System Termination Kit is installed at the end of the system and is designed to stop the rail and shuttle sliding out.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-201	End & Intermediate Anchor (Concealed Fix)	Aluminium	1	0.115
XRAIL-TR-006	Shuttle Stop	Aluminium	1	0.115
XRAIL-TR-008	System Termination Kit	Aluminium	1	0.188
XRAIL-TR-213	End Cap	Plastic	1	0.405
				1.228



JOINT KIT WITH INTERMEDIATE & END ANCHORS

XRAIL-TR-025

- Join Kit is designed to join straight rail lengths together.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-002	Rail Join Kit	Aluminium	1	0.405
XRAIL-TR-201	End & Intermediate Anchor (Concealed Fix)	Aluminium	2	0.115
				0.635



The SafetyLink X-Rail is a Rigid Anchor Line suitable for use as part of a personal fall protection system on Concrete and Steel Structures. The X-Rail offers a horizontal Rigid Anchor Line with one or multiple Mobile Anchor Points for attaching to.

FIXINGS FOR CONCEALED FIX RAIL SYSTEM (refer to Fixings/Accessories Page)

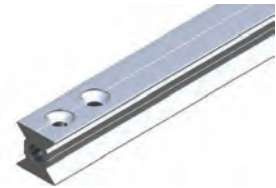
Product Code	Description	Weight (kg)
ADAPTER M12-M16	M12 to M16 Thread Retrofit Adapter	0.026
CON-M12x160-DONUT	Anchor Rod Kit_ M12x160mm	0.137
CON-CHEM-FISV.300	FIS V 300ml Cartridge	0.803
XRAIL-TR-012	Steel Fixing Kit	0.102
XRAIL-TR-043	Steel Fixing Kit	0.023

XRAIL - RAIL

XRAIL-TR-101

- 3, 5 and 6 metre Aluminium Rail is used to extend rail line to required length.
- Pre drilled one end only, advise if both ends require hole drilled.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-101-6M	Rail Length 6 metres - pre drilled one end only	Aluminium	1	11.87
XRAIL-TR-101-5M	Rail Length 5 metres - pre drilled one end only	Aluminium	1	9.890
XRAIL-TR-101-3M	Rail Length 3 metres - pre drilled one end only	Aluminium	1	5.937

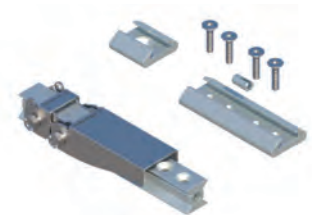


GATE, SHUTTLE ENTRY-EXIT KIT (OFFSET FIX)

XRAIL-TR-GATE.KITOF

- The Shuttle Entry/Exit Gate offers a location on the Rigid Anchor Line where shuttles can be loaded and unloaded from the system.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-GATE	Gate for Shuttle entry/exit	Aluminium	1	1.279
XRAIL-TR-002	Rail Join Kit	Aluminium	1	0.405
XRAIL-TR-230	Intermediate and End Bracket (Offset Fix)	Aluminium	1	0.978
				2.662



X-RAIL INTERMEDIATE JOIN KIT (OFFSET FIX)

XRAIL-TR-051

- Intermediate Join Kit is used to join horizontal wall mounted rail systems.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-230	Rail Intermediate Bracket (Offset Fix)	Aluminium	2	0.978
XRAIL-TR-002	Rail Join Kit	Aluminium	1	0.405
				2.361



- Custom bends available on request.



X-RAIL END KIT

XRAIL-TR-052

- X-Rail End Kit is used to cap off end of rail line.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-230	Intermediate and End Bracket (Offset Fix)	Aluminium	1	0.978
XRAIL-TR-006	Shuttle Stop	Aluminium	1	0.115
XRAIL-TR-008	System Termination Kit	Aluminium	1	0.188
XRAIL-TR-213	Rail End Cap	Aluminium	1	0.012
				3.458

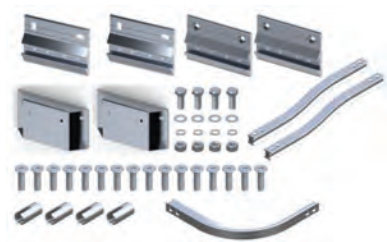


90 DEGREE WALL MOUNTED EXTERNAL CORNER KIT

XRAIL-TR-053

- 90 Degree Corner Kit is used to redirect wall mounted horizontal rail systems.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-231	Rail Intermediate Join Bracket (Offside Fix)	Aluminium	2	0.978
XRAIL-TR-907(OTS)	M10 x 40 Countersunk Cap Screw	Aluminum	16	0.009
XRAIL-TR-212	Rail Join Dowel	316SS	4	0.150
XRAIL-TR-105	Rail Corner, 90 degrees (External Wall Mounted)	Aluminium	1	1.293
XRAIL-TR-110	Standard Rail Corner, Bend JOG	Aluminium	2	1.121
XRAIL-TR-232	Rail Intermediate Join Bracket (Offside Fix)	Aluminium	2	0.978
XRAIL-TR-234	External Corner Bracket (Offset Fix)	Aluminium	2	1.121
BOLT-M12x35mm-SS	M12 x 35mm Bolt	316SS	4	0.042
FASTENERS M12	M12 Nut, Washer, Spring Washer	316SS	4	0.023
				10.69



45 DEGREE WALL MOUNTED EXTERNAL CORNER KIT

XRAIL-TR-054

- 45 Degree Corner Kit is used to redirect wall mounted horizontal rail systems.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-231	Rail Intermediate Join Bracket (Offside Fix)	Aluminium	2	0.978
XRAIL-TR-907(OTS)	M10 x 40 Countersunk Cap Screw	Aluminum	16	0.009
XRAIL-TR-212	Rail Join Dowel	316SS	4	0.150
XRAIL-TR-108	Rail Corner, 45 degrees (External Wall Mounted)	Aluminium	1	0.814
XRAIL-TR-110	Standard Rail Corner, Bend JOG	Aluminium	2	1.121
XRAIL-TR-232	Rail Intermediate Join Bracket (Offside Fix)	Aluminium	2	0.978
XRAIL-TR-234	External Corner Bracket (Offset Fix)	Aluminium	2	1.121
BOLT-M12x35mm-SS	M12 x 35mm Bolt	316SS	4	0.042
FASTENERS M12	M12 Nut, Washer, Spring Washer	316SS	4	0.023
				10.21



90 DEGREE WALL MOUNTED INTERNAL CORNER KIT

XRAIL-TR-056

- 90 Degree Corner Kit is used to redirect wall mounted horizontal rail systems.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-231	Rail Intermediate Join Bracket (Offside Fix)	Aluminium	2	0.978
XRAIL-TR-907(OTS)	M10 x 40 Countersunk Cap Screw	Aluminum	8	0.009
XRAIL-TR-212	Rail Join Dowel	316SS	2	0.150
XRAIL-TR-106	Rail Corner, 90 degrees (Internal Wall Mounted)	Aluminium	1	1.293
				3.621



45 DEGREE WALL MOUNTED INTERNAL CORNER KIT

XRAIL-TR-057

- Join Kit is designed to join straight rail lengths together.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-231	Rail Intermediate Join Bracket (Offside Fix)	Aluminium	2	0.978
XRAIL-TR-907(OTS)	M10 x 40 Countersunk Cap Screw	Aluminum	8	0.009
XRAIL-TR-212	Rail Join Dowel	316SS	2	0.150
XRAIL-TR-109	Rail Corner, 45 degrees (Internal Wall Mounted)	Aluminium	1	0.814
				3.142



The SafetyLink X-Rail is a Rigid Anchor Line suitable for use as part of a personal fall protection system on Concrete and Steel Structures. The X-Rail offers a Horizontal Rigid Anchor Line with one or multiple Mobile Anchor Points for attaching to. The X-Rail can be installed in three orientations; Overhead, Wall and Floor. Components listed for Wall.

FIXINGS FOR SIDE FIX RAIL SYSTEM (refer to Fixings/Accessories Page)

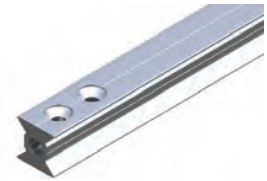
Product Code	Description	Weight (kg)
CON-M12x160-DONUT	Anchor Rod Kit_ M12x160mm	0.137
CON-CHEM-FISV.300	FIS V 300ml Cartridge	0.803
XRAIL-TR-012	Steel Fixing Kit	0.102
ADAPTER M12-M16	M12 to M16 Thread Retrofit Adapter	0.026

XRAIL - RAIL

XRAIL-TR-101

- 3, 5 and 6 metre aluminium rail is used to extend rail line to required length.
- Pre drilled one end only, advise if both ends require hole drilled.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-101-6M	Rail Length 6 metres - pre drilled one end only	Aluminium	1	11.87
XRAIL-TR-101-5M	Rail Length 5 metres - pre drilled one end only	Aluminium	1	9.890
XRAIL-TR-101-3M	Rail Length 3 metres - pre drilled one end only	Aluminium	1	5.937



JOINT KIT WITH INTERMEDIATE ANCHORS (SIDE FIX)

XRAIL-TR-022

- Join Kit is designed to join straight rail lengths together.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-002	Rail Join Kit (Side Fix)	Aluminium	1	0.405
XRAIL-TR-204	Intermediate Bracket (Side Fix)	Aluminium	2	0.219
				0.843



X-RAIL INTERMEDIATE BRACKET (SIDE FIX)

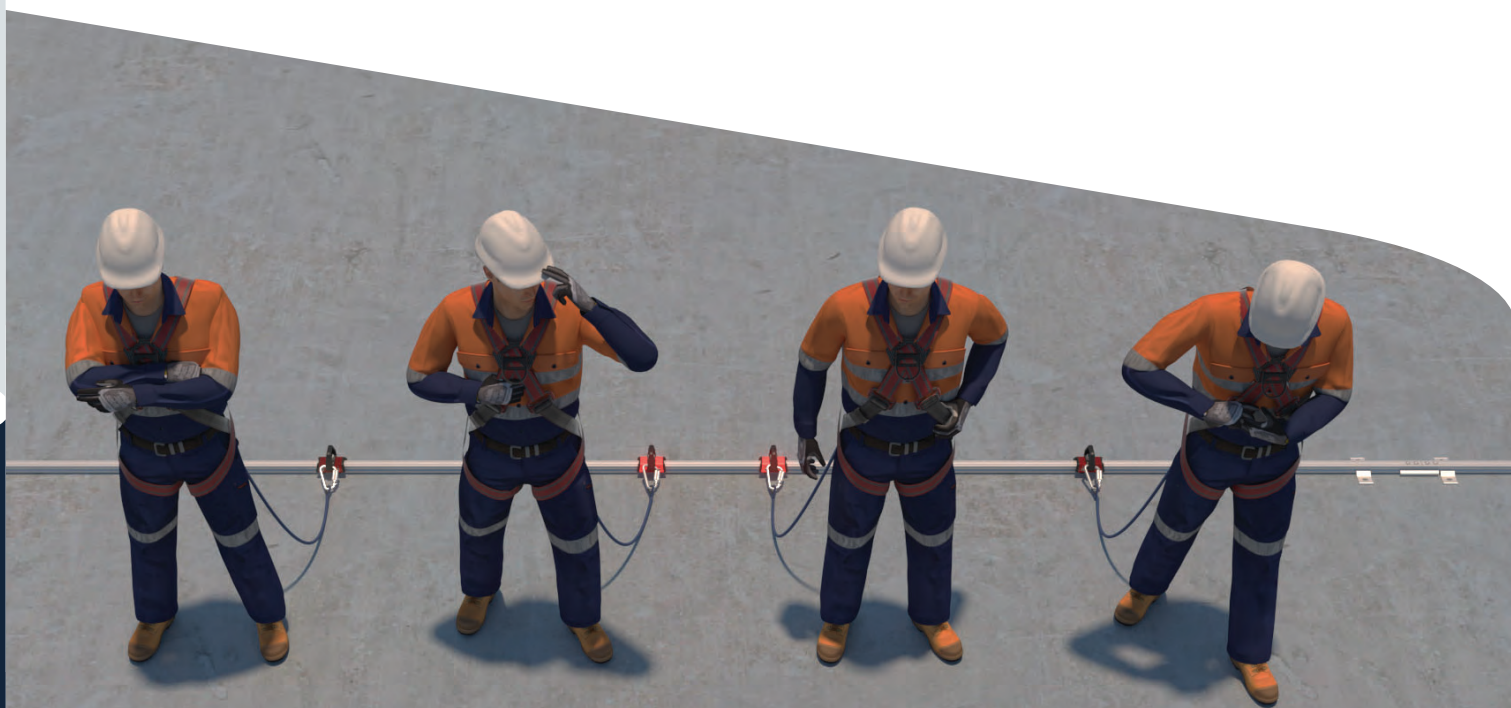
XRAIL-TR-204

- Intermediate Bracket is used for both concrete and steel mounted systems.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-204	Intermediate Anchor (Side Fix)	Aluminium	1	0.219



- Custom bends available on request.



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

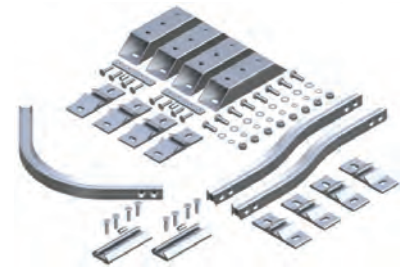
1300 789 545

90 DEGREE EXTERNAL WALL CORNER KIT (SIDE FIX)

XRAIL-TR-020

- 90 Degree Corner Kit is used to redirect rail line on an external wall.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-204	Intermediate Bracket (Side Fix)	Aluminium	8	0.219
XRAIL-TR-005	Rail Join Kit (Low Profile)	316SS	2	0.300
XRAIL-TR-105	Rail Corner, 90 degrees (External Wall Mounted)	Aluminium	1	1.293
XRAIL-TR-110	Standard Rail Corner, Bend JOG	Aluminium	2	1.121
XRAIL-TR-216	Jog Offset Bracket (Side Fix)	316SS	4	1.121
BOLT-M12x35mm-SS	M12 x 35mm Bolt	316SS	8	0.042
FASTENERS M12	M12 Nut, Washer, Spring Washer	316SS	8	0.023
XRAIL-TR-002	Rail Join Kit	Aluminium	2	0.405
				11.70

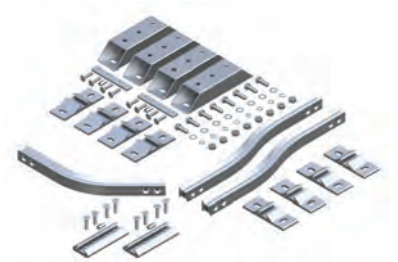


45 DEGREE EXTERNAL WALL CORNER KIT (SIDE FIX)

XRAIL-TR-021

- 45 Degree Corner Kit is used to redirect rail line on an external wall.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-204	Intermediate Bracket (Side Fix)	Aluminium	8	0.219
XRAIL-TR-005	Rail Join Kit (Low Profile)	316SS	2	0.300
XRAIL-TR-108	Rail Corner, 45 degrees (External Wall Mounted)	Aluminium	1	0.814
XRAIL-TR-110	Standard Rail Corner, Bend JOG	Aluminium	2	1.121
XRAIL-TR-216	Jog Offset Bracket (Side Fix)	316SS	4	1.121
BOLT-M12x35mm-SS	M12 x 35mm Bolt	316SS	8	0.042
FASTENERS M12	M12 Nut, Washer, Spring Washer	316SS	8	0.023
XRAIL-TR-002	Rail Join Kit	Aluminium	2	0.405
				11.22



90 DEGREE INTERNAL WALL CORNER KIT (SIDE FIX)

XRAIL-TR-028

- 90 Degree Corner Kit is used to redirect rail line on an external wall.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-204	Intermediate Bracket (Side Fix)	Aluminium	4	0.219
XRAIL-TR-106	Rail Corner, 90 degrees (Internal Wall Mounted)	Aluminium	1	1.292
XRAIL-TR-002	Rail Join Kit	Aluminium	2	0.405
				6.197



45 DEGREE INTERNAL WALL CORNER KIT (SIDE FIX)

XRAIL-TR-029

- 45 Degree Corner Kit is used to redirect rail line on an external wall.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-204	Intermediate Bracket (Side Fix)	Aluminium	4	0.219
XRAIL-TR-109	Rail Corner, 45 degrees (Internal Wall Mounted)	Aluminium	1	0.814
XRAIL-TR-002	Rail Join Kit	Aluminium	2	0.405
				4.285



X-RAIL END KIT (SIDE FIX)

XRAIL-TR-034

- System Termination Kit is installed at the end of the system and is designed to stop the rail sliding out.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-203	End Bracket (Side Fix)	Aluminium	1	0.978
XRAIL-TR-006	Shuttle Stop	Aluminium	1	0.115
XRAIL-TR-008	System Termination Kit	Aluminium	1	0.188
XRAIL-TR-213	End Cap	Plastic	1	0.405
				0.291



X-RAIL GATE, SHUTTLE ENTRY-EXIT KIT (SIDE FIX)

XRAIL-TR-GATE.KITSF

- The Shuttle Entry/Exit Gate offers a location on the Rigid Anchor Line where shuttles can be loaded and unloaded from the end of the system.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-GATE	End Gate for Shuttle entry/exit	Aluminium	1	1.279
XRAIL-TR-002	Rail Join Kit	Aluminium	1	0.405
XRAIL-TR-203	End Bracket (Side Fix)	Aluminium	1	0.978
				2.662



The SafetyLink X-Rail is a Rigid Anchor Line suitable for use as part of a personal fall protection system on metal roof sheets. The X-Rail offers a horizontal Rigid Anchor Line with one or multiple Mobile Anchor Points for attaching to.

FIXINGS FOR SURFACE MOUNTED RAIL SYSTEM (refer to Fixings/Accessories Page)

Product Code	Description	Weight (kg)
S5_Z_BRACKET	Standing Seam S-5 Z Clamp	0.217
S5_S_BRACKET	Standing Seam S-5 S Clamp	0.177
RIVET-8MM+FOAM	Tri-fold Rivet: 8mm (Green Seal) with 40 x 40 EPDM Foam Tape	0.008

XRAIL - SURFACE MOUNTED RAIL

XRAIL-TR-102-3M

- 3 metre Aluminium Rail is used to extend rail line to required length.
- Pre drilled one end only, advise if both ends require hole drilled.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-102-3M	Rail Length 3 metres	Aluminium	1	10.24

X-RAIL END CAP

XRAIL-TR-213

- End Cap is used to cap off end of rail line.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-213	End Cap	Plastic	1	0.012

X-RAIL RAIL JOIN KIT (LOW PROFILE)

XRAIL-TR-005

- Joiner Kit concealed version is designed to join straight rail lengths together but remain hidden from sight.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-211	Rail Connector	316SS	1	0.114
XRAIL-TR-907(OTS)	M10 x 40 Countersunk Cap Screw	316SS	4	0.009
XRAIL-TR-212	Rail Dowel	Aluminium	1	0.150
				0.300

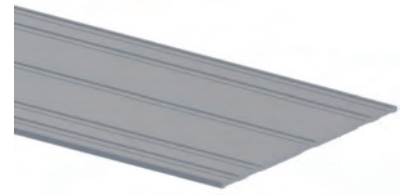


X-RAIL SURFACE MOUNTED CROSS PLATE

XRAIL-TR-210

- Cross Plate is required when installing rail along the roof line.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-210-300	Surface Mounted Plate 300mm	Aluminium	1	0.388
XRAIL-TR-210-400	Surface Mounted Plate 400mm	Aluminium	1	0.518
XRAIL-TR-210-500	Surface Mounted Plate 500mm	Aluminium	1	0.647
XRAIL-TR-210-600	Surface Mounted Plate 600mm	Aluminium	1	0.776

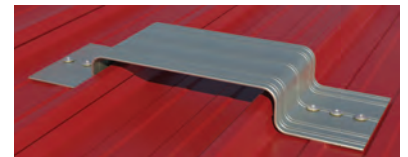


SURFACE MOUNTED CROSS PLATE (STANDING SEAM)

XRAIL-TR-210-SIZE

- Cross Plates for Standing Seam roof profiles.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-210-50-SS	Standing Seam Cross Plate 630mm (Height 50mm)	Aluminium	1	1.076
XRAIL-TR-210-70-SS	Standing Seam Cross Plate 630mm (Height 70mm)	Aluminium	1	1.076



X-RAIL 90 DEGREE FLOOR CORNER

XRAIL-TR-104

- 90 Degree Floor Corner is used to redirect rail line around corner.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-104	Rail Corner, Bend 90 degrees (Floor Mounted)	Aluminium	1	1.292

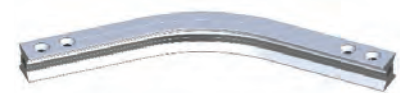


X-RAIL 45 DEGREE FLOOR CORNER

XRAIL-TR-107

- 45 Degree Floor Corner is used to redirect rail line around corner.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-107	Rail Corner, Bend 45 degrees (Floor Mounted)	Aluminium	1	0.814



X-RAIL GATE

XRAIL-TR-GATE.KITSM

- X-Rail Gate: entry/exit for shuttle.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-GATE-SURFACE	XRAIL Surface Gate, Shuttle Entry-Exit	Aluminium	1	5.400
XRAIL-TR-005	Rail Join Kit (Concealed)	316SS	1	0.300
				5.700



X-RAIL SHUTTLE STOP

XRAIL-TR-006

- Shuttle Stop is designed to stop the shuttle from being removed.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-006	Shuttle Stop	Aluminium	1	Set Only
SCREW CAP M10X30	Screw: M10 x 30mm Button Head Cap	316SS	1	Set Only
WASHER M10_316	Washer: M10	316SS	1	Set Only



X-RAIL CONCRETE STUD FIXING KIT

CON-M12X160-XDONUT

- Concrete Stud Fixings are used for fixing rail line to concrete structures.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
ROD-M12x160	Anchor Rod M12 x 160mm	316SS	1	0.200
NUT M12 XRAIL DONUT	M12 XRAIL Donut	316SS	1	0.028
WASHER M12 Spring_316	M12 Spring Washer	316SS	1	0.011
WASHER M12_316	M12 Washer	316SS	1	0.029
				0.143



X-RAIL STEEL FIXING KIT

XRAIL-TR-012

- Steel Fixing Kit is used for fixing rail line to steel structures.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
BOLT-M12x50mm-SS	M12 x 50mm Bolt ***TO BE CONFIRMED	316SS	1	0.053
NUT M12_316	M12 Nut	316SS	1	0.016
WASHER M12 Spring_316	M12 Spring Washer	316SS	1	0.004
WASHER M12_316	M12 Washer	316SS	1	0.003
				0.076



X-RAIL STEEL FIXING KIT (CONCEALED FIX)

XRAIL-TR-043

- Steel Fixing Kit is used for fixing rail line to steel structures.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
SCREW SKT-M12x40mm 316	Sockethead Countersunk Screw M12 x 40mm	316SS	1	0.048
NUT M12_316	M12 Nut	316SS	1	0.016
WASHER M12 Spring_316	M12 Spring Washer	316SS	1	0.004
WASHER M12_316	M12 Washer	316SS	1	0.003
				0.061



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

X-RAIL SURFACE MOUNT FIXING KIT

RIVET-8MM+FOAM

- Surface Mounted Fixings are used for fixing rail line to metal roof sheets.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
RIVET_8mm(27.7)	Rivet: 8mm Tri-fold	Aluminium	1	0.007
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	40 x 40 EPDM Foam Tape	Foam	1	0.001



SL CLAMP KL700

SL CLAMP.KL700

- SL Clamp KL700 are used for fixing rail line to standing seam roof sheets.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
SL CLAMP.KL700	SL Clamp KL 700	Aluminium	1	0.217



X-RAIL STANDING SEAM S5-Z CLAMPS

S5_Z_BRACKET

- S5-Z Clamps are used for fixing rail line to standing seam roof sheets.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
S5_Z_BRACKET	S-5 Z Clamp (Clamp, Insert, Bolt, 2 Setscrews)	Aluminium	1	0.217



X-RAIL STANDING SEAM S5-S CLAMPS

S5_S_BRACKET

- S5-S Clamps are used for fixing rail line to standing seam roof sheets.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
S5_S_BRACKET	S-5 S Clamp (Clamp, Bolt, 2 x Setscrews)	Aluminium	1	0.177



STEELINK BLIND FASTENER - M12 HEX 70.15

STEELINK-M12.KT.70.15

- SteelLink Blind Fasteners are used for concealed fixing rail to steel structures.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
SCREW SKT-M12x70mm 316	Bolt: M12x70mm Socket Head Countersunk	316SS	1	0.059
STEELINK-M12.01	End Cap: SteelLink M12	316SS	1	0.020
STEELINK-M12.02	Base Cap: SteelLink M12	316SS	1	0.033
				0.112



X-RAIL ADAPTER M12-M16

ADAPTER M12-M16

- X-Rail M12 to M16 Thread Retrofit Adapter.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
ADAPTER M12-M16	M12 to M16 Threaded Retrofit Adapter	316SS	1	0.026



CONCRETE STUD ADHESIVE

CON-CHEM-FISV.300

- Fischer FIS V 300T Injection Mortar is the ideal chemical adhesive to use when installing SafetyLink height safety systems.
- The injection cartridge is for use with a standard caulking gun.
- Partially used cartridges can be re-used by changing the mixing nozzle.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
CON-CHEM-FISV.300.01	Concrete FIS V 300ml Cartridge	Mortar	1	0.603
CON-CHEM-FISMR	Static Mixer FIS MR	Plastic	2	0.010



X-RAIL DRILL ON-SITE FIXTURE

XRAIL-TR-402

- X-Rail On-Site Drill Fixture.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-402	XRAIL On-site Drill Fixture	Metal	1	0.492



X-RAIL DRILL BIT

XRAIL-TR-401

- Rail Drill Bit is used to drill holes in required location for rail line.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-401	Drill Bit	HSS	1	0.130

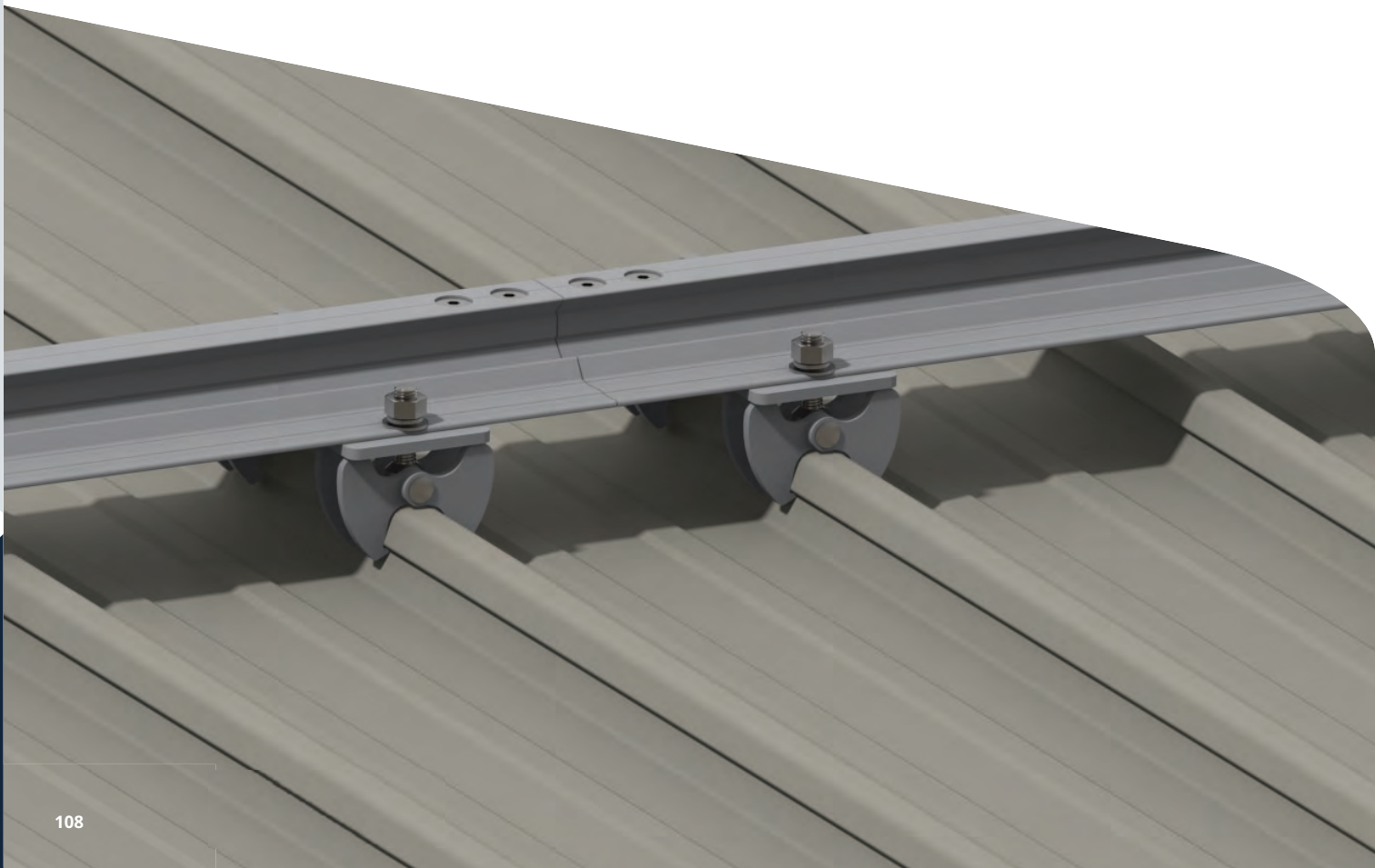


CONCRETE PULL TEST ADAPTER

DONUTLINK-ADP

- Concrete Pull Test Adapter is used to pull test concrete fixings on rail line.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DONUTLINK-ADP	DonutLink Adapter	Hardened/ Tempered Steel	1	0.550



X-RAIL SHUTTLE

XRAIL-TR-011

- The X-Rail Shuttle allows for seamless movement along X-Rail Rigid Anchor Line.
- X-Rail Shuttle is used for Fall Arrest and Abseiling.
- Tested for 15kN, rated for one user.
- Tested to work in a multitude of directions, see installation guides for area of use.
- X-Rail Shuttle comes with stopper to maintain shuttle position stable during abseiling.
- Compliant with AS/NZS 1891.2, EN795:2012 and PD CEN/TS 16415:2013.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-011	Shuttle	Aluminium 316SS	1	0.770

X-RAIL SHUTTLE

XRAIL-TR-017

- The X-Rail Shuttle allows for seamless movement along X-Rail Rigid Anchor Line.
- X-Rail Shuttle is used for Fall Arrest.
- Tested for 15kN, rated for one user.
- Tested to work in a multitude of directions, see installation guides for area of use.
- Compliant with AS/NZS 1891.2, EN795:2012 and PD CEN/TS 16415:2013.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-017	Abseil Shuttle	Aluminium 316SS	1	0.733

X-RAIL ABSEIL SHUTTLE

XRAIL-TR-017A

- The X-Rail Shuttle allows for seamless movement along X-Rail Rigid Anchor Line.
- X-Rail Shuttle is used for Fall Arrest and Abseiling.
- Tested for 15kN, rated for one user.
- Tested to work in a multitude of directions, see installation guides for area of use.
- Compliant with AS/NZS 1891.2, EN795:2012 and PD CEN/TS 16415:2013.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-017A	XRAIL Ultra Shuttle - Universal - Abseil	Aluminium 316SS	1	0.733

X-RAIL WARNING SIGN

XRAIL-TR-WARN

- X-Rail Compliance Warning Entry Sign.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-WARN	Warning Sign	Aluminium	1	0.180

X-RAIL HORIZONTAL RIGID ANCHOR LINE					
NUMBER OF USERS	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
SYSTEM USE	<input type="checkbox"/> Fall Arrest	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd	<input type="checkbox"/> 3rd	<input type="checkbox"/> 4th	<input type="checkbox"/> 5th
INSTALLED DATE	___/___/___	DECOMMISSIONED	___/___/___	INSTALLED BY	_____
STANDARDS	EN795:2012	EN795:2012	EN795:2012	EN795:2012	EN795:2012
	AS/NZS 1891.2	AS/NZS 1891.2	AS/NZS 1891.2	AS/NZS 1891.2	AS/NZS 1891.2
1x					
ONLY EVER CONNECT 1 USER TO EACH SHUTTLE					
INSPECTION RECORD					
1	___/___/___	INSPECTED BY	___	DATE	___/___/___
2	___/___/___	INSPECTED BY	___	DATE	___/___/___
3	___/___/___	INSPECTED BY	___	DATE	___/___/___
4	___/___/___	INSPECTED BY	___	DATE	___/___/___
5	___/___/___	INSPECTED BY	___	DATE	___/___/___
6	___/___/___	INSPECTED BY	___	DATE	___/___/___



SafetyLink's X-Rail Ultra is a horizontal rigid anchor line designed for use as part of a personal fall protection system, providing continuous attachment for fall arrest and overhead abseiling applications.

Key Features:

- Horizontal rigid anchor line with continuous mobile anchor point connection
- Suitable for fall arrest and overhead abseiling applications
- Designed for use in limited fall clearance environments
- Supports up to four users per system
- Rated to 150kg maximum user weight per person
- Australian Made
- Compliant multi-user system for demanding access environments



SCAN ME

**X-RAIL ULTRA
INSTALLATION
HANDBOOK**



SCAN ME

X-RAIL ULTRA WEBSITE



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545



X-RAIL ULTRA HORIZONTAL RAIL SYSTEM

SafetyLink's X-Rail Ultra is a horizontal rigid anchor line engineered for continuous fall protection in environments requiring reliable access and movement under load. Designed to support both fall arrest and overhead abseiling applications, the system allows users to remain continuously attached via mobile anchor points that traverse smoothly along the rigid rail. Its low-deflection design makes it particularly suitable for installations where fall clearance is limited, while maintaining consistent performance across multi-user applications.

Engineered for demanding access conditions, the X-Rail Ultra supports up to four users, each with a maximum weight of 150kg. It accommodates spans of up to 10 metres for fall arrest and up to 4 metres for abseil applications, making it ideal for complex industrial and building maintenance environments where safety and mobility are critical.

APPLICATION:

Horizontal rigid anchor systems for fall arrest and overhead abseiling in industrial and building access environments.

USE:

Suitable for multi-user systems where continuous attachment and movement are required in restricted clearance conditions.

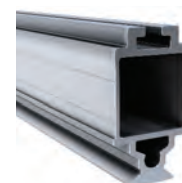
The SafetyLink ULTRA X-Rail is a Rigid Anchor Line suitable for use as part of a personal fall protection system on Concrete and Steel Structures. The X-Rail offers a Horizontal Rigid Anchor Line with one or multiple Mobile Anchor Points for attaching to. The X-Rail can be installed Overhead.

X-RAIL ULTRA - ALUMINIUM RAIL

XRAIL-U-PRO-6M.T6

- 6 metre Aluminium Rail is used to extend rail line to required length.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-U-PRO-6M.T6	X-RAIL Ultra Rail Profile T6	Aluminium	1	26.56

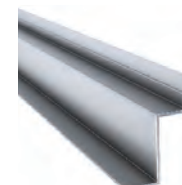


X-RAIL ULTRA - CONCEALED PROFILE

XRAIL-U-CON-6M.T5

- Rail Drill Bit is used to drill holes in required location for rail line.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-U-CON-6M.T5	X-RAIL Ultra Concealed Profile	Aluminium	1	5.000

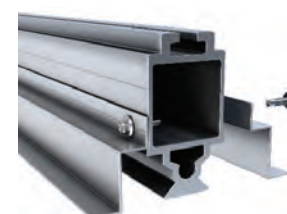


X-RAIL ULTRA - CONCEALED KIT

XRAIL-U-101.6M.KIT

- 6 metre Aluminium Rail is used to extend rail line to required length with;
- Concealed profile is used to conceal the rail line overhead.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-U-PRO-6M.T6	X-RAIL Ultra Concealed Kit 6M	Aluminium	1	26.56
XRAIL-U-CON-6M.T5	X-RAIL Ultra Conceal Rail Side x 6M (*NIL Anodised)	Aluminium	2	5.000
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping	Aluminium	40	0.120



WALL MOUNTED INTERMEDIATE & END BRACKET

XRAIL-U-WL-BRACKET

- Wall Mounted End and Intermediate Bracket is used to hold rail into place.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-U-WL-BRACKET	X-RAIL Ultra Wall Mounted Intermediate & End Bracket	Aluminium	1	2.000



X-RAIL ULTRA - END STOP

XRAIL-U-END

- X-Rail Ultra End Stop is used to terminate the rail system at the end of the line.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-U-END	X-RAIL Ultra End Stop	Aluminium	1	0.690



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

X-RAIL ULTRA - MID SPAN GATE KIT
XRAIL-U-GATE_MID

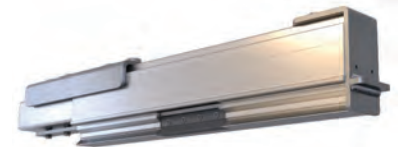
- X-Rail Ultra Middle Span Gate offers a location on the rail line where shuttles can be loaded and unloaded from the system.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-U-GATE_MID	X-RAIL Ultra Mid Span Gate Kit	Aluminium	1	8.820


X-RAIL ULTRA - END SPAN GATE KIT
XRAIL-U-GATE_END

- X-Rail Ultra End Gate offers a location on the end of the rail line where shuttles can be loaded and unloaded from the system.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-U-GATE_END	X-RAIL Ultra End Span Gate Kit	Aluminium	1	6.880


X-RAIL ULTRA - JOIN KIT
XRAIL-U-JOIN

- X-Rail Ultra Join Kit is used to connect rail lengths together.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-U-JOIN	X-RAIL Ultra Join	Aluminium	1	3.000


X-RAIL ULTRA - LONG SPAN RAIL JOIN KIT
XRAIL-U-JOIN.L

- X-Rail Ultra Join Kit is used to connect rail lengths together.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-U-JOIN.L	X-RAIL Ultra Join - Long Span	Aluminium	1	4.200


X-RAIL ULTRA - JOIN, XRAIL TO XRAIL ULTRA
XRAIL-U-XTX

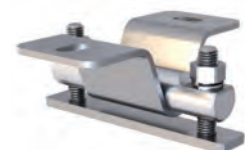
- X-Rail Ultra Join Kit is used to connect X-Rail to X-Rail Ultra.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-U-XTX	X-RAIL Ultra Join - X-Rail to X-Rail Ultra	Aluminium	1	


X-RAIL ULTRA - OVERHEAD BRACKET
XRAIL-U-OH-BRACKET

- X-Rail Ultra Overhead Bracket is used to hold the rail into place.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-U-OH-BRACKET	X-RAIL Ultra Overhead Fixed Bracket Kit	Aluminium	1	0.850



The SafetyLink ULTRA X-Rail is a Rigid Anchor Line suitable for use as part of a personal fall protection system on Concrete and Steel Structures. The X-Rail offers a Horizontal Rigid Anchor Line with one or multiple Mobile Anchor Points for attaching to. The X-Rail can be installed Overhead.

X-RAIL ULTRA OVERHEAD SPACER KIT 50mm

XRAIL-U-SUSP.50.K

- The X-Rail Ultra Overhead Spacer can be used to level a system installed on an uneven substrate or install a system at a distance from a substrate.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-U-SUSP.50.K	X-RAIL Ultra Spacer 50mm	Aluminium	1	



X-RAIL ULTRA OVERHEAD SPACER KIT 100mm

XRAIL-U-SUSP.100.K

- The X-Rail Ultra Overhead Spacer can be used to level a system installed on an uneven substrate or install a system at a distance from a substrate.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-U-SUSP.100.K	X-RAIL Ultra Spacer 100mm	Aluminium	1	



X-RAIL ULTRA OVERHEAD SPACER KIT 150mm

XRAIL-U-SUSP.150.K

- The X-Rail Ultra Overhead Spacer can be used to level a system installed on an uneven substrate or install a system at a distance from a substrate.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-U-SUSP.150.K	X-RAIL Ultra Spacer 150mm	Aluminium	1	



X-RAIL ULTRA OVERHEAD SPACER KIT 200mm

XRAIL-U-SUSP.200.K

- The X-Rail Ultra Overhead Spacer can be used to level a system installed on an uneven substrate or install a system at a distance from a substrate.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-U-SUSP.200.K	X-RAIL Ultra Spacer 200mm	Aluminium	1	



X-RAIL ULTRA OVERHEAD SPACER KIT 250mm

XRAIL-U-SUSP.250.K

- The X-Rail Ultra Overhead Spacer can be used to level a system installed on an uneven substrate or install a system at a distance from a substrate.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-U-SUSP.250.K	X-RAIL Ultra Spacer 250mm	Aluminium	1	



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

X-RAIL ULTRA - SUSPENSION ASSEMBLY
XRAIL-U-SUSP.

- X-Rail Ultra suspension assemblies are used to suspend rail from overhead.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-U-SUSP.500	X-RAIL Ultra Suspension Assembly, 500mm	Aluminium	1	2.320
XRAIL-U-SUSP.1000	X-RAIL Ultra Suspension Assembly, 1000mm	Aluminium	1	3.100

X-RAIL ULTRA - MATERIALS HANDLING BAR
XRAIL-U-MH.BAR

- X-Rail Ultra materials handling bar is used to lift materials.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-U-MH.BAR	X-RAIL Ultra Materials Handling Bar	Aluminium	1	

X-RAIL ULTRA - GATE KEY
XRAIL-U-GATE.KEY

- X-Rail Ultra Gate Key is an optional component that can be used to help unlocking the gate.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-U-GATE.KEY	X-RAIL Ultra Gate Key	Aluminium	1	1.140

X-RAIL ULTRA - CAST-IN SOCKET KIT
XRAIL-U-CAST

- X-Rail Ultra Cast-in Sockets for installation prior to pouring concrete.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-U-CAST	X-RAIL Ultra Cast-In Socket Kit	Aluminium	1	0.490

X-RAIL ULTRA - SUPPLIED STRUCTURE BRACKET
XRAIL-U-SS-BRACKET

- X-Rail Ultra supplied structure brackets allow the system to be fixed to a structure with the rail studs.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-U-SS-BRACKET	X-RAIL Ultra Supplied Structure Bracket	Aluminium	1	0.350

X-RAIL DRILL ON-SITE FIXTURE
XRAIL-TR-402

- X-Rail On-Site Drill Fixture.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
XRAIL-TR-402	XRAIL On-site Drill Fixture	Metal	1	0.492

X-RAIL ULTRA - CONCRETE STUD
CON-M12x160-XDONUT

- X-Rail Ultra Concrete Stud Fixing.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
CON-M12x160-XDONUT	X-RAIL Ultra Concrete Stud M12x160mm	Aluminium	1	0.143

ALTIRAIL - HORIZONTAL RIGID RAIL LINE

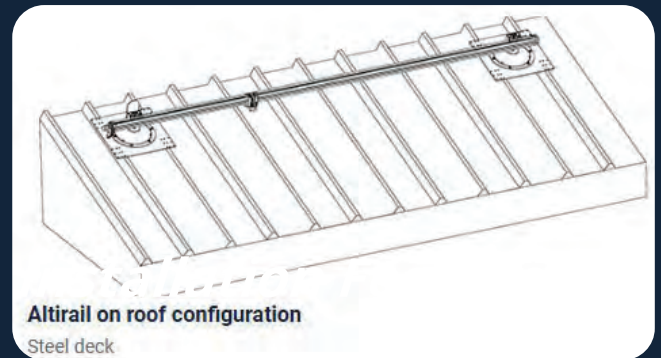


ALTIRAIL

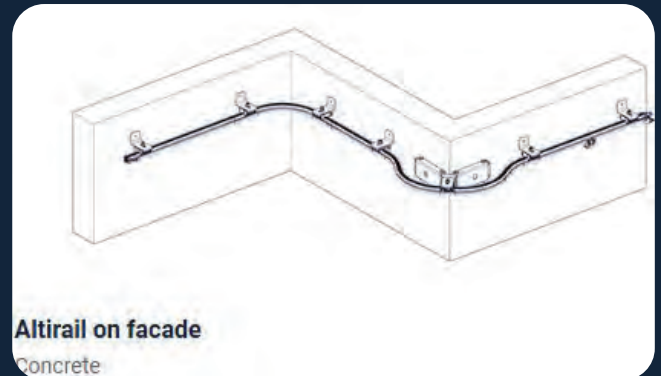
ALTIRAIL is a high-performance horizontal and vertical rail lifeline system designed for continuous fall protection, featuring movable carriages for smooth movement across floors, walls and soffits.

Key Features:

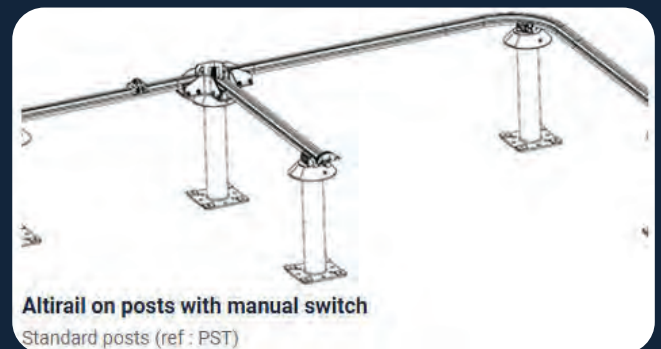
- Horizontal or vertical rigid rail system with smooth-running movable carriages
- Effective in low fall clearance environments
- Can be installed in tensioned or suspended configurations
- Compatible with a wide range of structures including concrete, steel and timber
- Can be combined with steel rope for applications without a fixed base
- Provides smooth, fluid user movement along the rail system
- Versatile solution for complex access requirements



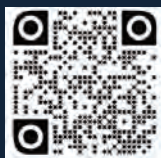
Altirail on roof configuration
Steel deck



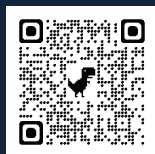
Altirail on facade
Concrete



Altirail on posts with manual switch
Standard posts (ref : PST)



Altirail Training



Altirail Website



ALTIRAIL RAIL SYSTEM

ALTIRAIL horizontal and vertical rail system is a versatile fall protection solution designed to deliver smooth and continuous movement across a wide range of structural applications. Unlike traditional cable-based lifelines, ALTIRAIL performs effectively even in low fall clearance environments, making it suitable for complex access conditions where safety margins are limited. The system uses a rigid rail with movable carriages that allow users to travel freely and efficiently along the installed pathway while maintaining continuous attachment.

ALTIRAIL can be installed on floors, walls or soffits, and offers flexible configuration options including tensioned or suspended setups depending on site requirements. Its adaptable design can be used across a number of different industries from construction to communication. In scenarios where a fixed fixing base is unavailable, the system can be combined with steel rope to extend its application range.

APPLICATION:

Horizontal and vertical lifeline system for building maintenance, industrial access and complex structural environments requiring continuous fall protection.

USE:

Suitable for multi-directional movement across varied structural surfaces where low fall clearance or non-standard installation conditions exist.

ALTIRAIL - HORIZONTAL RIGID RAIL LINE

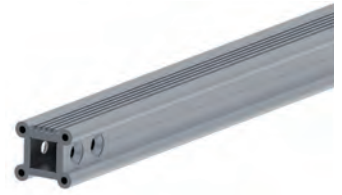
ALTIRAIL horizontal and vertical rail system is a versatile fall protection solution designed to deliver smooth and continuous movement across a wide range of structural applications.

ALTIRAIL - ALUMINIUM RAIL

WVRAIL.

- Aluminium rail is used to extend rail line to required length.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
WVRRAIL3	ALTIRAIL Aluminium Rail 3m	Aluminium	1	6.350
WVRRAIL3.A	ALTIRAIL Aluminium Rail 3m - Anodised Clear	Aluminium	1	6.350
WVRRAIL6	ALTIRAIL Aluminium Rail 6m	Aluminium	1	12.71
WVRRAIL6.A	ALTIRAIL Aluminium Rail 6m - Anodised Clear	Aluminium	1	12.71



ALTIRAIL - INNER CURVE

WVRA90E

- 90 degree inner corner is used to redirect rail line around corner.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
WVRA90E	ALTIRAIL Inner Curve 90°	Aluminium	1	1.610



ALTIRAIL - INNER CURVE OVERHEAD

WVRA90E2

- 90 degree inner corner is used to redirect rail line around corner overhead.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
WVRA90E2	ALTIRAIL Inner Curve 90° Overhead	Aluminium	1	1.600



ALTIRAIL - OUTER CURVE

WVRA90S

- 90 degree outer corner is used to redirect rail line around corner.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
WVRA90S	ALTIRAIL Outer Curve 90°	Aluminium	1	3.100



ALTIRAIL - OUTER CURVE OVERHEAD

WVRA90S2

- 90 degree outer corner is used to redirect rail line around corner overhead.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
WVRA90S2	ALTIRAIL Outer Curve 90° Overhead	Aluminium	1	3.100

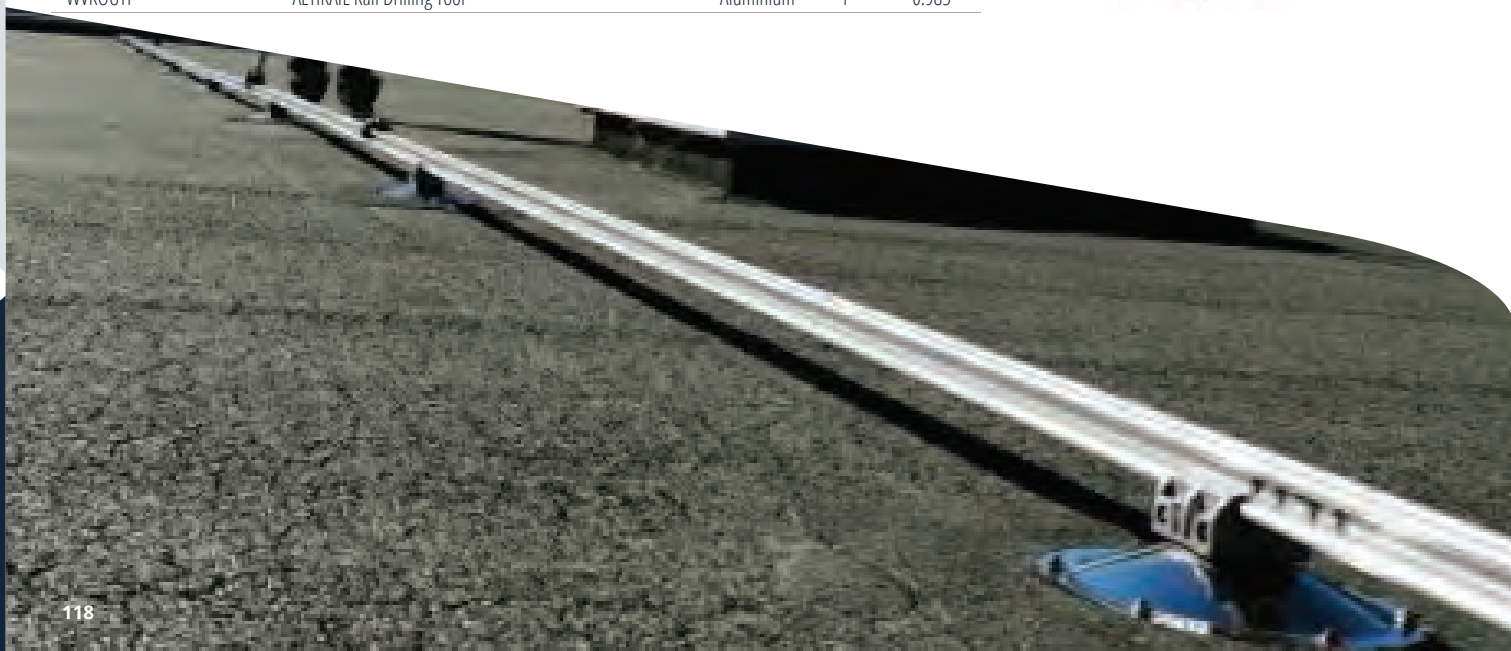


ALTIRAIL - RAIL DRILLING TOOL

WVROUTP

- ALTIRAIL Rail Drilling Tool.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
WVROUTP	ALTIRAIL Rail Drilling Tool	Aluminium	1	0.985



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

ALTIRAIL - FIXED END BRACKET

WVREXTF

- ALTIRAIL Fixed End Bracket.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
WVREXTF	ALTIRAIL Fixed End Bracket	Aluminium	1	0.130



ALTIRAIL - JOIN

WVRECL

- ALTIRAIL Join.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
WVRECL	ALTIRAIL Join	Aluminium	1	0.430



ALTIRAIL - INTERMEDIATE BRACKET

WVRSUP

- ALTIRAIL Intermediate Bracket.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
WVRSUP	ALTIRAIL Intermediate Bracket	Aluminium	1	0.370



ALTIRAIL - END GATE

WVRBE

- ALTIRAIL End Gate.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
WVRBE	ALTIRAIL End gate	Aluminium	1	0.594



ALTIRAIL - INTERMEDIATE GATE

WVRRO

- ALTIRAIL Intermediate Gate.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
WVRRO	ALTIRAIL Intermediate Gate	Aluminium	1	1.049



ALTIRAIL - WALL MOUNTING L BRACKET

WVREQ

- ALTIRAIL Wall Mounting L Brackets.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
WVREQG	Wall Mounting L Bracket	Aluminium	1	0.758
WVREQI	Wall Mounting L Bracket	Stainless Steel	1	0.280



ALTIRAIL - RAIL TROLLEY

WVRCF

- WVRCF2 : roller runner
- WVRCF3 : runner for suspension work

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
WVRCF2	ALTIRAIL Rail Trolley	Aluminium	1	0.417
WVRCF3	ALTIRAIL Rail Trolley - Abseil Ball Bearing	Aluminium	1	0.395



ALTIRAIL - BIDIRECTIONAL BLOCK TROLLEY

WVRCBC

- WVRCBC : Bidirectional Block Trolley.
- Integrated shock absorber and karabiners - Aluminium alloy body.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
WVRCBC	ALTIRAIL Bidirectional Block Trolley	Aluminium	1	1.000



FastFit

Access Systems



SCAN ME

LADDER HANDBOOK



Scan Me

MODULAR HANDBOOK



SCAN ME

V-LINE (RETRO)
HANDBOOK



SCAN ME

WALKWAY HANDBOOK

The SafetyLink FastFit Permanent Ladder System is a structural aluminium access solution designed for safe, single-person vertical access in industrial and building environments.

Key Features:

- Structural aluminium construction for strength and durability
- Ergonomically designed rungs for enhanced grip in all conditions
- Modular ladder sections with splice joints for flexible installation
- Compatible with industrial access and maintenance applications
- Lightweight system for efficient handling and installation
- Heavy gauge aluminium construction for long-term performance
- Australian-made



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

FASTFIT PERMANENT LADDERS

The SafetyLink FastFit Permanent Ladder System is a fixed structural access solution designed to provide safe, reliable vertical access in industrial and building environments. Manufactured from heavy gauge structural aluminium, the system is engineered for durability while maintaining a lightweight form for efficient installation and handling. Its modular design allows for flexible configuration using multiple ladder sections, splice joints and ladder heads to suit a wide range of structural requirements.

It features ergonomically designed rungs to maximise grip and safety during ascent and descent, while maintaining compliance with established height safety practices.

APPLICATION:

Permanent vertical access for industrial, commercial, and building maintenance environments.

USE:

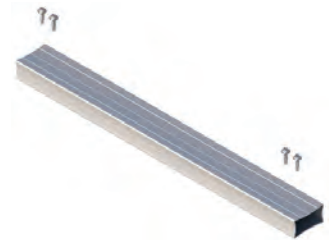
Designed for single-person access only. Not intended for multi-user operation or prolonged work activity from the ladder. Users must be trained and competent in height safety procedures.



LADDER SPLICE JOINT KIT

LADER002.SPL.K

- Must be installed to connect both sides of the ladder stile.
- Four (4) self tapping screws to be used each side to install splice joint when joining ladder sections together.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.SPL.01-CUT:	Splice Joint: 600mm	Aluminium	2	0.48
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	8	0.01
				1.30

LADDER FOOT KIT - 90 DEGREE

LADER002.FOOT.90.K

- Ladder Foot Kits are beneficial for maximising the length of a ladder and provide an equal spacing between the ground and first rung without the need to cut the ladder or use an adjustable entry platform.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.FOOT.90.01	Foot: 90° Foot	Aluminium	2	1.28
Screw 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping	Aluminium	4	0.02
				1.30

LADDER FOOT KIT - 75 DEGREE

LADER002.FOOT.75.K

- Ladder Foot Kits are beneficial for maximising the length of a ladder and provide an equal spacing between the ground and first rung without the need to cut the ladder or use an adjustable entry platform.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.FOOT.75.01	Foot: 75° Foot	Aluminium	2	1.28
Screw 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping	Aluminium	4	0.02
				1.30

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

LADDER HEAD SECTION

LADER002.LHD

- Each Ladder Head Section is 2400mm overall with a 1324mm 5 Rung section.
- All rungs are ergonomically designed for maximum grip at all angles.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.LHD	Ladder Head: 2400mm (5 Rung 1324mm)	Aluminium	1	6.79



LADDER SECTION - 2400mm

LADER002.SEC.8

- Ladder Section is 2400mm overall with 8 rungs.
- All rungs are ergonomically designed for maximum grip at all angles.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.SEC.8	Ladder Section: 2400mm (8 rung)	Aluminium	1	7.77



LADDER SECTION - 1200mm

LADER002.SEC.4

- Ladder Section is 1200mm overall with 4 rungs.
- All rungs are ergonomically designed for maximum grip at all angles.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.SEC.4	Ladder Section: 1200mm (4 rung)	Aluminium	1	3.89



FASTFIT ENTRY INSPECTION SIGN

LADER002.SIGN

- Essential entry point information for FastFit safety system.
- Notes installer information, safe use and inspection details.
- Size 150mm x 50mm x 1mm.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.SIGN.01	FastFit Entry Inspection Sign	Aluminium	1	0.020
RIVET_4.8x11.5mm	Rivet: 4.8x11.5mm	Aluminium	2	0.002
				0.022

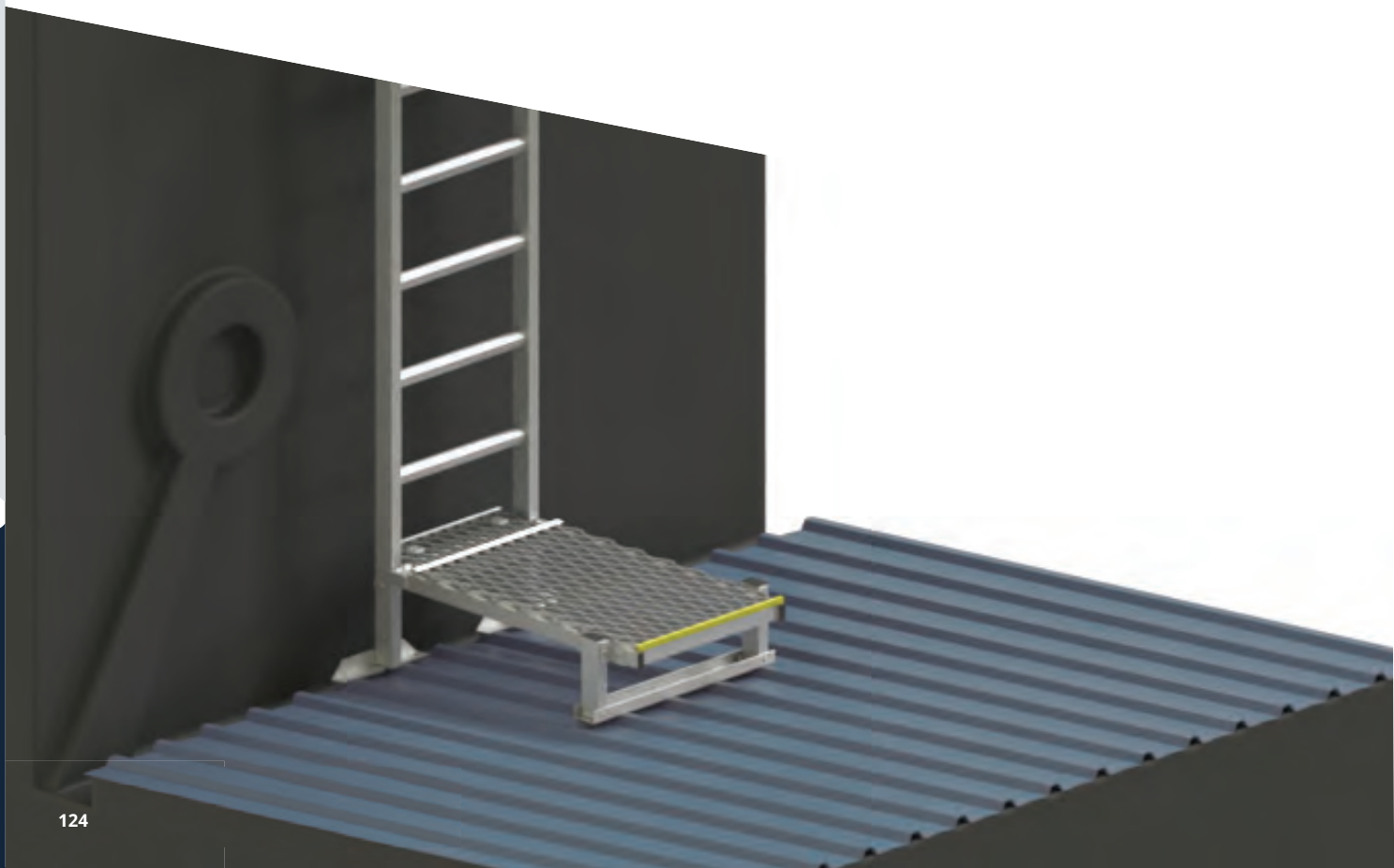


LADDER CAP SET

LADER002.CAP.K

- Place Ladder Caps into the open section at the top of the stiles to seal.
- Use a rubber mallet, gently tap it into stiles.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.CAP	Ladder Stile Cap - Plastic	Plastic MDPE	2	0.02
				0.04



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

LADDER BASE SUPPORT ANGLE SET

LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2x350

- Ladder Base Support Angle used to fasten base of ladder to structure/flooring.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_1x350	Angle 50x50x3mm Length 350mm	Aluminium	2	0.49
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	8	0.02
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40x40x1.6mm	EPDM	4	0.00
				0.51

LADDER STIFFENERS

- Ladder Stiffeners should be used on your installation if a building has very large eaves or a facade has a large overhang that brings the ladder out away from any structure to fix to. For example, hatch ladders with no fixing brackets.

LADER002.STF.1200

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.STF.1200.01	Ladder Stile Strengthening Bars: 1200mm	Aluminium	2	9.01
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8x60mm Cup HD 316SS	316SS	14	0.39
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Nut: M8 Flanged 316SS	316SS	14	0.10
				9.50



LADER002.STF.1800

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.STF.1800.01	Ladder Stile Strengthening Bars: 1800mm	Aluminium	2	12.75
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8x60mm Cup HD 316SS	316SS	18	0.50
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Nut: M8 Flanged 316SS	316SS	18	0.13
				13.38



LADER002.STF.2400

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.STF.2400.01	Ladder Stile Strengthening Bars: 2400mm	Aluminium	2	15.14
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8x60mm Cup HD 316SS	316SS	18	0.50
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Nut: M8 Flanged 316SS	316SS	18	0.13
				15.77



LADER002.STF.3000

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.STF.3000.01	Ladder Stile Strengthening Bars: 3000mm	Aluminium	2	18.92
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8x60mm Cup HD 316SS	316SS	18	0.50
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Nut: M8 Flanged 316SS	316SS	18	0.13
				19.55



LADDER BRACKET - SIDE FIX

LADER002.BRK.SIDE

- Side Fix Ladder Bracket to be mounted to structure, allows ladder to be mounted across rather than directly up structure.
- Must be used in conjunction with a Ladder Fixing Bracket.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.BRK.SIDE.01	Ladder Side Fixing Bracket 1100x795mm	Aluminium	1	3.40
BOLT-M8x25mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8 x 25mm Cup Head	316SS	2	0.06
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	2	0.01
				3.47



LADDER FIXING BRACKET - SUSPENDED 250mm

LADER002.BRK.SPND

- Suspended Ladder Bracket is used when a ladder is suspended off the ground.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.BRK.SPND.01	Suspended Ladder Bracket 250mm	Aluminium	1	3.20
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8 x 60mm Cup Head	316SS	4	0.11
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	4	0.03
				3.34

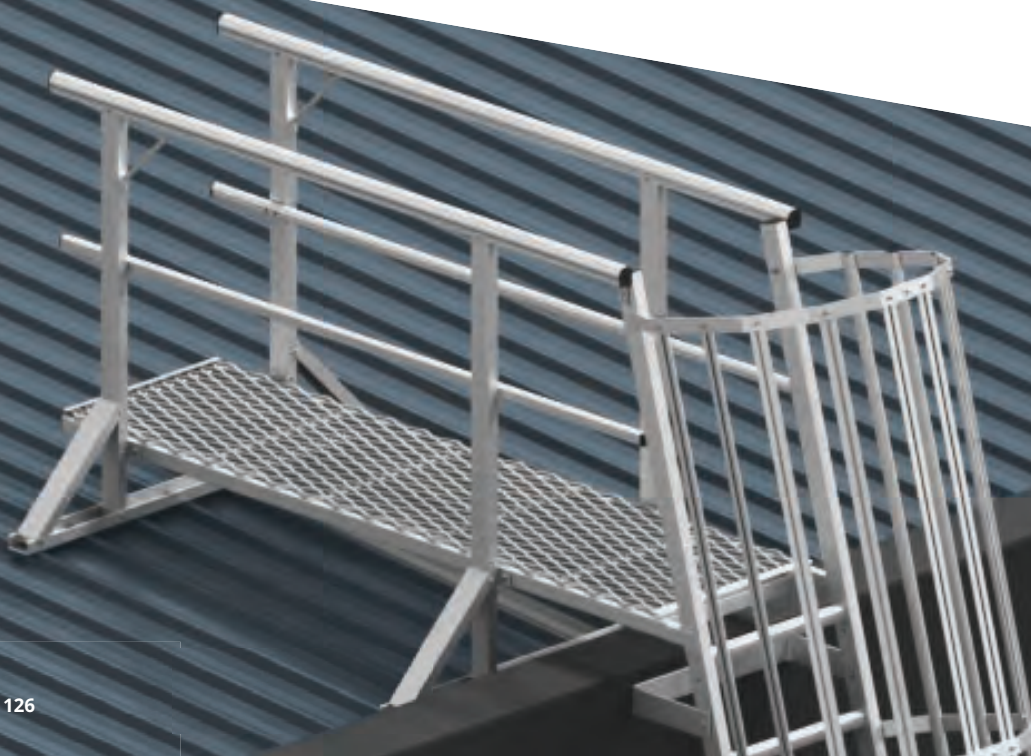


LADDER FIXING BRACKET - 200mm

LADER002.BRK.200

- Mounts ladder 200mm off structure.
- Continuous piece of flatbar with no sharp bends to prevent stressing of aluminium, heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.BRK200.01	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 200mm	Aluminium	1	1.46
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8 x 60mm Cup Head	316SS	2	0.06
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	2	0.03
				1.54



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

LADDER FIXING BRACKET - 250mm

LADER002.BRK250

- Mounts ladder 250mm off structure.
- Continuous piece of flatbar with no sharp bends to prevent stressing of aluminium, heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.BRK250.01	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 250mm	Aluminium	1	1.57
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8 x 60mm Cup Head	316SS	2	0.06
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	2	0.03
				1.66



LADDER FIXING BRACKET - 500mm

LADER002.BRK500

- Extended Brackets to be used when extending ladders past large gutters or eaves, mounts ladder 500mm off structure.
- Continuous piece of flatbar with no sharp bends to prevent stressing of aluminium.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.BRK500.01	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 500mm	Aluminium	1	2.60
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8 x 60mm Cup Head	316SS	2	0.06
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	2	0.01
				2.67

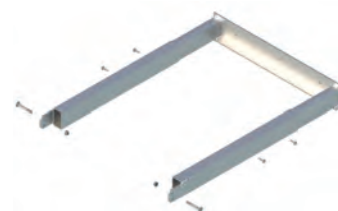


LADDER FIXING BRACKET - 600 to 1000mm

LADER002.BRKADJ.600-1000

- Extended Brackets to be used when extending ladders past large gutters or eaves, easily adjustable between 600-1000mm off structure.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.BRKADJ.600-1000.01	Ladder Fixing Bracket: Adjustable 600-1000mm	Aluminium	1	3.32
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Gal	4	0.01
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8 x 60mm Cup Head	316SS	2	0.06
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	2	0.01
				3.40



LADDER FIXING BRACKET - 800 to 1200mm

LADER002.BRKADJ.800-1200

- Extended Brackets to be used when extending ladders past large gutters or eaves, easily adjustable between 800-1200mm off structure.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.BRKADJ.800-1200.01	Ladder Fixing Bracket: Adjustable 800-1200mm	Aluminium	1	3.70
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Gal	4	0.01
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8 x 60mm Cup Head	316SS	2	0.06
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	2	0.01
				3.78



LADDER RETRACTABLE STILE KIT

LADER002.HR.RET.K

- Retractable Stile Set with automatic closing latch.
- Used for extending stiles through roof hatches.
- Once ladder section has been installed up to underside of hatch. Fit stanchions on the front side of ladder flush with top.
- Bolt stanchion brackets to ladder with two (2) M8 bolts each side.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.HR.RET.01	Stiles	Aluminium	2	3.92
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8 x 60mm Cup Head	316SS	4	0.18
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	4	0.03
				4.12



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

HANDRAIL KIT - 75 DEGREES

LADER002.HR.75.K

- Handrail modules for angled ladder - 75 Degrees.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.HR.75.01	75 Degree Handrail	Aluminium	2	2.80
BOLT-M8x90mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8 x 90mm Cup Head	316SS	4	0.12
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	4	0.03
				2.95

HANDRAIL KIT - 90 DEGREES

LADER002.HR.90.K

- Handrail modules for vertical ladder - 90 Degrees.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.HR.90.01	90 Degree Handrail	Aluminium	2	2.51
BOLT-M8x90mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8 x 90mm Cup Head	316SS	4	0.12
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	4	0.03
				2.66

LADDER PARAPET PLATFORM HANDRAIL KIT - 1000mm

LADER002.HR.PRPT.1M.K

- Handrail Kit to suit 1000mm parapet platform.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_KR	Kneerail 1150mm	Aluminium	4	13.20
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail Caps	MDPE	8	0.08
SCREW 12-14x50mm	Screw: 12-14x50mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	16	0.11
				13.39

LADDER PARAPET PLATFORM HANDRAIL KIT - 2000mm

LADER002.HR.PRPT.2M.K

- Handrail Kit to suit 2000mm parapet platform.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_KR	Kneerail 2150mm	Aluminium	4	26.40
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail Caps	MDPE	8	0.08
SCREW 12-14x50mm	Screw: 12-14x50mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	16	0.11
				26.59

LADDER PLATFORM KIT - PARAPET 1000mm/2000mm

- Ladder Parapet Platform Landing Base Kit with Handrails.
- Available in two sizes, 1000mm and 2000mm.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

LADER002.PLT.1M.K

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.PLT.1M.01	Platform Kit 1000mm	Aluminium	1	7.35
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8x60mm Cup Head	316SS	4	0.11
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	4	0.03
CUT: GUARD_KR	Kneerail 1150mm	Aluminium	4	4.44
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail Caps	MDPE	8	0.08
SCREW 12-14x50mm	Screw: 12-14x50mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	16	0.11
				12.01

LADER002.PLT.2M.K

LADER002.PLT.2M.01	Platform Kit 2000mm	Aluminium	1	11.07
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8x60mm Cup Head	316SS	4	0.11
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	4	0.03
CUT: GUARD_KR	Kneerail 2150mm	Aluminium	4	6.20
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail Caps	MDPE	8	0.08
SCREW 12-14x50mm	Screw: 12-14x50mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	16	0.11
				17.60

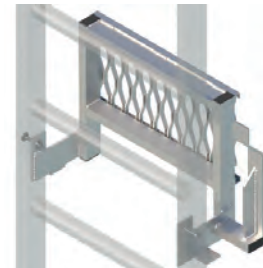


LADDER PLATFORM - FOLDING

LADER002.PLT.FD

- Ladder Folding Platform should only be used where it is not reasonably practicable to use a platform meeting the requirements of Section 3.2.5 of the Ladder Handbook.
- For use on 90 degree ladders with vertical lifelines only.
- The Fold Down Rest Platform should be stored in the up position when not in use.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.PLT.FD	Ladder Folding Platform	Aluminium	1	5.19
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8 x 60mm Cup Head	316SS	2	0.06
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	2	0.01
WASHER M8_316_24x2	Washer: M8 x 24 O.D.	316SS	4	0.01
				5.27



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

LADDER MIDWAY REST PLATFORM

LADER002.PLT.MID.M

- Modular Midway Rest Platform with angle supports.
- Suitable for use with 75 degree and 90 degree ladders.
- Recommended for single person use. Rated to 2.5kPa.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.PLT.MID.M.01-02-03	Modular Midway Rest Platform	Aluminium	1	85.58
GUARD_HR.ELBW	Handrail Elbow Joint Kit	Aluminium	2	0.672
GUARD_KR.ELBW	Kneerail Elbow Joint Kit	Aluminium	2	0.366
SCREW 12-14X20mm	Screw 12G-14 X 20mm CL3 Steel H/H Tek Screw	Steel	16	0.048
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	4	0.038
GUARD_HR.CAP	Handrail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	4	0.060
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	4	0.028
				86.80



LADDER MIDWAY REST PLATFORM - SIDE ENTRY

LADER002.PLT.MID.M_400OFF

- Modular Midway Rest Platform with angle supports, for use 400mm off structure.
- Suitable for use with 75 degree and 90 degree ladders.
- Recommended for single person use. Rated to 2.5kPa.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.PLT.MID.M_400OFF.01-02	Modular Midway Rest Platform 400mm Offset	Aluminium	1	92.43
GUARD_HR.ELBW	Handrail Elbow Joint Kit	Aluminium	4	1.344
GUARD_KR.ELBW	Kneerail Elbow Joint Kit	Aluminium	4	0.732
SCREW 12-14X20mm	Screw 12G-14 X 20mm CL3 Steel H/H Tek Screw	Steel	18	0.054
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.019
GUARD_HR.CAP	Handrail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.030
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	4	0.028
				94.70



LADDER MIDWAY REST PLATFORM - STILE MOUNT

LADER002.PLT.MID.90

- Stile Mount Midway Rest Platform should only be used where it is not reasonably practicable to use a platform meeting the requirements of Section 3.2.5 of the Ladder Handbook.
- Stile Mount for 90 degree ladders with vertical lifelines only.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.PLT.MID.90.01	Platform Kit: Stile Mount Midway	Aluminium	1	18.11
BOLT-M8x25mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8 x 25mm Cup Head	316SS	1	0.02
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8 x 60mm Cup Head	316SS	3	0.08
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	4	0.03
				18.23



TOP PLATFORM - SIDE ENTRY 3200mm - CONCRETE

LADER002.PLT.TOP.32.M_CON

- Modular Ladder Head Side Entry Platform Kit for Concrete Structure.
- For use on roof pitches 0 to 8 degrees.
- Recommended for single person use rated for maximum 150kg. Rated to 2.5kPa.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.PLT.TOP.32.M.03	Concrete Mount Ladderhead Landing Platform	Aluminium	1	8.07
LADER002.PLT.TOP.3200.M	Ladderhead Landing Platform Sub Kit	Aluminium	1	106.35
				114.42

TOP PLATFORM - SIDE ENTRY 3200mm - PURLIN

LADER002.PLT.TOP.32.M_PURLIN

- Modular Ladder Head Side Entry Platform Kit for Purlin Mount.
- For use on roof pitches 0 to 8 degrees.
- Recommended for single person use rated for maximum 150kg. Rated to 2.5kPa.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.PLT.TOP.32.M.02	Purlin Mount Ladderhead Landing Platform	Aluminium	1	19.30
LADER002.PLT.TOP.3200.M	Ladderhead Landing Platform Sub Kit	Aluminium	1	106.35
				125.65



LADDER HEAD TOP PLATFORM - WALKWAY

**LADER002.PLT.WW.2400
& LADER002.PLT.WW.3000**

- Ladder Head Top Walkway Platform Kit.
- Available in two sizes - 2400mm & 3000mm.
- Suitable for roof pitches 0 to 3 degrees only.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.PLT.WW.2400.01	Walkway Kit	Aluminium	1	30.00
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	56	0.17
SCREW 12-14x35mm	Screw: 12-14x35mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	10	0.04
SCREW 12-14x50mm	Screw: 12-14x50mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	8	0.06
AL_GRATING DISC	Walkway Grating Washer	Aluminium	10	0.12
RIVET_5x22mm	Rivet: 5 x 22mm	Aluminium	14	0.03
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40x40x1.6mm	EPDM	14	5.28
				35.69



LADDER HEAD TOP PLATFORM - ADJUSTABLE

**LADER002.PLT.ADJ.2400
& LADER002.PLT.ADJ.3000**

- Ladder Head Top Entry Adjustable Walkway Platform Kit.
- Available in two sizes - 2400mm & 3000mm.
- Suitable for roof pitches 0 to 15 degrees only.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.PLT.ADJ.2400.01	Adjustable Walkway Kit	Aluminium	1	39.53
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	34	0.01
SCREW 12-14x35mm	Screw: 12-14x35mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	16	0.02
SCREW 12-14x50mm	Screw: 12-14x50mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	8	0.04
BOLT-M8x50mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8 x 50mm Cup Head	316SS	8	0.34
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8 x 60mm Cup Head	316SS	2	0.45
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	10	0.01
RIVET_5x22mm	Rivet: 5 x 22mm	Aluminium	8	0.00
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40x40x1.6mm	EPDM	8	0.38
				40.79

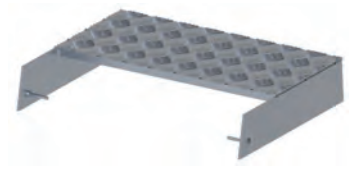


LADDER LANDING 250mm - 75 DEGREES

STAIM.BRK.LND75

- Ladder Landing Bracket for 75 degree ladder.
- Ladder landing brackets to be used when top platform is not required to enter flat concrete roof/steel deck.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
STAIM.BRK.LND75.01	Ladder Fixing Bracket Landing for 75°	Aluminium	1	3.40
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8 x 60mm Cup Head	316SS	2	0.06
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	2	0.01
				3.96

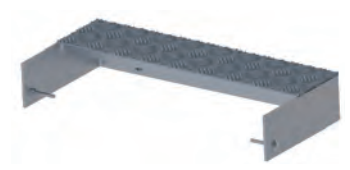


LADDER LANDING 250mm - 90 DEGREES

STAIM.BRK.LND90

- Ladder Landing Bracket for 90 degree ladder.
- Ladder landing brackets to be used when top platform is not required to enter flat concrete roof/steel deck.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
STAIM.BRK.LND90.01	Ladder Fixing Bracket Landing for 90°	Aluminium	1	2.50
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8 x 60mm Cup Head	316SS	2	0.06
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	2	0.01
				3.94



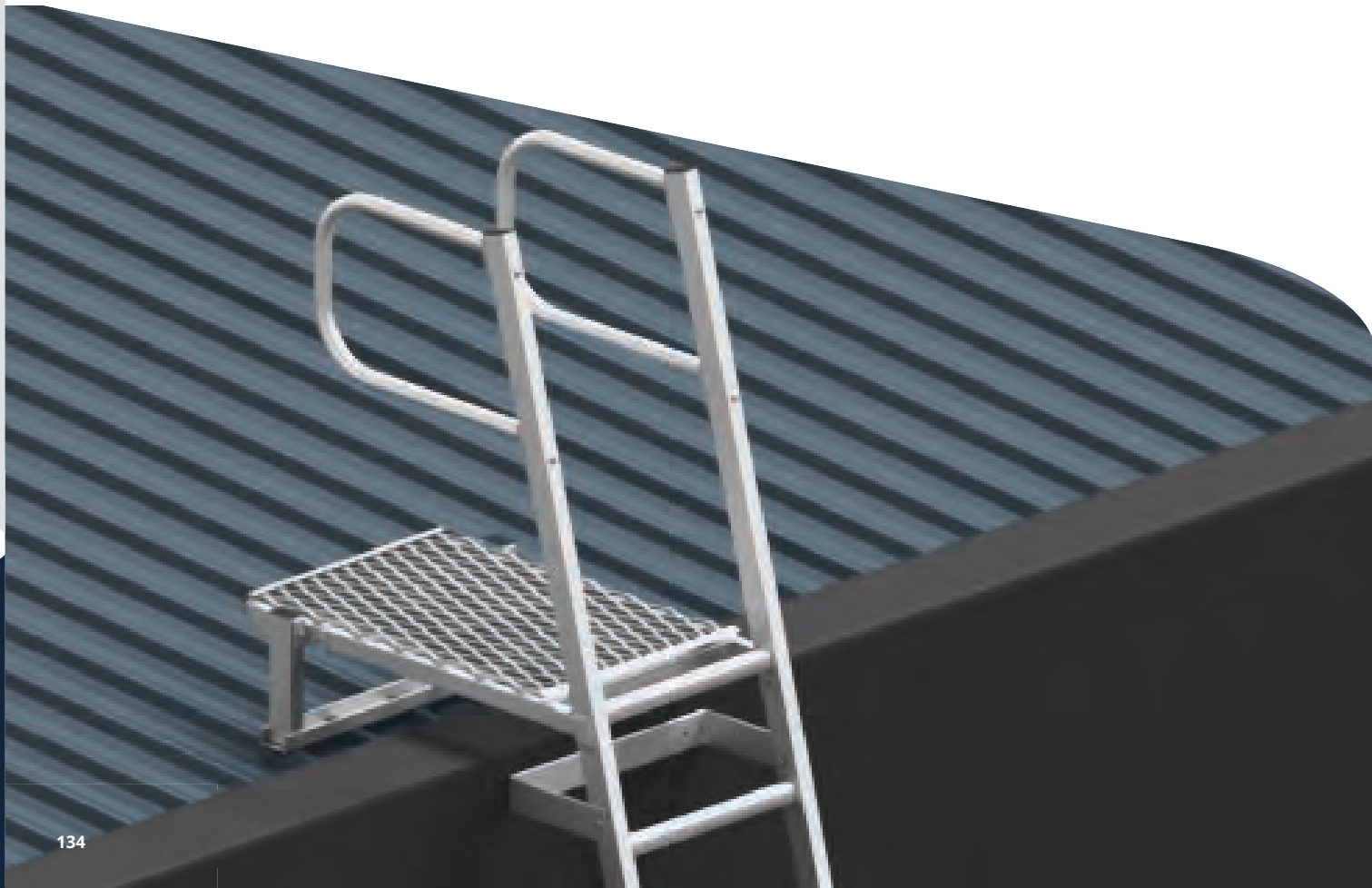
LADDER TOP PLATFORM FIXING BRACKET WITH GUARDRAILS

LADER002.PLT.TOP.HR

- Top Platform must be level with top of ladder rung (within 3 degrees).
- Adjustable, suitable for roof pitches 0 to 15 degrees only.
- Step down to roof must not exceed 300mm.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.CAP_R	Insert Rectangle 50.8mm X 25.4	Plastic MDPE	4	0.023
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	M8 X 60 316SS Cup HD Bolt	316SS	6	0.168
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8 316SS	316SS	6	0.042
GUARD_HR.CAP	Handrail Endcap, Guardrails	Plastic MDPE	4	0.060
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail Endcap, Guardrails	Plastic MDPE	4	0.038
LADER002.PLT_WELD	Entry Exit Platform Weldment	Aluminium	1	8.726
LADER002.PLT.ADJ.2400.02	Handrail Post Weldment, 2400mm Platform	Aluminium	2	79.06
SCREW 12-14X20mm	Screw 12g-14 X 20mm C13 Steel H/H Tek Screw	Steel	20	0.060
SCREW 12-14X35mm	Screw 12g-14 X 35mm C13 Steel H/H Tek Screw	Steel	8	0.032
SCREW 12-14X50mm	Screw 12g-14 X 50mm C13 Steel H/H Tek Screw	Steel	4	0.028
RIVET_5x22mm	5.2x22mm Bulbrite Rivet	Aluminium	4	0.009
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Seal 40X40X1.6mm	EPDM	4	0.003
GUARD_HR.BRACE.K	Handrail Brace Kit	Aluminium	2	0.368
LADER002.PLT.ADJ.2400.03	Splice Weldment, 2.4m Adjustable Access Platform	Aluminium	2	79.062
GUARD001.HR_CNCT	Handrail Connecting Bracket Kit	Aluminium	2	0.148
CUT:GUARD_HR	Handrail Profile, Guardrails, Length 1154mm	Aluminium	2	11.50
CUT:GUARD_KR	Kneerail Profile, Guardrails, Length 1064mm	Aluminium	2	8.124
CUT: LADER002.CHL.6100	Channel Profile, Ladder, 1400mm	Aluminium	1	0.900
CUT: LADER002.CHL.6100	Channel Profile, Ladder, 450mm	Aluminium	2	1.800
CUT:AL_FLAT BAR 32x6	Flatbar: 32mm X 6mm Length:120mm	Aluminium	2	1.040
				191.2



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

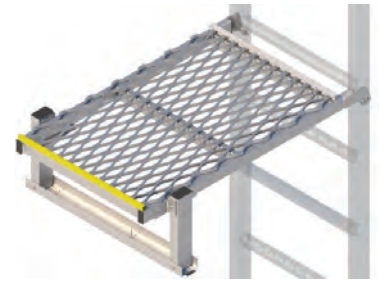
1300 789 545

LADDER PLATFORM - TOP 1000mm

LADER002.PLT.TOP

- Top Platform must be level with top of ladder rung (within 3 degrees).
- Adjustable, suitable for roof pitches 0 to 15 degrees only.
- Step down to roof must not exceed 300mm.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.PLT.TOP.01	Top Platform Kit 1000mm	Aluminium	1	7.48
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	12	0.04
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8x60mm Cup Head	316SS	2	0.06
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	2	0.01
RIVET_5x22mm	Rivet: 5 x 22mm	Aluminium	3	0.01
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40x40x1.6mm	EPDM	3	1.13
				8.73

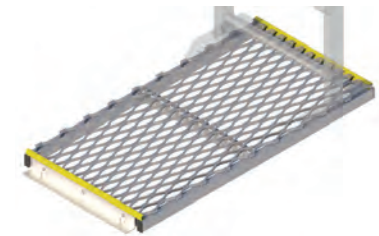


LADDER PLATFORM - FOOTING 1200mm

LADER002.PLT.FOOT

- Footing Platform must be level within 3 degrees.
- Platforms required if exit/entry not level.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.PLT.FOOT.01	Footing Platform Kit 1200mm	Aluminium	1	9.60
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	6	0.02
RIVET_5x22mm	Rivet: 5 x 22mm	Aluminium	4	0.01
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40x40x1.6mm	EPDM	4	1.51
				11.13

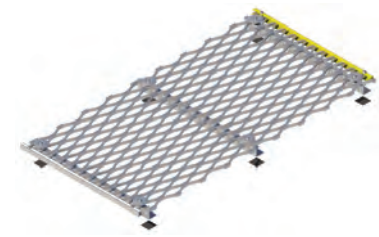


LADDER PLATFORM - STANDARD FOOTING 1200mm

LADER002.PLT.WW

- Ladder Platform must be level within 3 degrees.
- Platforms required if exit/entry not level.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.PLT.WW.01	Footing Platform Kit 1200mm	Aluminium	1	6.40
AL_GRATING DISC	Washer: Grating Disc	Aluminium	6	0.07
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	64	0.19
RIVET_5x22mm	Rivet: 5 x 22mm	Aluminium	6	0.01
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40x40x1.6mm	EPDM	6	2.26
SCREW 12-14x35mm	Screw: 12-14x35mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	6	0.02
				8.96

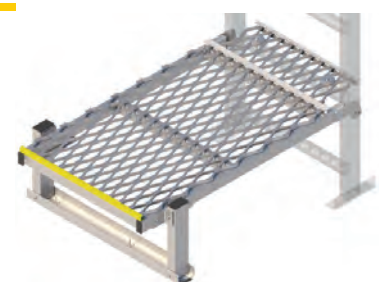


LADDER PLATFORM - BASE 1000mm

LADER002.PLT.BASE

- Base Platform must be level within 3 degrees.
- Platforms required if exit/entry not level.
- Adjustable for roof pitches 0 to 15 degrees only.
- Step down to roof/ground must not exceed 300mm.

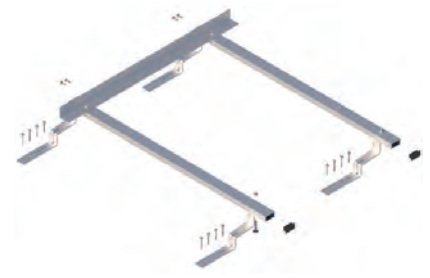
Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.PLT.TOP.01	Top Platform Kit 1000mm	Aluminium	1	7.48
LADER002.PLT.BASE_EXT	Base Platform Infill Section Kit	Aluminium	1	1.00
				8.48



TILE ROOF MOUNTING KIT FOR TOP PLATFORM

LADER002.TILE.K.TOP

- Tile Hooks are installed to rafters for mounting ladder top platforms to a tile roof.

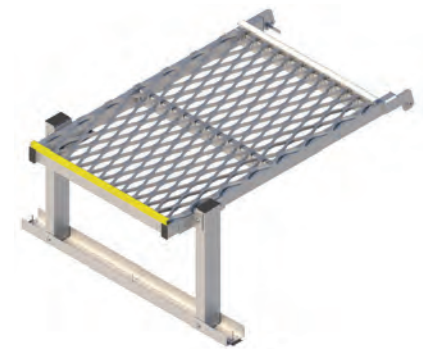


Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
SCREW 12GX50mm	Screw 12g X 50mm C13 Timber Screw	Galvanised	8	0.10
LADER002.TILE	Tile Hook	316SS	2	1.28
BOLT-M8x20mm Cup HD	M8 X 20 Cup HD Bolt	316SS	2	0.03
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	2	0.01
				1.42

TOP PLATFORM KIT FOR 15-30 DEGREES

LADER002.PLT.TOP-15

- Top Platform Kit to be installed on tile roof mounting kit when installing to a tile roof.
- Suitable for tile or metal roof with pitch 15 to 30 degrees.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

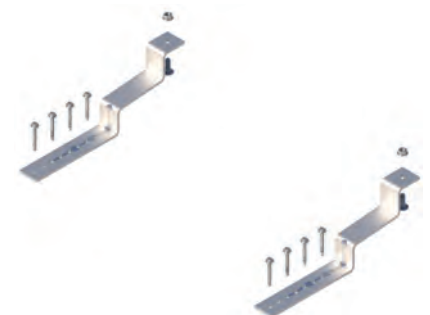


Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
CUT:LADER002.STL.4820	Stile Profile, Ladder, 450mm	Aluminium	2	1.10
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Seal 40x40x1.6mm	EPDM	3	1.13
CUT: LADER002.CHL.6100	Channel Profile, Ladder, 900mm	Aluminium	1	0.90
LADER002.PLT.ADJBRK	Platform Support Bracket Weldment	Aluminium	2	0.45
RIVET_5x22mm	5.2x22mm Bulbrite Rivet	Aluminium	3	0.01
SCREW 12-14X20mm	Screw 12g-14 X 20mm C13 Steel H/H Tek	Galvanised	12	0.04
LADER002.PLT_WELD	Entry Exit Platform Weldment	Aluminium	1	8.73
LADER002.CAP	Endcap, Ladder Stile, Ladders	Plastic MDPE	2	0.04
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	2	0.01
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	M8 X 60 Cup HD Bolt	316SS	2	0.06
LADER002.CAP_R	Insert Rectangle 50.8mm X 25.4	Plastic MDPE	4	0.02
				12.48

TILE ROOF MOUNTING KIT FOR BASE PLATFORM

LADER002.TILE.K.BASE

- Tile Hooks are installed to rafters for mounting ladder base platforms to a tile roof.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
CUT:AL_ANGLE 50x50x3	A50503M16.5L Angle Size: 5050x3mm 950mm	Aluminium	1	0.78
CUT:AL_RHS RAD 50.8x25.4x2.5	Radius Corner 50.8 x 25.4 x 2.5mm 1100mm	Aluminium	2	1.89
SCREW 12GX50mm	Screw 12g X 50mm C13 Timber Screw	Galvanised	16	0.20
LADER002.TILE	Tile Hook	Aluminium	4	2.56
BOLT-M8x50mm Cup HD	M8 X 50 Cup HD Bolt	316SS	4	0.11
SCREW 12-14X20mm	Screw 12g-14 X 20mm C13 Steel H/H Tek	Galvanised	6	0.02
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	4	0.03
LADER002.CAP_R	Insert Rectangle 50.8mm X 25.4	Plastic MDPE	4	0.02
				5.61

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

BASE PLATFORM WITH GUARDRAILS - CROSS SLOPE

LADER002.PLT.BASE-15-CS

- Cross Slope Base Platform Kit.
- Install on a tile roof mounting kit when a platform is required on a tile roof at base of ladder.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
CUT:GUARD_KR	Kneerail Profile, Guardrails, Length 300mm	Aluminium	1	0.29
CUT:GUARD_HR	Handrail Profile, Guardrails, Length 300mm	Aluminium	1	0.29
CUT:GUARD_KR	Kneerail Profile, Guardrails, Length 545mm	Aluminium	1	0.59
CUT:GUARD_HR	Handrail Profile, Guardrails, Length 600mm	Aluminium	1	0.59
CUT:AL_FLAT BAR 32x6	Flatbar:32mm X 6mm Length:120mm	Aluminium	1	0.52
CUT:GUARD_KR	Kneerail Profile, Guardrails, Length 1140mm	Aluminium	1	1.11
CUT:GUARD_HR	Handrail Profile, Guardrails, Length 1350mm	Aluminium	1	1.32
GUARD_HR.ELBW	Handrail Elbow Joint Kit, Guardrails	Aluminium	2	0.67
GUARD_KR.ELBW	Kneerail Elbow Joint Kit, Guardrails	Aluminium	2	0.37
GUARD001.HR_CNCT	Handrail Connecting Bracket Kit	Aluminium	1	0.07
GUARD001.WW.POST.10	Double Guardrail with Levelled Walkway Post Kit	Aluminium	1	5.50
AL_GRATING DISC	Walkway Grating Washer	Aluminium	2	0.02
LADER002.PLT.BASE.02	Base Platform Infill Section	Aluminium	1	11.98
LADER002.PLT.ADJBRK	Platform Support Bracket Weldment	Aluminium	2	0.45
SCREW 12-14X35mm	Screw 12g-14 X 35mm C13 Steel H/H Tek	Galvanised	2	0.01
SCREW 12-14X20mm	Screw 12g-14 X 20mm C13 Steel H/H Tek	Galvanised	12	0.04
LADER002.PLT_WELD	Entry Exit Platform Weldment	Aluminium	1	8.73
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail Endcap, Guardrails	Aluminium	2	0.02
GUARD_HR.CAP	Handrail Endcap, Guardrails	Aluminium	2	0.09
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	2	0.01
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	M8 X 60 Cup HD Bolt	316SS	2	0.06
LADER002.CAP_R	Insert Rectangle 50.8mm X 25.4	Plastic MDPE	4	0.02

32.73

BASE PLATFORM WITH GUARDRAILS - DOWN SLOPE

LADER002.PLT.BASE-15-DS

- Down Slope Base Platform Kit.
- Install on a tile roof mounting kit when a platform is required on a tile roof at base of ladder.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.PLT.BASE-15-DS.01	Guardrail Kit For Downslope Base Platform	Aluminium	1	18.88
CUT:GUARD_KR	Kneerail Profile, Guardrails, Length 1140mm	Aluminium	2	2.22
CUT:GUARD_HR	Handrail Profile, Guardrails, Length 1350mm	Aluminium	2	2.64
CUT:AL_FLAT BAR 32x6	Flatbar:32mm X 6mm Length:120mm	Aluminium	2	1.04
GUARD001.HR_CNCT	Handrail Connecting Bracket Kit	Aluminium	2	0.15
LADER002.PLT.ADJBRK	Platform Support Bracket Weldment	Aluminium	2	0.45
SCREW 12-14X20mm	Screw 12g-14 X 20mm C13 Steel H/H Tek	Galvanised	16	0.05
LADER002.PLT_WELD	Entry Exit Platform Weldment	Aluminium	1	8.73
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail Endcap, Guardrails	Aluminium	4	0.04
GUARD_HR.CAP	Handrail Endcap, Guardrails	Aluminium	4	0.06
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	2	0.01
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	M8 X 60 Cup HD Bolt	316SS	2	0.06
LADER002.CAP_R	Insert Rectangle 50.8mm X 25.4	Plastic MDPE	4	0.02

34.34



LADDER HALF CAGE - 1300mm

LADER002.CAGE.1.3 (0 to 1.3m)

- 1300mm half cage should be used to side exit a ladder onto a platform.
- Should be positioned at the top of a ladder.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.CAGE.HOOP	Ladder Hoop Set	Aluminium	1	2.01
LADER002.CAGE.HOOP.03	Half Ladder Hoop Set	Aluminium	1	1.50
CAGE.BARS.1300	1300mm Cage Bars	Aluminium	8	6.40
LADER002.CAGE.CAP	Ladder Cage Bar End Caps	Plastic MDPE	16	0.04
				9.94

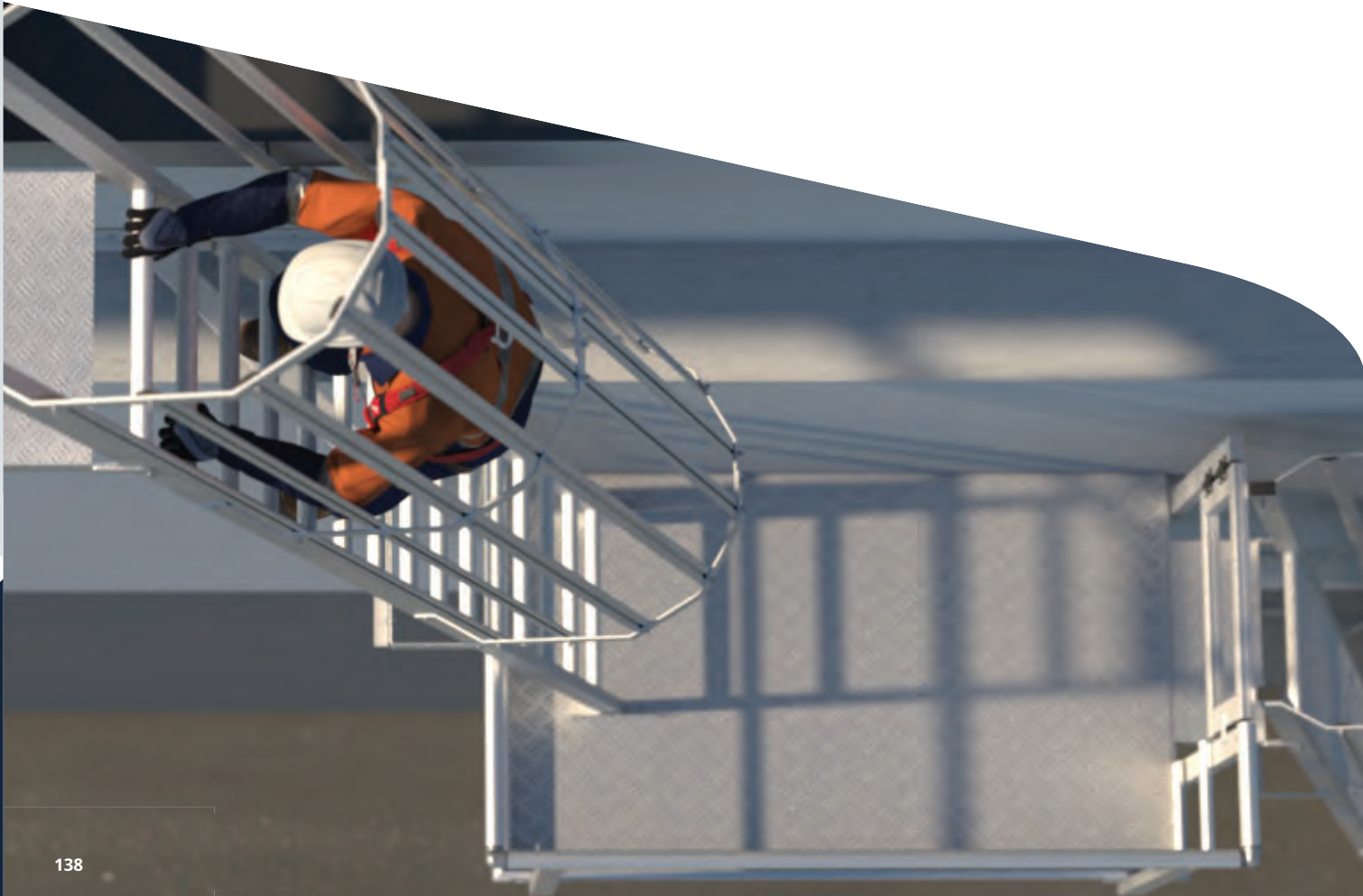


LADDER CAGE EXTENSION - 1000mm

LADER002.CAGE.EXTN

- Ladder Cage Extension should be used at the bottom of a ladder where there is a fall risk.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.CAGE.JOIN.01	Ladder Cage Join Plate	Aluminium	1	0.50
LADER002.CAGE.EXTN.01	Side Extension Ladder Hoops	Aluminium	2	1.68
CAGE.BARS.1000	1000mm Cage Bars	Aluminium	3	1.67
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8x60mm Cup HD	316SS	2	0.06
BOLT-M8x30mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8x30mm Cup HD	316SS	2	0.04
BOLT-M8x20mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8x20mm Cup HD	316SS	5	0.07
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	9	0.06
LADER002.CAGE.CAP	Ladder Cage Bar End Caps	Plastic MDPE	6	0.01
				4.08



LADDER CAGE JOIN KIT

LADER002.CAGE.JOIN

- Ladder Join Kit is used to join ladder cage sections together.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.CAGE.JOIN.01	Ladder Cage Join	Aluminium	1	0.50
BOLT-M8x30mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8x30mm Cup HD	316SS	2	0.04
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Nut: M8 Flanged	316SS	2	0.01
				0.55



LADDER CAGES

- Ladder cages are highly recommended for ladders over 3.5 metres.
- Cage must start between 2000 to 2200mm above base of ladder.
- At the top of ladder, the cage shall extend not less than 1 metre above platform or to the top of the guard railing if installed.
- Ladder cage bars can be cut to achieve required length of the cage.

LADER002.CAGE.2 (0 to 2.0m)

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.CAGE.HOOP.02	Ladder Cage Hoops	Aluminium	2	3.00
LADER002.CAGE.2	Ladder Cage Bars: 2000mm	Aluminium	10	11.12
LADER002.CAGE.CAP	Ladder Cage Bar End Caps	Plastic MDPE	20	0.05
BOLT-M8x20mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8 x 20mm Cup Head	316SS	22	0.29
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8 x 60mm Cup Head	316SS	4	0.11
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	26	0.18
				14.75

LADER002.CAGE.3 (2.01m to 3.0m)

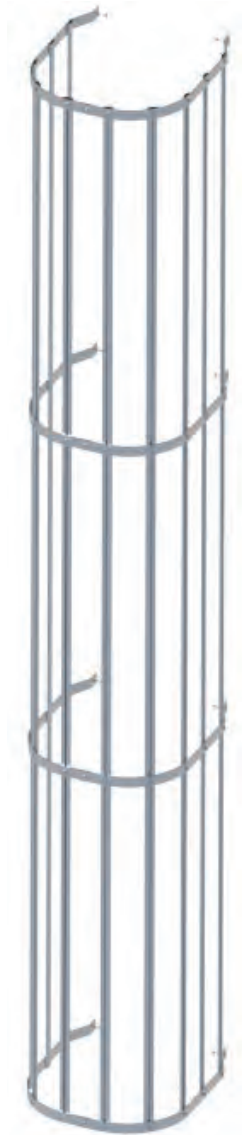
Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.CAGE.HOOP.02	Ladder Cage Hoops	Aluminium	3	4.50
LADER002.CAGE.3	Ladder Cage Bars: 3000mm	Aluminium	10	16.68
LADER002.CAGE.CAP	Ladder Cage Bar End Caps	Plastic MDPE	20	0.05
BOLT-M8x20mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8 x 20mm Cup Head	316SS	33	0.43
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8 x 60mm Cup Head	316SS	6	0.17
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	39	0.27
				22.10

LADER002.CAGE.4 (3.01 to 4m)

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.CAGE.HOOP.02	Ladder Cage Hoops	Aluminium	3	4.50
LADER002.CAGE.4	Ladder Cage Bars: 4000mm	Aluminium	10	22.24
LADER002.CAGE.CAP	Ladder Cage Bar End Caps	Plastic MDPE	20	0.05
BOLT-M8x20mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8 x 20mm Cup Head	316SS	33	0.43
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8 x 60mm Cup Head	316SS	6	0.17
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	39	0.27
				27.66

LADER002.CAGE.5 (4.01m to 5.0m)

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.CAGE.HOOP.02	Ladder Cage Hoops	Aluminium	4	6.00
LADER002.CAGE.5	Ladder Cage Bars: 5000mm	Aluminium	10	22.24
LADER002.CAGE.CAP	Ladder Cage Bar End Caps	Plastic MDPE	20	0.05
BOLT-M8x20mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8 x 20mm Cup Head	316SS	44	0.57
BOLT-M8x60mm Cup HD	Bolt: M8 x 60mm Cup Head	316SS	8	0.22
NUT M8 Flanged_316	Flanged Nut: M8	316SS	52	0.36
				29.45





LADDER ACCESS DOOR - LOCKABLE

LADER002.DOOR

- Ladder door prevents access to ladder when not in use.
- 2400mm high and 500mm wide.
- Designed to simply lock into place with padlock (not provided).
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.DOOR	Ladder Access Lockable Door with handles	Aluminium	1	10.10



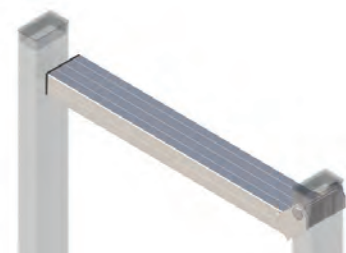
LADDER HEAD SAFETY BAR

LADER002.LHD.BAR

- Ladder Head Safety Bar to be mounted on a ladder head.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.LHD.BAR	Ladder Head Safety Bar	Aluminium	1	0.706
BOLT-M8x90mm Cup HD	Bolts: M8 x 90mm Cup Head	316SS	1	0.034
NUT NYLOC M8_316	Nyloc Nut: M8	316SS	1	0.003

0.743



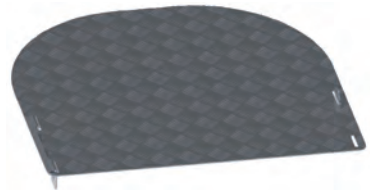
Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

LADDER ACCESS CAGE GATE

LADER002.CAGE.GATE.R

- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.
- Prevents access to ladder when not in use.
- Designed to simply lock into place with padlock (not provided).



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
LADER002.CAGE.GATE.R.01	Cage Gate Reversible	Aluminium	1	4.040
LADER002.CAGE.GATE.R.02	Cage Gate Reversible Lock Plate	Aluminium	1	0.030
LADER002.CAGE.GATE.R.03	Cage Gate Reversible Hinge	Aluminium	1	0.080
				4.150

LADDER GATE - 485mm

GUARD001.GATE_485

- FastFit Self Closing Gate - 485mm.
- To be used between stiles on ladder head.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD001.GATE_485.01	Ladderhead Self Closing Gate - 485mm	Aluminium	1	1.500
RIVET_5x22mm	Tri-fold Rivets 5x22mm	316SS	8	0.002
				1.502

ADJUSTABLE GATE - 600mm to 1000mm

GUARD001.GATE_ADJ

- FastFit Adjustable Self Closing Gate
- Fits 600mm to 1000mm.
- To be used with guardrail.
- To be used with GUARD001.HATCH.CON & GUARD001.HATCH.SM.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD001.GATE_ADJ.01	Guardrail Self Closing Gate	Aluminium	1	3.130
RIVET_5x22mm	Tri-fold Rivets 5x22mm	316SS	8	0.002
				3.132

ADJUSTABLE MODULAR GATE - 600mm to 1000mm

STAIRM.GATE_ADJ

- FastFit Adjustable Self Closing Gate.
- Fits 600mm to 1000mm.
- To be used with FastFit Modular Stair Platforms.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD001.GATE_ADJ.01	Guardrail Self Closing Gate	Aluminium	1	3.130
RIVET_5x22mm	Tri-fold Rivets 5x22mm	316SS	8	0.002
AL_CHANNEL 25x25x3_6.5	Channel 25x25x3mm, Length 400mm	Aluminium	1	0.468
SCREW 12G-14X35mm	Screw 12G-14x35mm H/H Tek Screw	Steel	3	0.012
				3.628

V-LINE CABLE WITH SWAGED TERMINATION

VLINE.CABLE.XXX

- V-Line Cable with Swaged Termination.
- Advise Cable length required - rung + stiles.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLINE.SWAGE	V-LINE Swaged Termination	316SS	1	0.08
VLINE.CABLE001	Cable: 8mm diameter, 7 x 7 wire rope	316SS	1	0.25
				0.33



V-LINE CABLE GUIDE FASTFIT BOLT ON KIT - 90 DEGREES

VLINEGDE005

- Vertical lifeline 90 degree cable guide bolt on kit.
- Cable guides are used to stop cable from swaying, required every 8 metres.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLINE.PLT.CG.FF	FastFit Cable Guide Bracket	Aluminium	1	0.11
VLINEGDE001	Cable Guide 90 Degree Mono Kit	Galvanized	1	0.34
				0.45



V-LINE CABLE GUIDE FASTFIT BOLT ON KIT - STRAIGHT

VLINEGDE006

- Vertical lifeline straight cable guide bolt on kit.
- Cable guides are used to stop cable from swaying, required every 8 metres.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLINE.PLT.CG.FF	FastFit Cable Guide Bracket	Aluminium	1	0.11
VLINEGDE002	Cable Guide Straight Mono Kit	Galvanized	1	0.31
				0.42



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

V-LINE SHUTTLE

VLINESHUT001

- V-Line Shuttle to be connected to harness.
- Single user Shuttle.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLINESHUT001.01	V-LINE Vertical Shuttle	Stainless Steel	1	0.80
KARBNR036	Karabiner: Steel, Dual Action, Gate 20mm, Rated 41kn	Steel	1	0.20
				1.00

V-LINE KIT: FASTFIT LADDER VERTICAL LIFELINE TOP BRACKET

VLIN_FF_SUB

- V-Line vertical lifeline top bracket 2400mm for installation to FastFit ladder stiles.
- V-Line bottom bracket supplied with bolt for fixing to ladder stile.
- For use with SafetyLink FastFit Ladders only.
- The V-Line Vertical Lifeline shall be installed on an angle no greater than 15 degrees off vertical.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLIN006.01	V-LINE Top Bracket Kit	316SS & Gal	1	8.20
VLIN.BTM.PM	V-LINE Bottom Bracket Kit	316SS	1	1.00
				9.20



- The SafetyLink V-Line is a Vertical Lifeline suitable for use as part of a personal fall protection system.
- The V-Line offers a Vertical Lifeline with one or multiple shuttles for users to attach to.
- The V-Line allows users to climb a FastFit ladder along a permanently mounted cable system.
- Systems shall be designed to limit free fall, swing fall and maximise fall clearance. Where possible, systems should be installed as close to the centre of the ladder or climbing zone as possible.
- Standards: The V-Line Vertical Lifeline System is compliant with AS/NZS 1891.3 and EN353.1.
- User Rating: The V-Line Vertical Lifeline is rated for up to 2 users per system with a maximum user weight of 150kg and a minimum of 50kg.



VLINE006



VLINE007

PRODUCT CODE: VLINE006

Components	Description	Material	Qty
VLINE_FF_SUB	V-LINE Kit	316SS	1
LADER002.BRK.SPND	Suspended Ladder Fixing Bracket 250mm	Aluminium	2

PRODUCT CODE: VLINE007

Components	Description	Material	Qty
VLINE_FF_SUB	V-LINE Kit	316SS	1
LADER002_VLINE_CHN	FastFit V-Line Base Support	Aluminium	1
LADER002.BRK.250	250mm Ladder Fixing Bracket	Aluminium	2

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545



VLINE008



VLINE009



VLINE010

PRODUCT CODE: VLINE008

Components	Description	Material	Qty
VLINE_FF_SUB	V-LINE Kit	316SS	1
LADER002_VLINE_CHN	FastFit V-Line Base Support	Aluminium	1
LADER002.BRK.500	500mm Ladder Fixing Bracket	Aluminium	2

PRODUCT CODE: VLINE009

Components	Description	Material	Qty
VLINE_FF_SUB	V-LINE Kit	316SS	1
LADER002_VLINE_CHN	FastFit V-Line Base Support	Aluminium	1
LADER002.BRKADJ.600-1000	600-1000mm Adjustable Fixing Bracket	Aluminium	2

PRODUCT CODE: VLINE010

Components	Description	Material	Qty
VLINE_FF_SUB	V-LINE Kit	316SS	1
LADER002_VLINE_CHN	FastFit V-Line Base Support	Aluminium	1
LADER002.BRKADJ.800-1200	800-1200mm Adjustable Fixing Bracket	Aluminium	2

75 DEGREE LADDER WITH TOP PLATFORM & HANDRAILS

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.011	LADERK002.012	LADERK002.013
Product Code	Description	1050mm	2200mm	3360mm
LADER002.LHD	Ladder Head: 2400mm (5 Rung 1324mm)	1	1	1
LADER002.SEC.4	Ladder Section: 1200mm (4 rung)	0	1	0
LADER002.SEC.8	Ladder Section: 2400mm (8 rung)	0	0	1
LADER002.SPL.K	Kit: 2 x Splice Joint 600mm and 8 Screws	0	1	1
LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2x350	Ladder Base Support Angle: 2x350mm	1	1	1
LADER002.BRK250	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 250mm	1	1	1
LADER002.BRKADJ.600-1000	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 600-1000mm	0	0	1
LADER002.HR.75.K	Handrail Set: 75 degrees (2 arms)	1	1	1
LADER002.PLT.TOP	Platform: Adjustable Top (Required if exit area not level)	1	1	1
LADER002.CAP.K	Ladder Stile Cap Set	1	1	1
LADER002.SIGN	FastFit Entry Compliance Sign	1	1	1
ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE				
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH EXTENSION FOOT KIT		LADERK002.011 +FOOT KIT	LADERK002.012 +FOOT KIT	LADERK002.013 +FOOT KIT
		1320mm	2470mm	3630mm
LADER002.FOOT.75.K	Kit: 2 x Ladder Foot: 75 degrees with 4 Screws	1	1	1
ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Platform installed in front of ladder)		LADERK002.011 +BASE	LADERK002.012 +BASE	LADERK002.013 +BASE
		1170mm	2330mm	3490mm
LADER002.PLT.BASE	Platform: Adjustable Base (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	1
ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Ladder installed on top of platform)		LADERK002.011 +FOOTING	LADERK002.012 +FOOTING	LADERK002.013 +FOOTING
		1110mm	2270mm	3430mm
LADER002.PLT.FOOT	Platform: Footing Landing (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	1
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH LOCKABLE DOOR			LADERK002.012 +DOOR	LADERK002.013 +DOOR
LADER002.DOOR	Ladder Access Lockable Door Kit		1	1

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING

Below Drawing: LADERK002.012



ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING

Below Drawing: LADERK002.012+BASE



75 DEGREE PARAPET LADDER WITH PLATFORM & HANDRAILS

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.021	LADERK002.022	LADERK002.023
Product Code	Description	1050mm	2200mm	3360mm
LADER002.LHD	Ladder Head: 2400mm (5 Rung 1324mm)	2	2	2
LADER002.SEC.4	Ladder Section: 1200mm (4 rung)	0	1	0
LADER002.SEC.8	Ladder Section: 2400mm (8 rung)	0	0	1
LADER002.SPL.K	Kit: 2 x Splice Joint 600mm and 8 Screws	0	1	1
LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2x350	Ladder Base Support Angle: 2x350mm	2	2	2
LADER002.BRK250	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 250mm	1	1	1
LADER002.BRKADJ.600-1000	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 600-1000mm	0	0	1
LADER002.PLT.1M.K	Platform: Parapet Landing 1000mm with Handrails	1	1	1
LADER002.PLT.BASE	Platform: Adjustable Base	1	1	1
LADER002.CAP.K	Ladder Stile Cap Set	2	2	2
LADER002.SIGN	FastFit Entry Compliance Sign	1	1	1
ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE				
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH EXTENSION FOOT KIT		LADERK002.021 +FOOT KIT	LADERK002.022 +FOOT KIT	LADERK002.023 +FOOT KIT
		1320mm	2470mm	3630mm
LADER002.FOOT.75.K	Kit: 2 x Ladder Foot: 75 degrees with 4 Screws	1	1	1
ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Platform installed in front of ladder)		LADERK002.021 +BASE	LADERK002.022 +BASE	LADERK002.023 +BASE
		1170mm	2330mm	3490mm
LADER002.PLT.BASE	Platform: Adjustable Base (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	1
ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Ladder installed on top of platform)		LADERK002.021 +FOOTING	LADERK002.022 +FOOTING	LADERK002.023 +FOOTING
		1110mm	2270mm	3430mm
LADER002.PLT.FOOT	Platform: Footing Landing (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	1
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH LOCKABLE DOOR			LADERK002.022 +DOOR	LADERK002.023 +DOOR
LADER002.DOOR	Ladder Access Lockable Door Kit		1	1

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING
Below Drawing: LADERK002.022



ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING
Below Drawing: LADERK002.022+BASE



75 DEGREE LADDER WITH TOP PLATFORM & CAGE

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.041	LADERK002.042	LADERK002.043
Product Code	Description	2200mm	3360mm	4510mm
LADER002.LHD	Ladder Head: 2400mm (5 Rung 1324mm)	1	1	1
LADER002.SEC.4	Ladder Section: 1200mm (4 rung)	1	0	1
LADER002.SEC.8	Ladder Section: 2400mm (8 rung)	0	1	1
LADER002.SPL.K	Kit: 2 x Splice Joint 600mm and 8 Screws	1	1	2
LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2x350	Ladder Base Support Angle: 2x350mm	1	1	1
LADER002.BRK250	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 250mm	1	1	1
LADER002.BRKADJ.600-1000	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 600-1000mm	0	1	1
LADER002.BRKADJ.800-1200	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 800-1200mm	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.2	Ladder Cage: (0.01m to 2.0m)	1	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.3	Ladder Cage: (2.01m to 3.0m)	0	1	0
LADER002.CAGE.3.1+2	Ladder Cage: (2.01m to 3.0m) Kit (1m+2m+Joiner)	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.4	Ladder Cage: (3.01m to 4.0m)	0	0	1
LADER002.CAGE.4.2+2	Ladder Cage: (3.01m to 4.0m) Kit (2m+2m+Joiner)	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.5	Ladder Cage: (4.01m to 5.0m)	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.5.2+3	Ladder Cage: (4.01m to 5.0m) Kit (2m+3m+Joiner)	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.GATE.R	Lockable Ladder Cage Gate (Reversible)	1	1	1
LADER002.HR.75.K	Handrail Set: 75 degrees (2 arms)	1	1	1
LADER002.PLT.TOP	Platform: Top (Required if exit area not level)	1	1	1
LADER002.CAP.K	Ladder Stile Cap Set	1	1	1
LADER002.SIGN	FastFit Entry Compliance Sign	1	1	1

ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH EXTENSION FOOT KIT		LADERK002.041 +FOOT KIT	LADERK002.042 +FOOT KIT	LADERK002.043 +FOOT KIT
		2470mm	3630mm	4790mm
LADER002.FOOT.75.K	Kit: 2 x Ladder Foot: 75 degrees with 4 Screws	1	1	1

ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Platform installed in front of ladder)		LADERK002.041 +BASE	LADERK002.042 +BASE	LADERK002.043 +BASE
		2330mm	3490mm	4640mm
LADER002.PLT.BASE	Platform: Adjustable Base (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	N/A

ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Ladder installed on top of platform)		LADERK002.041 +FOOTING	LADERK002.042 +FOOTING	LADERK002.043 +FOOTING
		2270mm	3430mm	4580mm
LADER002.PLT.FOOT	Platform: Footing Landing (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	1

NOTE: For all kits with the roof sheeting to roof sheeting option that is N/A, installation is permitted if the heavy duty base angles LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2X500HD are used instead of LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2X350.

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

LADERK002.044	LADERK002.045 (2 PIECE CAGE)	LADERK002.046 (2 PIECE CAGE)	LADERK002.047 (2 PIECE CAGE)
5670mm	3360mm	4510mm	5670mm
1	1	1	1
0	0	1	0
2	1	1	2
2	1	2	2
1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1
1	0	0	1
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	1	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	1	0
1	0	0	0
0	0	0	1
1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1

LADERK002.044 +FOOT KIT	LADERK002.045 +FOOT KIT	LADERK002.046 +FOOT KIT	LADERK002.047 +FOOT KIT
5950mm	3630mm	4790mm	5950mm
1	1	1	1

LADERK002.044 +BASE	LADERK002.045 +BASE	LADERK002.046 +BASE	LADERK002.047 +BASE
5800mm	3490mm	4640mm	5800mm
N/A	1	N/A	N/A

LADERK002.044 +FOOTING	LADERK002.045 +FOOTING	LADERK002.046 +FOOTING	LADERK002.047 +FOOTING
5740mm	3430mm	4580mm	5740mm
1	1	1	1

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING

Below Drawing: LADERK002.042



ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING

Below Drawing: LADERK002.042+BASE



75 DEGREE PARAPET LADDER WITH PLATFORM & CAGE

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.051	LADERK002.052	LADERK002.053
Product Code	Description	2200mm	3360mm	4510mm
LADER002.LHD	Ladder Head: 2400mm (5 Rung 1324mm)	2	2	2
LADER002.SEC.4	Ladder Section: 1200mm (4 rung)	1	0	1
LADER002.SEC.8	Ladder Section: 2400mm (8 rung)	0	1	1
LADER002.SPL.K	Kit: 2 x Splice Joint 600mm and 8 Screws	1	1	2
LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2x350	Ladder Base Support Angle: 2x350mm	2	2	2
LADER002.BRK250	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 250mm	1	1	1
LADER002.BRKADJ.600-1000	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 600-1000mm	0	1	1
LADER002.PLT.1M.K	Platform: Parapet Landing 1000mm with Handrails	1	1	1
LADER002.PLT.BASE	Platform: Base (Required if exit area not level)	1	1	1
LADER002.CAGE.2	Ladder Cage: (0.01m to 2.0m)	1	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.3	Ladder Cage: (2.01m to 3.0m)	0	1	0
LADER002.CAGE.3.1+2	Ladder Cage: (2.01m to 3.0m) Kit (1m+2m+Joiner)	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.4	Ladder Cage: (3.01m to 4.0m)	0	0	1
LADER002.CAGE.4.2+2	Ladder Cage: (3.01m to 4.0m) Kit (2m+2m+Joiner)	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.5	Ladder Cage: (4.01m to 5.0m)	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.5.2+3	Ladder Cage: (4.01m to 5.0m) Kit (2m+3m+Joiner)	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.GATE.R	Lockable Ladder Cage Gate (Reversible)	1	1	1
LADER002.CAP.K	Ladder Stile Cap Set	2	2	2
LADER002.SIGN	FastFit Entry Compliance Sign	1	1	1

ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH EXTENSION FOOT KIT		LADERK002.051 +FOOT KIT	LADERK002.052 +FOOT KIT	LADERK002.053 +FOOT KIT
		2470mm	3630mm	4790mm
LADER002.FOOT.75.K	Kit: 2 x Ladder Foot: 75 degrees with 4 Screws	1	1	1

ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Platform installed in front of ladder)		LADERK002.051 +BASE	LADERK002.052 +BASE	LADERK002.053 +BASE
		2330mm	3490mm	4640mm
LADER002.PLT.BASE	Platform: Adjustable Base (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	N/A

ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Ladder installed on top of platform)		LADERK002.051 +FOOTING	LADERK002.052 +FOOTING	LADERK002.053 +FOOTING
		2270mm	3430mm	4580mm
LADER002.PLT.FOOT	Platform: Footing Landing (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	1

NOTE: For all kits with the roof sheeting to roof sheeting option that is N/A, installation is permitted if the heavy duty base angles LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2X500HD are used instead of LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2X350.

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

LADERK002.054	LADERK002.055 (2 PIECE CAGE)	LADERK002.056 (2 PIECE CAGE)	LADERK002.057 (2 PIECE CAGE)
5670mm	3360mm	4510mm	5670mm
2	2	2	2
0	0	1	0
2	1	1	2
2	1	2	2
2	2	2	2
1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	1	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	1	0
1	0	0	0
0	0	0	1
1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
1	1	1	1
LADERK002.054 +FOOT KIT	LADERK002.055 +FOOT KIT	LADERK002.056 +FOOT KIT	LADERK002.057 +FOOT KIT
5950mm	3630mm	4790mm	5950mm
1	1	1	1
LADERK002.054 +BASE	LADERK002.055 +BASE	LADERK002.056 +BASE	LADERK002.057 +BASE
5800mm	3490mm	4640mm	5800mm
N/A	1	N/A	N/A
LADERK002.054 +FOOTING	LADERK002.055 +FOOTING	LADERK002.056 +FOOTING	LADERK002.057 +FOOTING
5740mm	3430mm	4580mm	5740mm
1	1	1	1

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING

Below Drawing: LADERK002.052



ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING

Below Drawing: LADERK002.052+BASE



75 DEGREE INTERNAL ACCESS

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.031	LADERK002.032
Product Code	Description	2180mm	3340mm
LADER002.SEC.4	Ladder Section: 1200mm (4 rung)	0	1
LADER002.SEC.8	Ladder Section: 2400mm (8 rung)	1	1
LADER002.SPL.K	Kit: 2 x Splice Joint 600mm and 8 Screws	0	1
LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2x350	Ladder Base Support Angle: 2x350mm	1	1
LADER002.BRK250	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 250mm	1	1
LADER002.BRKADJ.600-1000	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 600-1000mm	0	1
GUARD001.HATCH_SM	Hatch: Roof Mount Guardrail Kit	1	1
LADER002.CAP.K	Ladder Stile Cap Set	1	1
LADER002.SIGN	FastFit Entry Compliance Sign	1	1
ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE			
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH EXTENSION FOOT KIT		LADERK002.031 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.032 + FOOT KIT
		2450mm	3610mm
LADER002.FOOT.75.K	Kit: 2 x Ladder Foot: 75 degrees with 4 Screws	1	1
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH LOCKABLE DOOR		LADERK002.031 + DOOR	LADERK002.032 + DOOR
LADER002.DOOR	Ladder Door	1	1

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING
 Below Drawing: LADERK002.032 + HATCH_SM



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

75 DEGREE LADDER WITH CAGE FOR INTERNAL ACCESS

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.071	LADERK002.072	LADERK002.073	LADERK002.074 (2 PIECE CAGE)	LADERK002.075 (2 PIECE CAGE)
Product Code	Description	3340mm	4500mm	5660mm	4500mm	5660mm
LADER002.SEC.4	Ladder Section: 1200mm (4 rung)	1	0	1	0	1
LADER002.SEC.8	Ladder Section: 2400mm (8 rung)	1	2	2	2	2
LADER002.SPL.K	Kit: 2 x Splice Joint 600mm and 8 Screws	1	1	2	1	2
LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2x350	Ladder Base Support Angle: 2x350mm	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.BRK250	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 250mm	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.BRKADJ.600-1000	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 600-1000mm	1	1	1	1	1
GUARD001.HATCH_SM	Hatch: Roof Mount Guardrail Kit	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.CAGE.2	Ladder Cage: (1.01 to 2.0 metres)	1	0	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.3	Ladder Cage: (2.01 to 3.0 metres)	0	1	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.3.1+2	Ladder Cage: (2.01 to 3.0 metres) (1m+2m)	0	0	0	1	0
LADER002.CAGE.4	Ladder Cage: (3.01 to 4.0 metres)	0	0	1	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.4.2+2	Ladder Cage: (3.01 to 4.0 metres) (2m+2m)	0	0	0	0	1
LADER002.CAGE.GATE.R	Lockable Ladder Cage Gate (Reversible)	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.CAP.K	Ladder Stile Cap Set	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.SIGN	FastFit Entry Compliance Sign	1	1	1	1	1

ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH EXTENSION FOOT KIT		LADERK002.071 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.072 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.073 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.074 (2 PIECE CAGE) + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.075 (2 PIECE CAGE) + FOOT KIT
		3610mm	4770mm	5930mm	4770mm	5930mm
LADER002.FOOT.75.K	Kit: 2 x Ladder Foot: 75 degrees with 4 Screws	1	1	1	1	1

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING
Below Drawing: LADERK002.072 + HATCH_SM



75 DEGREE LADDER WITH MIDWAY REST PLATFORM FOR INTERNAL ACCESS

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.081	LADERK002.082	LADERK002.083	LADERK002.084	LADERK002.085
Product Code	Description	6800mm	7960mm	9120mm	10280mm	11430mm
LADER002.LHD	Ladder Head: 2400mm (5 rung 1324mm)	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.SEC.4	Ladder Section: 1200mm (4 rung)	1	2	1	0	1
LADER002.SEC.8	Ladder Section: 2400mm (8 rung)	2	2	3	4	4
LADER002.SPL.K	Kit: 2 x Splice Joint 600mm and 8 Screws	2	3	4	4	4
LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2x350	Ladder Base Support Angle: 2x350mm	2	2	2	2	2
LADER002.BRK250	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 250mm	3	4	4	4	5
LADER002.BRK.SIDE	Ladder Fixing Bracket: Side Mount 1100x795mm	2	3	3	3	4
STAIRM.BRK.LND75	Ladder Fixing Bracket Landing for 75 degrees	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.PLT.MID.M	Platform: Midway Rest Side Entry	1	1	1	1	1
GUARD001.HATCH_SM	Hatch: Roof Mount Guardrail Kit	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.CAGE.2	Ladder Cage: (1.01 to 2.0 metres)	1	1	1	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.3	Ladder Cage: (2.01 to 3.0 metres)	1	0	0	1	0
LADER002.CAGE.4	Ladder Cage: (3.01 to 4.0 metres)	0	1	0	0	1
LADER002.CAGE.5	Ladder Cage: (4.01 to 5.0 metres)	0	0	1	1	1
LADER002.CAGE.GATE.R	Lockable Ladder Cage Gate (Reversible)	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.CAGE.EXTN	Side Protection Extension	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.CAP.K	Ladder Stile Cap Set	2	2	2	2	2
LADER002.SIGN	FastFit Entry Compliance Sign	1	1	1	1	1
ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE						
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH EXTENSION FOOT KIT		LADERK002.081 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.082 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.083 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.084 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.085 + FOOT KIT
		7070mm	8230mm	9390mm	10550mm	11700mm
LADER002.FOOT.75.K	Kit: 2 x Ladder Foot: 75 degrees with 4 Screws	1	1	1	1	1

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING

Below Drawing: LADERK002.082



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

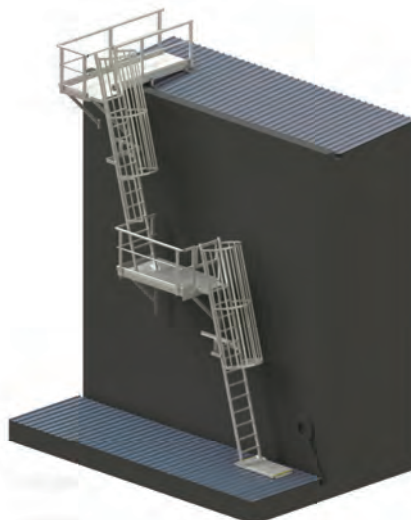
SafetyLink Ladders are a modular access system for permanent installation in a wide variety of scenarios. SafetyLink Ladders are design to and when installed in accordance with this manual are compliant with AS 1657:2018.



75 DEGREE LADDER WITH MIDWAY REST PLATFORM & TOP LANDING PLATFORM (Concrete Mounted)

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.091_ CON	LADERK002.092_ CON	LADERK002.093_ CON	LADERK002.094_ CON	LADERK002.095_ CON
Product Code	Description	6800mm	7960mm	9120mm	10280mm	11430mm
LADER002.LHD	Ladder Head: 2400mm (5 Rung 1324mm)	2	2	2	2	2
LADER002.SEC.4	Ladder Section: 1200mm (4 rung)	0	1	2	1	0
LADER002.SEC.8	Ladder Section: 2400mm (8 rung)	2	2	2	3	4
LADER002.SPL.K	Kit: 2 x Splice Joint 600mm and 8 Screws	2	3	4	4	4
LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2x350	Ladder Base Support Angle: 2x350mm	2	2	2	2	2
LADER002.BRK250	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 250mm	2	2	2	2	2
LADER002.BRK.SIDE	Ladder Fixing Bracket: Side Mount 1100x795mm	2	2	2	2	2
STAIRM.BRK.LND75	Ladder Fixing Bracket Landing for 75 degrees	2	2	2	2	2
LADER002.PLT.MID.M	Platform: 2000x1200mm Midway Rest	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.PLT.TOP.32.M_CON	Platform: Landing Top 3200mm, Concrete Mount	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.CAGE.3	Ladder Cage: (2.01 to 3.0 metres)	2	1	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.4	Ladder Cage: (3.01 to 4.0 metres)	0	1	2	1	0
LADER002.CAGE.5	Ladder Cage: (4.01 to 5.0 metres)	0	0	0	1	2
LADER002.CAGE.GATE.R	Lockable Ladder Cage Gate (Reversible)	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.CAGE.EXTN	Side Protection Extension	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.CAP.K	Ladder Stile Cap Set	2	2	2	2	2
LADER002.SIGN	FastFit Entry Compliance Sign	1	1	1	1	1
ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE						
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH EXTENSION FOOT KIT		LADERK002.091 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.092 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.093 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.094 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.095 + FOOT KIT
		7070mm	8230mm	9390mm	10550mm	11700mm
LADER002.FOOT.75.K	Kit: 2 x Ladder Foot: 75 degrees with 4 Screws	1	1	1	1	1
ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.091 + BASE	LADERK002.092 + BASE	LADERK002.093 + BASE	LADERK002.094 + BASE	LADERK002.095 + BASE
(Platform installed in front of Ladder)		6930mm	8090mm	9250mm	N/A	N/A
LADER002.PLT.BASE	Platform: Adjustable Base (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	1	N/A	N/A
ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.091 + FOOTING	LADERK002.092 + FOOTING	LADERK002.093 + FOOTING	LADERK002.094 + FOOTING	LADERK002.095 + FOOTING
(Ladder installed on top of Platform)		6870mm	8030mm	9190mm	10350mm	11500mm
LADER002.PLT.FOOT	Platform: Footing Landing (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	1	1	1

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING
Below Drawing: LADERK002.091+BASE



enjoy safety.

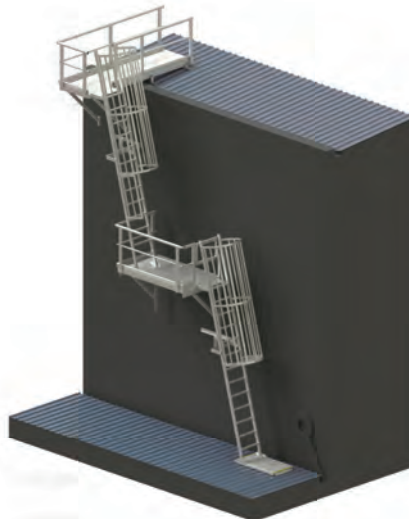
Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

75 DEGREE LADDER WITH MIDWAY REST PLATFORM & TOP LANDING PLATFORM (Purlin Mounted)

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.091_PUR	LADERK002.092_PUR	LADERK002.093_PUR	LADERK002.094_PUR	LADERK002.095_PUR
Product Code	Description	6800mm	7960mm	9120mm	10280mm	11430mm
LADER002.LHD	Ladder Head: 2400mm (5 Rung 1324mm)	2	2	2	2	2
LADER002.SEC.4	Ladder Section: 1200mm (4 rung)	0	1	2	1	0
LADER002.SEC.8	Ladder Section: 2400mm (8 rung)	2	2	2	3	4
LADER002.SPL.K	Kit: 2 x Splice Joint 600mm and 8 Screws	2	3	4	4	4
LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2x350	Ladder Base Support Angle: 2x350mm	2	2	2	2	2
LADER002.BRK.250	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 250mm	2	2	2	2	2
LADER002.BRK.SIDE	Ladder Fixing Bracket: Side Mount 1100x795mm	2	2	2	2	2
STAIRM.BRK.LND75	Ladder Fixing Bracket Landing for 75 degrees	2	2	2	2	2
LADER002.PLT.MID.M	Platform: 2000x1200mm Midway Rest	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.PLT.TOP.32.M_PUR	Platform: Landing Top 3200mm, Purlin Mount	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.PLT.MID.M.05	Purlin Mount Kit for Midway Landing Platform	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.CAGE.3	Ladder Cage: (2.01 to 3.0 metres)	2	1	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.4	Ladder Cage: (3.01 to 4.0 metres)	0	1	2	1	0
LADER002.CAGE.5	Ladder Cage: (4.01 to 5.0 metres)	0	0	0	1	2
LADER002.CAGE.GATE.R	Lockable Ladder Cage Gate (Reversible)	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.CAGE.EXTN	Side Protection Extension	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.CAP.K	Ladder Stile Cap Set	2	2	2	2	2
LADER002.SIGN	FastFit Entry Compliance Sign	1	1	1	1	1
ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE						
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH EXTENSION FOOT KIT		LADERK002.091 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.092 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.093 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.094 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.095 + FOOT KIT
		7070mm	8230mm	9390mm	10550mm	11700mm
LADER002.FOOT.75.K	Kit: 2 x Ladder Foot: 75 degrees with 4 Screws	1	1	1	1	1
ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.091 + BASE	LADERK002.092 + BASE	LADERK002.093 + BASE	LADERK002.094 + BASE	LADERK002.095 + BASE
(Platform installed in front of Ladder)		6930mm	8090mm	9250mm	N/A	N/A
LADER002.PLT.BASE	Platform: Adjustable Base (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	1	N/A	N/A
ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.091 + FOOTING	LADERK002.092 + FOOTING	LADERK002.093 + FOOTING	LADERK002.094 + FOOTING	LADERK002.095 + FOOTING
(Ladder installed on top of Platform)		6870mm	8030mm	9190mm	10350mm	11500mm
LADER002.PLT.FOOT	Platform: Footing Landing (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	1	1	1

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING
Below Drawing: LADERK002.091+BASE



75 DEGREE LADDER WITH 2.4m ADJUSTABLE PLATFORM & CAGE

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.061	LADERK002.062	LADERK002.063
Product Code	Description	2200mm	3360mm	4510mm
LADER002.LHD	Ladder Head: 2400mm (5 Rung 1324mm)	1	1	1
LADER002.SEC.4	Ladder Section: 1200mm (4 rung)	1	0	1
LADER002.SEC.8	Ladder Section: 2400mm (8 rung)	0	1	1
LADER002.SPL.K	Kit: 2 x Splice Joint 600mm and 8 Screws	1	1	2
LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2x350	Ladder Base Support Angle: 2x350mm	1	1	1
LADER002.BRK250	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 250mm	1	1	1
LADER002.BRKADJ.600-1000	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 600-1000mm	0	1	1
LADER002.CAGE.2	Ladder Cage: (1.01 to 2.0 metres)	1	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.3	Ladder Cage: (2.01 to 3.0 metres)	0	1	0
LADER002.CAGE.3.1+2	Ladder Cage: (2.01 to 3.0 metres) (1m+2m)	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.4	Ladder Cage: (3.01 to 4.0 metres)	0	0	1
LADER002.CAGE.4.2+2	Ladder Cage: (3.01 to 4.0 metres) (2m+2m)	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.5	Ladder Cage: (4.01 to 5.0 metres)	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.5.2+3	Ladder Cage: (4.01 to 5.0 metres) (2m+3m)	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.GATE.R	Lockable Ladder Cage Gate (Reversible)	1	1	1
LADER002.PLT.ADJ.2400	Platform: 2400mm Adjustable Landing	1	1	1
LADER002.CAP.K	Ladder Stile Cap Set	1	1	1
LADER002.SIGN	FastFit Entry Compliance Sign	1	1	1
ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE				
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH EXTENSION FOOT KIT		LADERK002.061 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.062 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.063 + FOOT KIT
		2470mm	3630mm	4790mm
LADER002.FOOT.75.K	Kit: 2 x Ladder Foot: 75 degrees with 4 Screws	1	1	1
ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Platform installed in front of ladder)		LADERK002.061 + BASE	LADERK002.062 + BASE	LADERK002.063 + BASE
		2330mm	3490mm	N/A
LADER002.PLT.BASE	Platform: Adjustable Base (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	N/A
ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Ladder installed on top of platform)		LADERK002.061 + FOOTING	LADERK002.062 + FOOTING	LADERK002.063 + FOOTING
		2270mm	3430mm	4580mm
LADER002.PLT.FOOT	Platform: Footing Landing (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	1

NOTE: For all kits with the roof sheeting to roof sheeting option that is N/A, installation is permitted if the heavy duty base angles LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2X500HD are used instead of LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2X350.

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

LADERK002.064	LADERK002.065 (2 PIECE CAGE)	LADERK002.066 (2 PIECE CAGE)	LADERK002.067 (2 PIECE CAGE)
5670mm	3360mm	4510mm	5670mm
1	1	1	1
0	0	1	0
2	1	1	2
2	1	2	2
1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	1	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	1	0
1	0	0	0
0	0	0	1
1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1
LADERK002.064 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.065 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.066 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.067 + FOOT KIT
5950mm	3630mm	4790mm	5950mm
1	1	1	1

LADERK002.064 + BASE	LADERK002.065 + BASE	LADERK002.066 + BASE	LADERK002.067 + BASE
N/A	3490mm	N/A	N/A
N/A	1	N/A	N/A

LADERK002.064 + FOOTING	LADERK002.065 + FOOTING	LADERK002.066 + FOOTING	LADERK002.067 + FOOTING
5740mm	3430mm	4580mm	5740mm
1	1	1	1

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING

Below Drawing: LADERK002.062



ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING

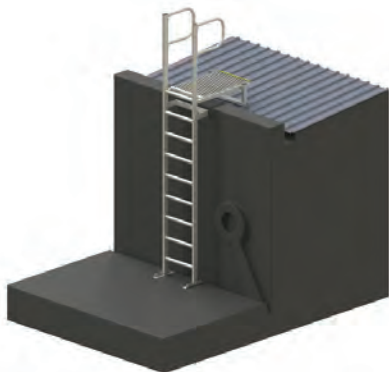
Below Drawing: LADERK002.062+BASE



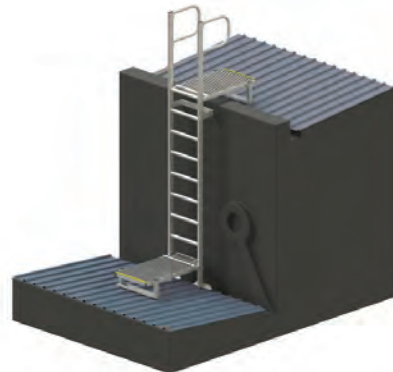
90 DEGREE LADDER WITH TOP PLATFORM & HANDRAILS

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.101	LADERK002.102	LADERK002.103
Product Code	Description	1080mm	2280mm	3480mm
LADER002.LHD	Ladder Head: 2400mm (5 Rung 1324mm)	1	1	1
LADER002.SEC.4	Ladder Section: 1200mm (4 rung)	0	1	0
LADER002.SEC.8	Ladder Section: 2400mm (8 rung)	0	0	1
LADER002.SPL.K	Kit: 2 x Splice Joint 600mm and 8 Screws	0	1	1
LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2x350	Ladder Base Support Angle: 2x350mm	1	1	1
LADER002.BRK250	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 250mm	1	1	2
LADER002.HR.90.K	Handrail Set: 90 degrees (2 arms)	1	1	1
LADER002.PLT.TOP	Platform: Top (Required if exit area not level)	1	1	1
LADER002.CAP.K	Ladder Stile Cap Set	1	1	1
LADER002.SIGN	FastFit Entry Compliance Sign	1	1	1
ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE				
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH EXTENSION FOOT KIT		LADER002.101 + FOOT KIT	LADER002.102 + FOOT KIT	LADER002.103 + FOOT KIT
		1380mm	2580mm	3780mm
LADER002.FOOT.90.K	Kit: 2 x Ladder Foot: 90 degrees with 4 Screws	1	1	1
ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Platform installed in front of ladder)		LADER002.101 + BASE	LADER002.102 + BASE	LADER002.103 + BASE
		1200mm	2400mm	3600mm
LADER002.PLT.BASE	Platform: Adjustable Base (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	1
ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Ladder installed on top of platform)		LADER002.101 + FOOTING	LADER002.102 + FOOTING	LADER002.103 + FOOTING
		1150mm	2350mm	3550mm
LADER002.PLT.FOOT	Platform: Footing Landing (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	1
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH LOCKABLE DOOR		LADER002.101 + DOOR	LADER002.102 + DOOR	LADER002.103 + DOOR
LADER002.DOOR	Ladder Access Lockable Door Kit	1	1	1

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING
Below Drawing: LADERK002.102



ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING
Below Drawing: LADERK002.102+BASE



90 DEGREE PARAPET LADDER WITH PLATFORM & HANDRAILS

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.111	LADERK002.112	LADERK002.113
Product Code	Description	1080mm	2280mm	3480mm
LADER002.LHD	Ladder Head: 2400mm (5 Rung 1324mm)	2	2	2
LADER002.SEC.4	Ladder Section: 1200mm (4 rung)	0	1	0
LADER002.SEC.8	Ladder Section: 2400mm (8 rung)	0	0	1
LADER002.SPL.K	Kit: 2 x Splice Joint 600mm and 8 Screws	0	1	1
LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2x350	Ladder Base Support Angle: 2x350mm	2	2	2
LADER002.BRK250	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 250mm	1	1	2
LADER002.PLT.1M.K	Platform: Parapet Landing 1000mm with Handrails	1	1	1
LADER002.PLT.BASE	Platform: Base (Required if exit area not level)	1	1	1
LADER002.CAP.K	Ladder Stile Cap Set	2	2	2
LADER002.SIGN	FastFit Entry Compliance Sign	1	1	1

ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH EXTENSION FOOT KIT		LADERK002.111 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.112 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.113 + FOOT KIT
		1380mm	2580mm	3780mm
LADER002.FOOT.90.K	Kit: 2 x Ladder Foot: 90 degrees with 4 Screws	1	1	1

ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Platform installed in front of ladder)		LADERK002.111 + BASE	LADERK002.112 + BASE	LADERK002.113 + BASE
		1200mm	2400mm	3600mm
LADER002.PLT.BASE	Platform: Adjustable Base (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	1

ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Ladder installed on top of platform)		LADERK002.111 + FOOTING	LADERK002.112 + FOOTING	LADERK002.113 + FOOTING
		1150mm	2350mm	3550mm
LADER002.PLT.FOOT	Platform: Footing Landing (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	1

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH LOCKABLE DOOR		LADERK002.111 + DOOR	LADERK002.112 + DOOR	LADERK002.113 + DOOR
		N/A	1	1
LADER002.DOOR	Ladder Access Lockable Door Kit	N/A	1	1

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING
Below Drawing: LADERK002.112



ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING
Below Drawing: LADERK002.112+BASE



90 DEGREE LADDER WITH TOP PLATFORM & CAGE

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.121	LADERK002.122	LADERK002.123
Product Code	Description	2280mm	3480mm	4680mm
LADER002.LHD	Ladder Head: 2400mm (5 Rung 1324mm)	1	1	1
LADER002.SEC.4	Ladder Section: 1200mm (4 rung)	1	0	1
LADER002.SEC.8	Ladder Section: 2400mm (8 rung)	0	1	1
LADER002.SPL.K	Kit: 2 x Splice Joint 600mm and 8 Screws	1	1	2
LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2x350	Ladder Base Support Angle: 2x350mm	1	1	1
LADER002.BRK250	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 250mm	1	2	2
LADER002.CAGE.2	Ladder Cage: (1.01 to 2.0 metres)	1	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.3	Ladder Cage: (2.01 to 3.0 metres)	0	1	0
LADER002.CAGE.3.1+2	Ladder Cage: (2.01 to 3.0 metres) (1m+2m)	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.4	Ladder Cage: (3.01 to 4.0 metres)	0	0	1
LADER002.CAGE.4.2+2	Ladder Cage: (3.01 to 4.0 metres) (2m+2m)	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.5	Ladder Cage: (4.01 to 5.0 metres)	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.5.2+3	Ladder Cage: (4.01 to 5.0 metres) (2m+3m)	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.GATE.R	Lockable Ladder Cage Gate (Reversible)	1	1	1
LADER002.HR.90.K	Handrail Set: 90 degrees (2 arms)	1	1	1
LADER002.PLT.TOP	Platform: Top (Required if exit area not level)	1	1	1
LADER002.CAP.K	Ladder Stile Cap Set	1	1	1
LADER002.SIGN	FastFit Entry Compliance Sign	1	1	1

ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH EXTENSION FOOT KIT		LADER002.121 + FOOT KIT	LADER002.122 + FOOT KIT	LADER002.123 + FOOT KIT
		2580mm	3780mm	4980mm
LADER002.FOOT.90.K	Kit: 2 x Ladder Foot: 90 degrees with 4 Screws	1	1	1

ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Platform installed in front of ladder)		LADER002.121 + BASE	LADER002.122 + BASE	LADER002.123 + BASE
		2400mm	3600mm	N/A
LADER002.PLT.BASE	Platform: Adjustable Base (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	N/A

ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Ladder installed on top of platform)		LADER002.121 + FOOTING	LADER002.122 + FOOTING	LADER002.123 + FOOTING
		2350mm	3550mm	4750mm
LADER002.PLT.FOOT	Platform: Footing Landing (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	1

NOTE: For all kits with the roof sheeting to roof sheeting option that is N/A, installation is permitted if the heavy duty base angles LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2X500HD are used instead of LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2X350.

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

LADERK002.124	LADERK002.125 (2 PIECE CAGE)	LADERK002.126 (2 PIECE CAGE)	LADERK002.127 (2 PIECE CAGE)
5880mm	3480mm	4680mm	5880mm
1	1	1	1
0	0	1	0
2	1	1	2
2	1	2	2
1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	1	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	1	0
1	0	0	0
0	0	0	1
1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1

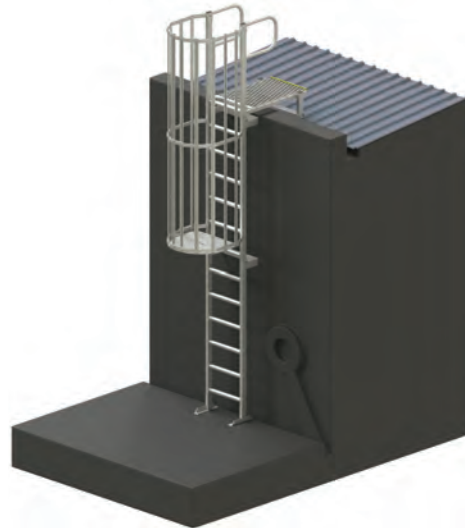
LADER002.124 + FOOT KIT	LADER002.125 + FOOT KIT	LADER002.126 + FOOT KIT	LADER002.127 + FOOT KIT
6180mm	3780mm	4980mm	N/A
1	1	1	1

LADER002.124 + BASE	LADER002.125 + BASE	LADER002.126 + BASE	LADER002.127 + BASE
N/A	3600mm	N/A	N/A
N/A	1	N/A	N/A

LADER002.124 + FOOTING	LADER002.125 + FOOTING	LADER002.126 + FOOTING	LADER002.127 + FOOTING
5950mm	3550mm	4750mm	5950mm
1	1	1	1

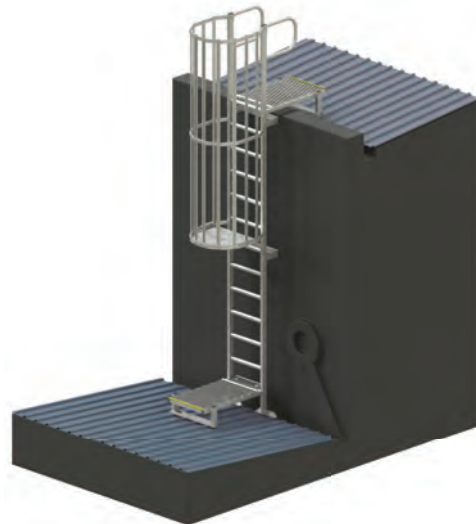
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING

Below Drawing: LADERK002.122



ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING

Below Drawing: LADERK002.122+BASE



90 DEGREE PARAPET LADDER WITH PLATFORM & CAGE

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.131	LADERK002.132	LADERK002.133	LADERK002.134
Product Code	Description	2280mm	3480mm	4680mm	5880mm
LADER002.LHD	Ladder Head: 2400mm (5 Rung 1324mm)	2	2	2	2
LADER002.SEC.4	Ladder Section: 1200mm (4 rung)	1	0	1	0
LADER002.SEC.8	Ladder Section: 2400mm (8 rung)	0	1	1	2
LADER002.SPL.K	Kit: 2 x Splice Joint 600mm and 8 Screws	1	1	2	2
LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2x350	Ladder Base Support Angle: 2x350mm	2	2	2	2
LADER002.BRK250	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 250mm	1	2	2	2
LADER002.PLT.1M.K	Platform: Parapet Landing 1000mm with Handrails	1	1	1	1
LADER002.PLT.BASE	Platform: Adjustable Base	1	1	1	1
LADER002.CAGE.2	Ladder Cage: (1.01 to 2.0 metres)	1	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.3	Ladder Cage: (2.01 to 3.0 metres)	0	1	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.3.1+2	Ladder Cage: (2.01 to 3.0 metres) (1m+2m)	0	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.4	Ladder Cage: (3.01 to 4.0 metres)	0	0	1	0
LADER002.CAGE.4.2+2	Ladder Cage: (3.01 to 4.0 metres) (2m+2m)	0	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.5	Ladder Cage: (4.01 to 5.0 metres)	0	0	0	1
LADER002.CAGE.5.2+3	Ladder Cage: (4.01 to 5.0 metres) (2m+3m)	0	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.GATE.R	Lockable Ladder Cage Gate (Reversible)	1	1	1	1
LADER002.CAP.K	Ladder Stile Cap Set	2	2	2	2
LADER002.SIGN	FastFit Entry Compliance Sign	1	1	1	1

ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH EXTENSION FOOT KIT		LADER002.131 + FOOT KIT	LADER002.132 + FOOT KIT	LADER002.133 + FOOT KIT	LADER002.134 + FOOT KIT
		2580mm	3780mm	4980mm	N/A
LADER002.FOOT.90.K	Kit: 2 x Ladder Foot: 90 degrees with 4 Screws	1	1	1	N/A

ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Platform installed in front of ladder)		LADER002.131 + BASE	LADER002.132 + BASE	LADER002.133 + BASE	LADER002.134 + BASE
		2400mm	3600mm	N/A	N/A
LADER002.PLT.BASE	Platform: Adjustable Base (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	N/A	N/A

ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Ladder installed on top of platform)		LADER002.131 + FOOTING	LADER002.132 + FOOTING	LADER002.133 + FOOTING	LADER002.134 + FOOTING
		2350mm	3550mm	4750mm	5950mm
LADER002.PLT.FOOT	Platform: Footing Landing (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	1	1

NOTE: For all kits with the roof sheeting to roof sheeting option that is N/A, installation is permitted if the heavy duty base angles LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2X500HD are used instead of LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2X350.

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

LADERK002.135 (2 PIECE CAGE)	LADERK002.136 (2 PIECE CAGE)	LADERK002.137 (2 PIECE CAGE)
3480mm	4680mm	5880mm
2	2	2
0	1	0
1	1	2
1	2	2
2	2	2
2	2	2
1	1	1
1	1	1
0	0	0
0	0	0
1	0	0
0	0	0
0	1	0
0	0	0
0	0	1
1	1	1
2	2	2
1	1	1

LADER002.135 + FOOT KIT	LADER002.136 + FOOT KIT	LADER002.137 + FOOT KIT
3780mm	4980mm	N/A
1	1	N/A

LADER002.135 + BASE	LADER002.136 + BASE	LADER002.137 + BASE
3600mm	N/A	N/A
1	N/A	N/A

LADER002.135 + FOOTING	LADER002.136 + FOOTING	LADER002.137 + FOOTING
3550mm	4750mm	5950mm
1	1	1

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING

Below Drawing: LADERK002.132



ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING

Below Drawing: LADERK002.132+BASE



90 DEGREE LADDER WITH 2.4m ADJUSTABLE PLATFORM & CAGE

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.141	LADERK002.142	LADERK002.143	LADERK002.144
Product Code	Description	2280mm	3480mm	4680mm	5880mm
LADER002.LHD	Ladder Head: 2400mm (5 Rung 1324mm)	1	1	1	1
LADER002.SEC.4	Ladder Section: 1200mm (4 rung)	1	0	1	0
LADER002.SEC.8	Ladder Section: 2400mm (8 rung)	0	1	1	2
LADER002.SPL.K	Kit: 2 x Splice Joint 600mm and 8 Screws	1	1	2	2
LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2x350	Ladder Base Support Angle: 2x350mm	1	1	1	1
LADER002.BRK250	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 250mm	1	2	2	2
LADER002.CAGE.2	Ladder Cage: (1.01 to 2.0 metres)	1	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.3	Ladder Cage: (2.01 to 3.0 metres)	0	1	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.3.1+2	Ladder Cage: (2.01 to 3.0 metres) (1m+2m)	0	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.4	Ladder Cage: (3.01 to 4.0 metres)	0	0	1	0
LADER002.CAGE.4.2+2	Ladder Cage: (3.01 to 4.0 metres) (2m+2m)	0	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.5	Ladder Cage: (4.01 to 5.0 metres)	0	0	0	1
LADER002.CAGE.5.2+3	Ladder Cage: (4.01 to 5.0 metres) (2m+3m)	0	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.GATE.R	Lockable Ladder Cage Gate (Reversible)	1	1	1	1
LADER002.PLT.ADJ.2400	Platform: 2400mm Adjustable Landing	1	1	1	1
LADER002.CAP.K	Ladder Stile Cap Set	1	1	1	1
LADER002.SIGN	FastFit Entry Compliance Sign	1	1	1	1

ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH EXTENSION FOOT KIT	LADERK002.141 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.142 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.143 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.144 + FOOT KIT
	2580mm	3780mm	4980mm	N/A
LADER002.FOOT.90.K	Kit: 2 x Ladder Foot: 90 degrees with 4 Screws	2	2	2

ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Platform installed in front of ladder)	LADERK002.141 + BASE	LADERK002.142 + BASE	LADERK002.143 + BASE	LADERK002.144 + BASE
	2400mm	3600mm	N/A	N/A
LADER002.PLT.BASE	Platform: Adjustable Base (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	N/A

ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Ladder installed on top of platform)	LADERK002.141 + FOOTING	LADERK002.142 + FOOTING	LADERK002.143 + FOOTING	LADERK002.144 + FOOTING
	2350mm	3550mm	4750mm	5950mm
LADER002.PLT.FOOT	Platform: Footing Landing (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	1

NOTE: For all kits with the roof sheeting to roof sheeting option that is N/A, installation is permitted if the heavy duty base angles LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2X500HD are used instead of LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2X350.

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

LADERK002.145 (2 PIECE CAGE)	LADERK002.146 (2 PIECE CAGE)	LADERK002.147 (2 PIECE CAGE)
3480mm	4680mm	5880mm
1	1	1
0	1	0
1	1	2
1	2	2
1	1	1
2	2	2
0	0	0
0	0	0
1	0	0
0	0	0
0	1	0
0	0	0
0	0	1
1	1	1
1	1	1
1	1	1
1	1	1

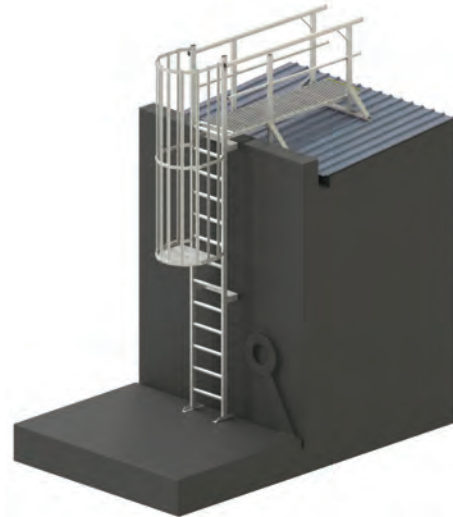
LADERK002.145 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.146 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.147 + FOOT KIT
3780mm	4980mm	N/A
2	2	N/A

LADERK002.145 + BASE	LADERK002.146 + BASE	LADERK002.147 + BASE
3600mm	N/A	N/A
1	N/A	N/A

LADERK002.145 + FOOTING	LADERK002.146 + FOOTING	LADERK002.147 + FOOTING
3550mm	4750mm	5950mm
1	1	1

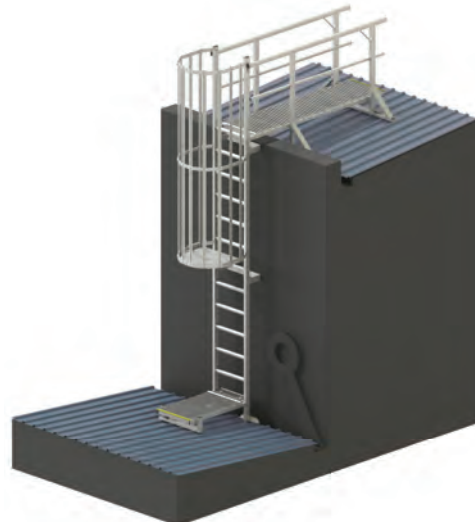
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING

Below Drawing: LADERK002.142



ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING

Below Drawing: LADERK002.142+BASE



90 DEGREE LADDER WITH CAGE FOR INTERNAL ACCESS

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.151	LADERK002.152	LADERK002.153	LADERK002.154 (2 PIECE CAGE)	LADERK002.155 (2 PIECE CAGE)
Product Code	Description	3475mm	4675mm	5875mm	4675mm	5875mm
LADER002.SEC.4	Ladder Section: 1200mm (4 rung)	1	0	1	0	1
LADER002.SEC.8	Ladder Section: 2400mm (8 rung)	1	2	2	2	2
LADER002.SPL.K	Kit: 2 x Splice Joint 600mm and 8 Screws	1	1	2	1	2
LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2x350	Ladder Base Support Angle: 2x350mm	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.BRK250	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 250mm	2	2	2	2	2
LADER002.CAGE.2	Ladder Cage: (1.01 to 2.0 metres)	1	0	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.3	Ladder Cage: (2.01 to 3.0 metres)	0	1	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.3.1+2	Ladder Cage: (2.01 to 3.0 metres) (1m+2m)	0	0	0	1	0
LADER002.CAGE.4	Ladder Cage: (3.01 to 4.0 metres)	0	0	1	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.4.2+2	Ladder Cage: (3.01 to 4.0 metres) (2m+2m)	0	0	0	0	1
LADER002.CAGE.GATE.R	Lockable Ladder Cage Gate (Reversible)	1	1	1	1	1
GUARD001.HATCH_SM	Hatch: Roof Mount Guardrail Kit	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.CAP.K	Ladder Stile Cap Set	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.SIGN	FastFit Entry Compliance Sign	1	1	1	1	1

ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH EXTENSION FOOT KIT		LADERK002.151 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.152 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.153 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.154 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.155 + FOOT KIT
		3775mm	4975mm	N/A	4975mm	N/A
LADER002.FOOT.90.K	Kit: 2 x Ladder Foot: 90 degrees with 4 Screws	1	1	N/A	1	N/A

NOTE: For all kits with the roof sheeting to roof sheeting option that is N/A, installation is permitted if the heavy duty base angles LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2X500HD are used instead of LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2X350.

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING

Below Drawing: LADERK002.152



90 DEGREE LADDER WITH MIDWAY REST PLATFORM FOR INTERNAL ACCESS

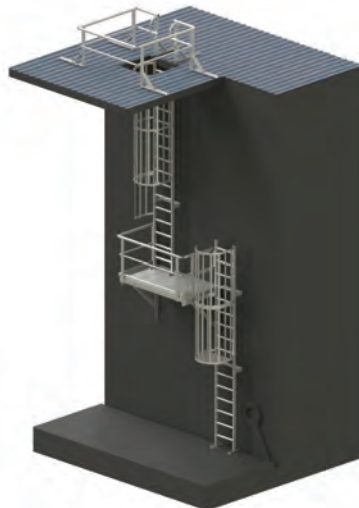
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.161	LADERK002.162	LADERK002.163	LADERK002.164	LADERK002.165
Product Code	Description	6775mm	7975mm	9175mm	10375mm	11575mm
LADER002.SEC.4	Ladder Section: 1200mm (4 rung)	1	2	1	0	1
LADER002.SEC.8	Ladder Section: 2400mm (8 rung)	3	3	4	5	5
LADER002.SPL.K	Kit: 2 x Splice Joint 600mm and 8 Screws	2	3	3	3	4
LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2x350	Ladder Base Support Angle: 2x350mm	2	2	2	2	2
LADER002.BRK250	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 250mm	4	4	5	5	5
LADER002.PLT.MID.M	Platform: Midway Rest Side Entry	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.CAGE.2	Ladder Cage: (1.01 to 2.0 metres)	2	1	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.3	Ladder Cage: (2.01 to 3.0 metres)	0	1	2	1	0
LADER002.CAGE.4	Ladder Cage: (3.01 to 4.0 metres)	0	0	0	1	2
LADER002.CAGE.GATE.R	Lockable Ladder Cage Gate (Reversible)	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.CAGE.1.3	Ladder Half Cage: 1300mm	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.CAGE.JOIN	Cage Joiner Kit	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.CAGE.EXTN	Side Protection Extension	1	1	1	1	1
GUARD001.HATCH_SM	Hatch: Roof Mount Guardrail Kit	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.CAP.K	Ladder Stile Cap Set	2	2	2	2	2
LADER002.SIGN	FastFit Entry Compliance Sign	1	1	1	1	1

ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH EXTENSION FOOT KIT		LADERK002.161 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.162 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.163 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.164 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.165 + FOOT KIT
		7075mm	8275mm	10015mm	10675mm	11875mm
LADER002.FOOT.90.K	Kit: 2 x Ladder Foot: 90 degrees with 4 Screws	1	1	1	1	1

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING

Below Drawing: LADERK002.162



90 DEGREE LADDER WITH MIDWAY REST & TOP ADJUSTABLE PLATFORM

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.171	LADERK002.172	LADERK002.173
Product Code	Description	6780mm	7980mm	9180mm
LADER002.LHD	Ladder Head: 2400mm (5 rung 1324mm)	1	1	1
LADER002.SEC.4	Ladder Section: 1200mm (4 rung)	0	1	2
LADER002.SEC.8	Ladder Section: 2400mm (8 rung)	3	3	3
LADER002.SPL.K	Kit: 2 x Splice Joint 600mm and 8 Screws	2	4	4
LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2x350	Ladder Base Support Angle: 2x350mm	2	2	2
LADER002.BRK250	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 250mm	4	4	5
LADER002.CAGE.1.3	Ladder Half Cage: 1300mm	1	1	1
LADER002.CAGE.2	Ladder Cage: (1.01 to 2.0 metres)	1	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.3	Ladder Cage: (2.01 to 3.0 metres)	1	2	1
LADER002.CAGE.4	Ladder Cage: (3.01 to 4.0 metres)	0	0	1
LADER002.CAGE.5	Ladder Cage: (4.01 to 5.0 metres)	0	0	0
LADER002.CAGE.GATE.R	Lockable Ladder Cage Gate (Reversible)	1	1	1
LADER002.CAGE.EXTN	Side Protection Extension	1	1	1
LADER002.CAGE.JOIN	Cage Joiner Kit	1	1	1
LADER002.PLT.MID.M	Platform: Midway Rest Side Entry	1	1	1
LADER002.PLT.ADJ.2400	Platform: Adjustable Landing 2400mm	1	1	1
LADER002.CAP.K	Ladder Stile Cap Set	2	2	2
LADER002.SIGN	FastFit Entry Compliance Sign	1	1	1

ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH EXTENSION FOOT KIT		LADERK002.171 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.172 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.173 + FOOT KIT
		7080mm	8280mm	9480mm
LADER002.FOOT.90.K	Kit: 2 x Ladder Foot: 90 degrees with 4 Screws	1	1	1

ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Platform installed in front of ladder)		LADERK002.171 + BASE	LADERK002.172 + BASE	LADERK002.173 + BASE
		7025mm	8225mm	9425mm
LADER002.PLT.BASE	Platform: Adjustable Base (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	1

ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Ladder installed on top of platform)		LADERK002.171 + FOOTING	LADERK002.172 + FOOTING	LADERK002.173 + FOOTING
		6850mm	8050mm	9250mm
LADER002.PLT.FOOT	Platform: Footing Landing (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	1

NOTE: For all kits with the roof sheeting to roof sheeting option that is N/A, installation is permitted if the heavy duty base angles LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2X500HD are used instead of LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2X350.

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

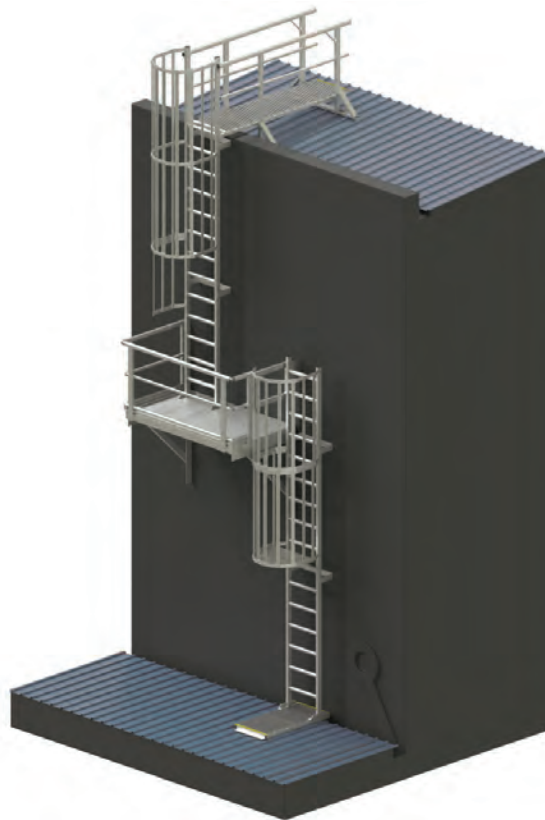
LADERK002.174	LADERK002.175
10380mm	11580mm
1	1
1	0
4	5
4	4
2	2
5	5
1	1
0	0
0	0
2	1
0	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
1	1
2	2
1	1

LADERK002.174 + FOOT KIT	LADERK002.175 + FOOT KIT
10680mm	11880mm
1	1

LADERK002.174 + BASE	LADERK002.175 + BASE
N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A

LADERK002.174 + FOOTING	LADERK002.175 + FOOTING
10450mm	11650mm
1	1

ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING
Below Drawing: LADERK002.171+FOOTING

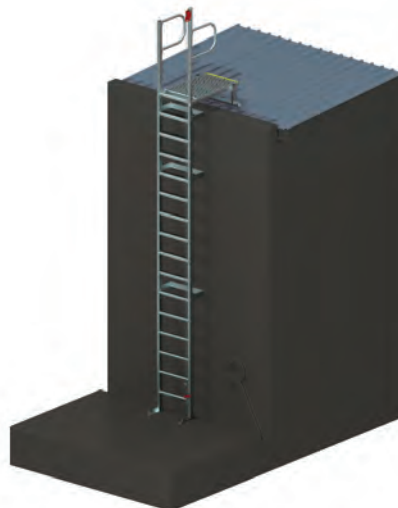


90 DEGREE LADDER WITH V-LINE WITH TOP PLATFORM

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.211	LADERK002.212	LADERK002.213
Product Code	Description	3480mm	4680mm	5880mm
LADER002.LHD	Ladder Head: 2400mm (5 Rung 1324mm)	1	1	1
LADER002.SEC.4	Ladder Section: 1200mm (4 rung)	0	1	0
LADER002.SEC.8	Ladder Section: 2400mm (8 rung)	1	1	2
LADER002.SPL.K	Kit: 2 x Splice Joint 600mm and 8 Screws	1	2	2
LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2x350	Ladder Base Support Angle: 2x350mm	1	1	1
LADER002.BRK250	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 250mm	0	1	1
LADER002.HR.90.K	Handrail Set: 90 degrees (2 arms)	1	1	1
LADER002.PLT.TOP	Platform: Top (Required if exit area not level)	1	1	1
LADER002.CAP.K	Ladder Stile Cap Set	1	1	1
LADER002.SIGN	FastFit Entry Compliance Sign	1	1	1
VLINE007	FastFit V-Line Kit with 250mm Brackets	1	1	1
STAT.CABLE001	V-Line Cable	5	6	7
VLINE.SWAGE	V-Line Swaged Termination (includes Swaging Fee)	1	1	1
VLINE.WARN	V-Line Compliance Warning Sign	1	1	1
ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE				
VLINEHUT001	V-Line Shuttle with Karabiner	1	1	1
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH EXTENSION FOOT KIT		LADERK002.211 + FOOTKIT	LADERK002.212 + FOOTKIT	LADERK002.213 + FOOTKIT
		3780mm	4980mm	6180mm
LADER002.FOOT.90.K	Kit: 2 x Ladder Foot: 90 degrees with 4 Screws	1	1	1
ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Platform installed in front of ladder)		LADERK002.211 + BASE	LADERK002.212 + BASE	LADERK002.213 + BASE
		3600mm	4800mm	6000mm
LADER002.PLT.BASE	Platform: Adjustable Base (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	1
ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Ladder installed on top of platform)		LADERK002.211 + FOOTING	LADERK002.212 + FOOTING	LADERK002.213 + FOOTING
		3550mm	4750mm	5950mm
LADER002.PLT.FOOT	Platform: Footing Landing (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	1
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH LOCKABLE DOOR		LADERK002.211 + DOOR	LADERK002.212 + DOOR	LADERK002.213 + DOOR
LADER002.DOOR	Ladder Door	1	1	1

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING

Below Drawing: LADERK002.212

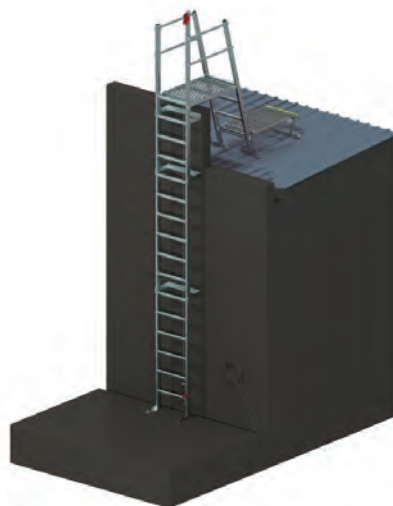


90 DEGREE PARAPET LADDER WITH V-LINE AND TOP PLATFORM

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.221	LADERK002.222	LADERK002.223
Product Code	Description	3480mm	4680mm	5880mm
LADER002.LHD	Ladder Head: 2400mm (5 Rung 1324mm)	2	2	2
LADER002.SEC.4	Ladder Section: 1200mm (4 rung)	0	1	0
LADER002.SEC.8	Ladder Section: 2400mm (8 rung)	1	1	2
LADER002.SPL.K	Kit: 2 x Splice Joint 600mm and 8 Screws	1	2	2
LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2x350	Ladder Base Support Angle: 2x350mm	2	2	2
LADER002.BRK250	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 250mm	0	1	1
LADER002.PLT.1M.K	Platform: Parapet Landing 1000mm with Handrails	1	1	1
LADER002.PLT.BASE	Platform: Base (Required if exit area not level)	1	1	1
LADER002.CAP.K	Ladder Stile Cap Set	2	2	2
LADER002.SIGN	FastFit Entry Compliance Sign	1	1	1
VLINE007	FastFit V-Line Kit with 250mm Brackets	1	1	1
STAT.CABLE001	V-Line Cable	5	6	7
VLINE.SWAGE	V-Line Swaged Termination (includes Swaging Fee)	1	1	1
VLINE.WARN	V-Line Compliance Warning Sign	1	1	1
ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE				
VLINE SHUT001	V-Line Shuttle with Karabiner	1	1	1
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH EXTENSION FOOT KIT		LADERK002.221 + FOOTKIT	LADERK002.222 + FOOTKIT	LADERK002.223 + FOOTKIT
		3780mm	4980mm	6180mm
LADER002.FOOT.90.K	Kit: 2 x Ladder Foot: 90 degrees with 4 Screws	1	1	1
ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Platform installed in front of ladder)		LADERK002.221 + BASE	LADERK002.222 + BASE	LADERK002.223 + BASE
		3600mm	4800mm	6000mm
LADER002.PLT.BASE	Platform: Adjustable Base (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	1
ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Ladder installed on top of platform)		LADERK002.221 + FOOTING	LADERK002.222 + FOOTING	LADERK002.223 + FOOTING
		3550mm	4750mm	5950mm
LADER002.PLT.FOOT	Platform: Footing Landing (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	1
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH LOCKABLE DOOR		LADERK002.221 + DOOR	LADERK002.222 + DOOR	LADERK002.223 + DOOR
LADER002.DOOR	Ladder Door	0	1	1

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING

Below Drawing: LADERK002.222



enjoy safety.

90 DEGREE LADDER WITH V-LINE, MIDWAY REST PLATFORM & TOP PLATFORM

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.231	LADERK002.232	LADERK002.233	LADERK002.234	LADERK002.235
Product Code	Description	7080mm	8280mm	9480mm	10680mm	11880mm
LADER002.LHD	Ladder Head: 2400mm (5 Rung 1324mm)	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.SEC.4	Ladder Section: 1200mm (4 rung)	1	0	1	0	1
LADER002.SEC.8	Ladder Section: 2400mm (8 rung)	2	3	3	4	4
LADER002.SPL.K	Kit: 2 x Splice Joint 600mm and 8 Screws	3	3	4	4	5
LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2x350	Ladder Base Support Angle: 2x350mm	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.BRK250	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 250mm	2	2	3	3	3
LADER002.HR.90.K	Handrail Set: 90 degrees (2 arms)	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.PLT.TOP	Platform: Top (Required if exit area not level)	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.PLT.MID.90	Midway Rest Platform Stile Mount	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.CAP.K	Ladder Stile Cap Set	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.SIGN	FastFit Entry Compliance Sign	1	1	1	1	1
VLINE007	FastFit V-Line Kit with 250mm Brackets	1	1	1	1	1
VLINEGDE006	V-Line Cable Guide - Straight	0	1	1	1	1
STAT.CABLE001	V-Line Cable	8	9	11	12	13
VLINE.SWAGE	V-Line Swaged Termination (includes Swaging Fee)	1	1	1	1	1
VLINE.WARN	V-Line Compliance Warning Sign	1	1	1	1	1
ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE						
VLINESHUT001	V-Line Shuttle with Karabiner	1	1	1	1	1
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH EXTENSION FOOT KIT		LADERK002.231 + FOOTKIT	LADERK002.232 + FOOTKIT	LADERK002.233 + FOOTKIT	LADERK002.234 + FOOTKIT	LADERK002.235 + FOOTKIT
		7380mm	8580mm	9780mm	10980mm	12180mm
LADER002.FOOT.90.K	Kit: 2 x Ladder Foot: 90 degrees with 4 Screws	1	1	1	1	1
ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Platform installed in front of ladder)		LADERK002.231 + BASE	LADERK002.232 + BASE	LADERK002.233 + BASE	LADERK002.234 + BASE	LADERK002.235 + BASE
(Required if entry area not level)		7200mm	8400mm	9600mm	10800mm	12000mm
LADER002.PLT.BASE	Platform: Adjustable Base	1	1	1	1	1
ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Ladder installed on top of platform)		LADERK002.231 + FOOTING	LADERK002.232 + FOOTING	LADERK002.233 + FOOTING	LADERK002.234 + FOOTING	LADERK002.235 + FOOTING
(Required if entry area not level)		7150mm	8350mm	9550mm	10750mm	11950mm
LADER002.PLT.FOOT	Platform: Footing Landing	1	1	1	1	1
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH LOCKABLE DOOR		LADERK002.231 + DOOR	LADERK002.232 + DOOR	LADERK002.233 + DOOR	LADERK002.234 + DOOR	LADERK002.235 + DOOR
LADER002.DOOR	Ladder Door	0	1	1	1	1

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING
Below Drawing: LADERK002.233



90 DEGREE PARAPET LADDER, V-LINE, MIDWAY REST PLATFORM & TOP PLATFORM

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.241	LADERK002.242	LADERK002.243	LADERK002.244	LADERK002.245
Product Code	Description	7080mm	8280mm	9480mm	10680mm	11880mm
LADER002.LHD	Ladder Head: 2400mm (5 Rung 1324mm)	2	2	2	2	2
LADER002.SEC.4	Ladder Section: 1200mm (4 rung)	1	0	1	0	1
LADER002.SEC.8	Ladder Section: 2400mm (8 rung)	2	3	3	4	4
LADER002.SPL.K	Kit: 2 x Splice Joint 600mm and 8 Screws	3	3	4	4	5
LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2x350	Ladder Base Support Angle: 2x350mm	2	2	2	2	2
LADER002.BRK250	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 250mm	2	2	3	3	3
LADER002.PLT.1M.K	Platform: Parapet Landing 1000mm with Handrails	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.PLT.BASE	Platform: Base (Required if exit area not level)	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.PLT.MID.90	Midway Rest Platform Stile Mount	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.CAP.K	Ladder Stile Cap Set	2	2	2	2	2
LADER002.SIGN	FastFit Entry Compliance Sign	1	1	1	1	1
VLINE007	FastFit V-Line Kit with 250mm Brackets	1	1	1	1	1
VLINEGDE006	V-Line Cable Guide - Straight	0	1	1	1	1
STAT.CABLE001	V-Line Cable	8	9	11	12	13
VLINE.SWAGE	V-Line Swaged Termination (includes Swaging Fee)	1	1	1	1	1
VLINE.WARN	V-Line Compliance Warning Sign	1	1	1	1	1
ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE						
VLINESHUT001	V-Line Shuttle with Karabiner	1	1	1	1	1
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH EXTENSION FOOT KIT		LADERK002.241 + FOOTKIT	LADERK002.242 + FOOTKIT	LADERK002.243 + FOOTKIT	LADERK002.244 + FOOTKIT	LADERK002.245 + FOOTKIT
		7380mm	8580mm	9780mm	10980mm	12180mm
LADER002.FOOT.90.K	Kit: 2 x Ladder Foot: 90 degrees with 4 Screws	1	1	1	1	1
ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Platform installed in front of ladder)		LADERK002.241 + BASE	LADERK002.242 + BASE	LADERK002.243 + BASE	LADERK002.244 + BASE	LADERK002.245 + BASE
(Required if entry area not level)		7200mm	8400mm	9600mm	10800mm	12000mm
LADER002.PLT.BASE	Platform: Adjustable Base	1	1	1	1	1
ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Ladder installed on top of platform)		LADERK002.241 + FOOTING	LADERK002.242 + FOOTING	LADERK002.243 + FOOTING	LADERK002.244 + FOOTING	LADERK002.245 + FOOTING
(Required if entry area not level)		7150mm	8350mm	9550mm	10750mm	11950mm
LADER002.PLT.FOOT	Platform: Footing Landing	1	1	1	1	1
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH LOCKABLE DOOR		LADERK002.241 + DOOR	LADERK002.242 + DOOR	LADERK002.243 + DOOR	LADERK002.244 + DOOR	LADERK002.245 + DOOR
LADER002.DOOR	Ladder Door	0	1	1	1	1

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING Below Drawing: LADERK002.243



90 DEGREE LADDER WITH V-LINE, HANDRAILS & 2.4m ADJUSTABLE PLATFORM

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.251	LADERK002.252	LADERK002.253
Product Code	Description	3480mm	4680mm	5880mm
LADER002.LHD	Ladder Head: 2400mm (5 Rung 1324mm)	1	1	1
LADER002.SEC.4	Ladder Section: 1200mm (4 rung)	0	1	0
LADER002.SEC.8	Ladder Section: 2400mm (8 rung)	1	1	2
LADER002.SPL.K	Kit: 2 x Splice Joint 600mm and 8 Screws	1	2	2
LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2x350	Ladder Base Support Angle: 2x350mm	1	1	1
LADER002.BRK250	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 250mm	0	1	1
LADER002.PLT.ADJ.2400	Platform: 2400mm Adjustable Landing	1	1	1
LADER002.CAP.K	Ladder Stile Cap Set	1	1	1
LADER002.SIGN	FastFit Entry Compliance Sign	1	1	1
VLINE007	FastFit V-Line Kit with 250mm Brackets	1	1	1
STAT.CABLE001	V-Line Cable	5	6	7
VLINE.SWAGE	V-Line Swaged Termination (includes Swaging Fee)	1	1	1
VLINE.WARN	V-Line Compliance Warning Sign	1	1	1
ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE				
VLINESHUT001	V-Line Shuttle with Karabiner	1	1	1
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH EXTENSION FOOT KIT		LADERK002.251 + FOOTKIT	LADERK002.252 + FOOTKIT	LADERK002.253 + FOOTKIT
		3780mm	4980mm	6180mm
LADER002.FOOT.90.K	Kit: 2 x Ladder Foot: 90 degrees with 4 Screws	1	1	1
ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Platform installed in front of ladder)		LADERK002.251 + BASE	LADERK002.252 + BASE	LADERK002.253 + BASE
		3600mm	4800mm	6000mm
LADER002.PLT.BASE	Platform: Adjustable Base (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	1
ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Ladder installed on top of platform)		LADERK002.251 + FOOTING	LADERK002.252 + FOOTING	LADERK002.253 + FOOTING
		3550mm	4750mm	5950mm
LADER002.PLT.FOOT	Platform: Footing Landing (Required if entry area not level)	1	1	1
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH LOCKABLE DOOR		LADERK002.251 + DOOR	LADERK002.252 + DOOR	LADERK002.253 + DOOR
LADER002.DOOR	Ladder Door	0	1	1

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING Below Drawing: LADERK002.252



90 DEGREE, V-LINE, MIDWAY REST PLATFORM & 2.4m ADJUSTABLE PLATFORM

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING		LADERK002.261	LADERK002.262	LADERK002.263	LADERK002.264	LADERK002.265
Product Code	Description	7080mm	8280mm	9480mm	10680mm	11880mm
LADER002.LHD	Ladder Head: 2400mm (5 Rung 1324mm)	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.SEC.4	Ladder Section: 1200mm (4 rung)	1	0	1	0	1
LADER002.SEC.8	Ladder Section: 2400mm (8 rung)	2	3	3	4	4
LADER002.SPL.K	Kit: 2 x Splice Joint 600mm and 8 Screws	3	3	4	4	5
LADER002.BASE.ANGLE_2x350	Ladder Base Support Angle: 2x350mm	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.BRK250	Ladder Fixing Bracket: 250mm	2	2	3	3	3
LADER002.PLT.ADJ.2400	Platform: 2400mm Adjustable Landing	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.PLT.MID.90	Midway Rest Platform Stile Mount	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.CAP.K	Ladder Stile Cap Set	1	1	1	1	1
LADER002.SIGN	FastFit Entry Compliance Sign	1	1	1	1	1
VLIN007	FastFit V-Line Kit with 250mm Brackets	1	1	1	1	1
VLIN006	V-Line Cable Guide - Straight	0	1	1	1	1
STAT.CABLE001	V-Line Cable	8	9	11	12	13
VLIN.SWAGE	V-Line Swaged Termination (includes Swaging Fee)	1	1	1	1	1
VLIN.WARN	V-Line Compliance Warning Sign	1	1	1	1	1
ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE						
VLINSHUT001	V-Line Shuttle with Karabiner	1	1	1	1	1
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH EXTENSION FOOT KIT		LADERK002.261 + FOOTKIT	LADERK002.262 + FOOTKIT	LADERK002.263 + FOOTKIT	LADERK002.264 + FOOTKIT	LADERK002.265 + FOOTKIT
		7380mm	8580mm	9780mm	10980mm	12180mm
LADER002.FOOT.90.K	Kit: 2 x Ladder Foot: 90 degrees with 4 Screws	1	1	1	1	1
ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Platform installed in front of ladder)		LADERK002.261 + BASE	LADERK002.262 + BASE	LADERK002.263 + BASE	LADERK002.264 + BASE	LADERK002.265 + BASE
(Required if entry area not level)		7200mm	8400mm	9600mm	10800mm	12000mm
LADER002.PLT.BASE	Platform: Adjustable Base	1	1	1	1	1
ROOF SHEETING TO ROOF SHEETING (Ladder installed on top of platform)		LADERK002.261 + FOOTING	LADERK002.262 + FOOTING	LADERK002.263 + FOOTING	LADERK002.264 + FOOTING	LADERK002.265 + FOOTING
(Required if entry area not level)		7150mm	8350mm	9550mm	10750mm	11950mm
LADER002.PLT.FOOT	Platform: Footing Landing	1	1	1	1	1
FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING WITH LOCKABLE DOOR		LADERK002.261 + DOOR	LADERK002.262 + DOOR	LADERK002.263 + DOOR	LADERK002.264 + DOOR	LADERK002.265 + DOOR
LADER002.DOOR	Ladder Door	0	1	1	1	1

FLAT SURFACE TO ROOF SHEETING
Below Drawing: LADERK002.263





SafetyLink's FastFit Modular System is a fully configurable permanent height access solution designed to deliver safe, scalable and compliant access across industrial, commercial and large-scale worksites.

Key Features:

- Fully modular system allowing custom configurations to suit any site requirement
- Suitable for straight runs, complex layouts and obstacle navigation
- Lightweight components for efficient transport and handling
- High-strength construction designed for demanding environments
- Fast and efficient installation to minimise downtime
- Scalable solution for both small and large permanent access systems
- Designed for long-term durability and reliability
- Australian made



SCAN ME

CATALOGUE



SCAN ME

**SAFETY CENTRE
ONLINE TRAINING**



Scan Me

**INSTALLATION
HANDBOOK**



SCAN ME

DATA SHEET

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

FASTFIT MODULAR SYSTEM

SafetyLink's FastFit Modular System is a permanent access solution engineered to provide safe, adaptable and compliant height access across a wide range of industrial and commercial environments. Unlike fixed or pre-configured access systems, the modular design allows components to be easily adapted and assembled into custom configurations, supporting simple straight runs through to complex installations around structural obstacles.

Each component is designed to balance strength with manageable weight, enabling efficient transport, handling and installation without compromising performance in demanding environments. The system is intended for long-term use and delivers a reliable solution for worksites requiring flexible and future-proof access infrastructure.

APPLICATION:

Permanent modular access systems for industrial, commercial and large-scale infrastructure environments requiring configurable height access solutions.

USE:

Designed for permanent installation in environments requiring adaptable access layouts. Must not be installed or used in a way that exposes personnel to fall hazards during setup, use or maintenance.



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.02.600	
Height	318-438mm
Width	600mm
No. of Treads	2



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.02.900	
Height	318-438mm
Width	900mm
No. of Treads	2



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.02.1200	
Height	318-438mm
Width	1200mm
No. of Treads	2



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.03.600	
Height	477-656mm
Width	600mm
No. of Treads	3



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.03.900	
Height	477-656mm
Width	900mm
No. of Treads	3



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.03.1200	
Height	477-656mm
Width	1200mm
No. of Treads	3



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.04.600	
Height	636-875mm
Width	600mm
No. of Treads	4



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.04.900	
Height	636-875mm
Width	900mm
No. of Treads	4



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.04.1200	
Height	636-875mm
Width	1200mm
No. of Treads	4



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.05.600	
Height	796-1094mm
Width	600mm
No. of Treads	5



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.05.900	
Height	796-1094mm
Width	900mm
No. of Treads	5



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.05.1200	
Height	796-1094mm
Width	1200mm
No. of Treads	5



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.06.600	
Height	955-1313mm
Width	600mm
No. of Treads	6



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.06.900	
Height	955-1313mm
Width	900mm
No. of Treads	6



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.06.1200	
Height	955-1313mm
Width	1200mm
No. of Treads	6



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.07.600	
Height	1114-1532mm
Width	600mm
No. of Treads	7



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.07.900	
Height	1114-1532mm
Width	900mm
No. of Treads	7



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.07.1200	
Height	1114-1532mm
Width	1200mm
No. of Treads	7

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.08.600

Height	1273-1751mm
Width	600mm
No. of Treads	8



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.08.900

Height	1273-1751mm
Width	900mm
No. of Treads	8



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.08.1200

Height	1273-1751mm
Width	1200mm
No. of Treads	8



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.09.600

Height	1432-1969mm
Width	600mm
No. of Treads	9



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.09.900

Height	1432-1969mm
Width	900mm
No. of Treads	9



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.09.1200

Height	1432-1969mm
Width	1200mm
No. of Treads	9



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.10.600

Height	1592-2188mm
Width	600mm
No. of Treads	10



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.10.900

Height	1592-2188mm
Width	900mm
No. of Treads	10



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.10.1200

Height	1592-2188mm
Width	1200mm
No. of Treads	10



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.11.600

Height	1752-2407mm
Width	600mm
No. of Treads	11



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.11.900

Height	1752-2407mm
Width	900mm
No. of Treads	11



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.11.1200

Height	1752-2407mm
Width	1200mm
No. of Treads	11



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.12.600

Height	1911-2626mm
Width	600mm
No. of Treads	12



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.12.900

Height	1911-2626mm
Width	900mm
No. of Treads	12



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.12.1200

Height	1911-2626mm
Width	1200mm
No. of Treads	12



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.13.600

Height	2070-2845mm
Width	600mm
No. of Treads	13



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.13.900

Height	2070-2845mm
Width	900mm
No. of Treads	13



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.13.1200

Height	2070-2845mm
Width	1200mm
No. of Treads	13



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.14.600

Height	2228-2074mm
Width	600mm
No. of Treads	14



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.14.900

Height	2228-2074mm
Width	900mm
No. of Treads	14



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.14.1200

Height	2228-2074mm
Width	1200mm
No. of Treads	14



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.15.600

Height	2388-3282mm
Width	600mm
No. of Treads	15



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.15.900

Height	2388-3282mm
Width	900mm
No. of Treads	15



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.15.1200

Height	2388-3282mm
Width	1200mm
No. of Treads	15

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.16.600

Height	2547-3501mm
Width	600mm
No. of Treads	16



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.16.900

Height	2547-3501mm
Width	900mm
No. of Treads	16



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.16.1200

Height	2547-3501mm
Width	1200mm
No. of Treads	16



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.17.600

Height	2706-3720mm
Width	600mm
No. of Treads	17



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.17.900

Height	2706-3720mm
Width	900mm
No. of Treads	17



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.17.1200

Height	2706-3720mm
Width	1200mm
No. of Treads	17



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.18.600

Height	2865-3939mm
Width	600mm
No. of Treads	18



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.18.900

Height	2865-3939mm
Width	900mm
No. of Treads	18



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.CASE.45.18.1200

Height	2865-3939mm
Width	1200mm
No. of Treads	18



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.G.686X1000

Length	1000mm
Width	686mm
Mesh	Regular Holes

PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.G.1250X1000

Length	1000mm
Width	1250mm
Mesh	Regular Holes

PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.G.1850X1000

Length	1000mm
Width	1850mm
Mesh	Regular Holes



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.G.686X2000

Length	2000mm
Width	686mm
Mesh	Regular Holes

PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.G.1250X2000

Length	2000mm
Width	1250mm
Mesh	Regular Holes

PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.G.1850X2000

Length	2000mm
Width	1850mm
Mesh	Regular Holes



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.G.686X3000

Length	3000mm
Width	686mm
Mesh	Regular Holes

PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.G.1250X3000

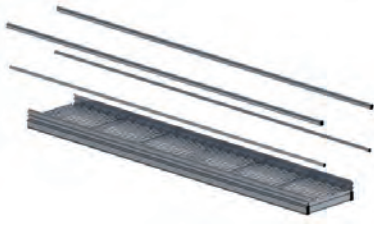
Length	3000mm
Width	1250mm
Mesh	Regular Holes

PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.G.1850X3000

Length	3000mm
Width	1850mm
Mesh	Regular Holes

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.G.686X4000

Length	4000mm
Width	686mm
Mesh	Regular Holes



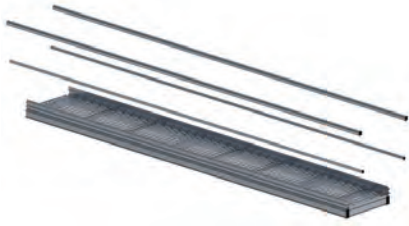
PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.G.1250X4000

Length	4000mm
Width	1250mm
Mesh	Regular Holes



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.G.1850X4000

Length	4000mm
Width	1850mm
Mesh	Regular Holes



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.G.686X5000

Length	5000mm
Width	686mm
Mesh	Regular Holes



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.G.1250X5000

Length	5000mm
Width	1250mm
Mesh	Regular Holes



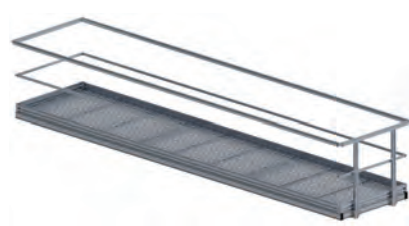
PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.G.1850X5000

Length	5000mm
Width	1850mm
Mesh	Regular Holes



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.G.686X6000

Length	6000mm
Width	686mm
Mesh	Regular Holes



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.G.1250X6000

Length	6000mm
Width	1250mm
Mesh	Regular Holes



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.G.1850X6000

Length	6000mm
Width	1850mm
Mesh	Regular Holes



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.S.686X1000

Length	1000mm
Width	686mm
Mesh	Small Holes

PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.S.1250X1000

Length	1000mm
Width	1250mm
Mesh	Small Holes

PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.S.1850X1000

Length	1000mm
Width	1850mm
Mesh	Small Holes



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.S.686X2000

Length	2000mm
Width	686mm
Mesh	Small Holes

PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.S.1250X2000

Length	2000mm
Width	1250mm
Mesh	Small Holes

PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.S.1850X2000

Length	2000mm
Width	1850mm
Mesh	Small Holes



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.S.686X3000

Length	3000mm
Width	686mm
Mesh	Small Holes

PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.S.1250X3000

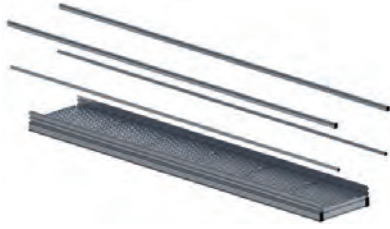
Length	3000mm
Width	1250mm
Mesh	Small Holes

PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.S.1850X3000

Length	3000mm
Width	1850mm
Mesh	Small Holes

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.S.686X4000

Length	4000mm
Width	686mm
Mesh	Small Holes



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.S.1250X4000

Length	4000mm
Width	1250mm
Mesh	Small Holes



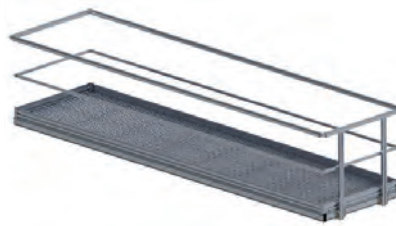
PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.S.1850X4000

Length	4000mm
Width	1850mm
Mesh	Small Holes



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.S.686X5000

Length	5000mm
Width	686mm
Mesh	Small Holes



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.S.1250X5000

Length	5000mm
Width	1250mm
Mesh	Small Holes



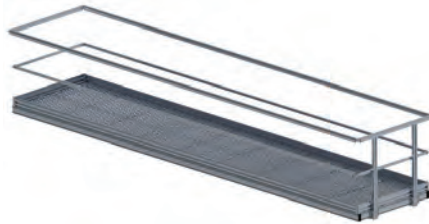
PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.S.1850X5000

Length	5000mm
Width	1850mm
Mesh	Small Holes



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.S.686X6000

Length	6000mm
Width	686mm
Mesh	Small Holes



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.S.1250X6000

Length	6000mm
Width	1250mm
Mesh	Small Holes



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.S.1850X6000

Length	6000mm
Width	1850mm
Mesh	Small Holes



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.SUPP.686X300

Max Height	300mm
Width	686mm



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.SUPP.1250X300

Max Height	300mm
Width	1250mm



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.SUPP.1850X300

Max Height	300mm
Width	1850mm



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.SUPP.686X800

Max Height	800mm
Width	686mm



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.SUPP.1250X800

Max Height	800mm
Width	1250mm



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.SUPP.1850X800

Max Height	800mm
Width	1850mm



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.SUPP.686X1500

Max Height	1500mm
Width	686mm



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.SUPP.1250X1500

Max Height	1500mm
Width	1250mm



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.SUPP.1850X1500

Max Height	1500mm
Width	1850mm



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.SUPP.686X2200

Max Height	2200mm
Width	686mm



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.SUPP.1250X2200

Max Height	2200mm
Width	1250mm



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.SUPP.1850X2200

Max Height	2200mm
Width	1850mm

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.TREAD.2.600
PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.TREAD.2.900
PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.TREAD.2.1200

Tread Kit, 2 Step, Width 600, 900 or 1200



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.BRACE.2500
PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.BRACE.3000
PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.BRACE.3500
PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.BRACE.4000

Cross Brace Kits, 2500, 3000, 3500 & 4000



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.SUPP.WALL.CON
PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.SUPP.WALL.686
PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.SUPP.WALL.1250

Platform Support Wall Mounted



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.BRKT.KIT.A

Stair Bracket Kit



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.BRKT.KIT.B

Post Bracket Kit



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.BRKT.KIT.C

Corner Bracket Kit



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.BRKT.KIT.DH

Stringer Post Bracket Kit



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.BRKT.KIT.E

Hanger Bracket Kit



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.BRKT.KIT.F

Foot Bracket Kit



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.BRKT.KIT.GH

Brace Bracket Kit



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.BRKT.KIT.I

Clip Bracket Kit



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.BRKT.KIT.J

Platform Splice Kit



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.BRKT.KIT.K

Stair Bracket to Structure Kit



STAIRM.BRK.LND75.M

Ladder Fixing Bracket Landing for 75deg Kit



STAIRM.BRK.LND90.M

Ladder Fixing Bracket Landing for 90deg Kit



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.GATE_ADJ

Adjustable Modular Gate for Stair Platforms



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.FOOT.KIT.CC

Support Footing Kit: Concrete



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.FOOT.KIT.SM

Support Footing Kit: Sheet Metal



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.PLAT.POST

Platform Guardrail Post



PRODUCT CODE: STAIRM.JACK.KIT

Stair and Platform Jack Kit



PRODUCT CODE: GUARD001.TOOL_KR.K

Kneerail Installation Tool Kit



PRODUCT CODE: CON-MECH-FISV.10.30

Fischer Bolt Anchor



PRODUCT CODE: CON-M10X130

Concrete Fixing

FASTFIT GUARDRAIL & WALKWAY



SafetyLink's Walkway & Guardrail Systems are a modular permanent access solution designed to provide safe, stable and compliant movement at height across industrial, commercial and large-scale worksites.

Key Features:

- Modular walkway and guardrail system for permanent height access
- Designed for straight runs and complex configurations around obstacles
- High-strength construction for industrial and commercial environments
- Provides safe edge protection with integrated guardrail systems
- Fast and efficient installation to minimise site downtime
- Suitable for long-term infrastructure and maintenance access
- Scalable system adaptable to a wide range of site requirements
- Walkway and Guardrail Kits available.



SCAN ME

CATALOGUE



SCAN ME

WEBSITE



SCAN ME

**INSTALLATION
HANDBOOK**



SCAN ME

**SAFETY CENTRE
ONLINE TRAINING**



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

FASTFIT GUARDRAIL & WALKWAY

SafetyLink's Walkway & Guardrail Systems are a permanent modular access solution designed to provide safe and reliable movement at height across a wide range of industrial and commercial environments. Engineered for strength, versatility and compliance, the system allows for flexible configurations including straight runs and complex layouts around structural obstacles, while maintaining consistent edge protection through integrated guardrail design.

APPLICATION:

Permanent rooftop and elevated access systems requiring integrated walkway and guardrail protection for safe movement at height.

USE:

Designed for industrial, commercial and infrastructure environments requiring compliant edge protection and safe access pathways. Must not be installed or used in a way that exposes personnel to fall hazards during installation or maintenance.

HATCH KIT - ROOF MOUNT 1800mm x 1800mm

GUARD001.HATCH_SM

- Roof Hatch Guardrail for mounting to roof sheeting.
- Entry/Exit safety.
- Adjusts to suit roof pitch.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD001.HATCH_SM	Roof Mount Hatch Kit	Aluminium	1	28.87



HATCH KIT - CONCRETE MOUNT 1800mm x 1800mm

GUARD001.HATCH_CON

- Roof Hatch Guardrail for mounting to concrete.
- Entry/Exit safety.
- Adjusts to suit roof pitch.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD001.HATCH_CON	Concrete Mount Hatch Kit	Aluminium	1	29.85



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

LADDER SUPPORT DOCK - ROOF GUTTER MOUNT

GUARD001.GRAB_GUTR

- Ladder Support Dock.
- Gutter/Roof mounted.
- Rivets supplied to fix to roof sheeting/gutter.
- Used with temporary/removable ladders.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD001.GRAB_GUTR.01	Gutter/Roof Mount Ladder Support Dock	Aluminium	1	19.32
LADFX001	LadderLink: Standard	Aluminium	1	2.290
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	14	0.042
RIVET_5x22mm	Rivet: 5 x 22mm	Aluminium	9	0.020
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40x40x1.6mm	EPDM	9	0.006
				21.68

LADDER SUPPORT DOCK - PARAPET MOUNT

GUARD001.GRAB_PRPT

- Ladder Support Dock.
- Parapet mounted.
- Fixings not supplied.
- Used with temporary/removable ladders.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD001.GRAB_PRPT.01	Parapet Mount Ladder Support Dock	Aluminium	1	11.49
LADFX010	LadderLink: Parapet	Aluminium	1	2.290
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	10	0.030
				13.78

LADDER GRABRAIL - ROOF MOUNT

GUARD001.GRAB_SM

- Ladder Grabrails for mounting to roof sheeting.
- Entry/Exit safety.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD001.GRAB_SM.01	Roof Mount Grabrail	Aluminium	2	8.200
RIVET_5x22mm	Rivet: 5x22mm	Aluminium	18	0.002
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	316SS	6	0.003
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40x40x1.6mm	EPDM	18	0.001
				16.47

LADDER GRABRAIL - CONCRETE MOUNT

GUARD001.GRAB_CM

- Ladder Grabrails for mounting to concrete.
- Entry/Exit safety.
- Concrete fixings not included.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD001.GRAB_CM.01	Roof Mount Grabrail	Aluminium	2	8.200
				16.40



GUARDRAIL - FOLDING ROOF MOUNT GUARDRAIL KIT

- Folding roof mount guardrail kit.
- Folds to horizontal when not required.
- Maximum spacing between posts is 2.3 metres.
- For installation on roof sheeting with pitches 0 to 12 degrees.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

TWO (2) METRE LENGTH

GUARDK192

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_HR.2M	Handrail Profile: 2000mm	Aluminium	1	1.95
GUARD_KR.2M	Kneerail Profile: 2000mm	Aluminium	1	1.55
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	4	0.01
GUARD001.WW.POST.05	Post Kit – Folding Roof Mount	Aluminium	2	10.80
GUARD_HR.BRACE_BEND	Handrail Brace	Aluminium	2	0.36
GUARD_HR.CAP	Handrail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.03
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.02
				14.72

THREE (3) METRE LENGTH

GUARDK193

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_HR.3M	Handrail Profile: 3000mm	Aluminium	1	2.88
GUARD_KR.3M	Kneerail Profile: 3000mm	Aluminium	1	2.03
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	4	0.01
GUARD001.WW.POST.05	Post Kit – Folding Roof Mount	Aluminium	3	16.20
GUARD_HR.BRACE_BEND	Handrail Brace	Aluminium	2	0.36
GUARD_HR.CAP	Handrail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.03
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.02
				21.53

FOUR (4) METRE LENGTH

GUARDK194

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_HR.4M	Handrail Profile: 4000mm	Aluminium	1	3.85
GUARD_KR.4M	Kneerail Profile: 4000mm	Aluminium	1	3.10
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	4	0.01
GUARD001.WW.POST.05	Post Kit – Folding Roof Mount	Aluminium	3	16.20
GUARD_HR.BRACE_BEND	Handrail Brace	Aluminium	2	0.36
GUARD_HR.CAP	Handrail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.03
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.02
				23.57

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545



GUARDRAIL - FOLDING CONCRETE BASE MOUNT GUARDRAIL KIT

- Heavy duty folding base mount guardrail kit, for use on concrete structures (Fixings not supplied).
- Folds to horizontal when not required.
- Single guardrail.
- Maximum spacing between posts is 2.3 metres.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

TWO (2) METRE LENGTH

GUARDK202

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_HR.2m	Handrail Profile: 2000mm	Aluminium	1	1.95
GUARD_KR.2m	Kneerail Profile: 2000mm	Aluminium	1	1.55
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	4	0.01
GUARD001.WW.POST.11	Post Kit – Fold Down Concrete Mount	Aluminium	2	10.80
GUARD_HR.BRACE_BEND	Handrail Brace	Aluminium	2	0.36
GUARD_HR.CAP	Handrail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.03
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.02
				14.72

THREE (3) METRE LENGTH

GUARDK203

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_HR.3m	Handrail Profile: 3000mm	Aluminium	1	2.88
GUARD_KR.3m	Kneerail Profile: 3000mm	Aluminium	1	2.03
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	4	0.01
GUARD001.WW.POST.11	Post Kit – Fold Down Concrete Mount	Aluminium	3	16.20
GUARD_HR.BRACE_BEND	Handrail Brace	Aluminium	2	0.36
GUARD_HR.CAP	Handrail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.03
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.02
				21.53

FOUR (4) METRE LENGTH

GUARDK204

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_HR.4m	Handrail Profile: 4000mm	Aluminium	1	3.85
GUARD_KR.4m	Kneerail Profile: 4000mm	Aluminium	1	3.10
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	4	0.01
GUARD001.WW.POST.11	Post Kit – Fold Down Concrete Mount	Aluminium	3	16.20
GUARD_HR.BRACE_BEND	Handrail Brace	Aluminium	2	0.36
GUARD_HR.CAP	Handrail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.03
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.02
				23.57

GUARDRAIL - ROOF MOUNT - 2 METRES

GUARDK211

- Two (2) metre roof mount guardrail kit.
- For installation on roof sheeting with pitches 0 to 25 degrees, for roof pitch greater than 12 degrees, a second Kneerail may be required.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_HR.2M	Handrail Profile: 2 metres	Aluminium	1	1.95
GUARD_KR.2M	Kneerail Profile: 2 metres	Aluminium	1	1.55
GUARD001.WW.POST.06	Guardrail Post Kit	Aluminium	2	4.80
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	4	0.01
GUARD_HR.BRACE_BEND	Handrail Brace	Aluminium	2	0.36
GUARD_HR.CAP	Handrail Endcap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.03
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail Endcap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.02
				8.72



GUARDRAIL - HEAVY DUTY BASE MOUNT - 2 METRES

GUARDK221

- Two (2) metre heavy duty base mount guardrail kit.
- For use on concrete structures.
- Fixings not supplied.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_HR.2M	Handrail Profile: 2 metres	Aluminium	1	1.95
GUARD_KR.2M	Kneerail Profile: 2 metres	Aluminium	1	1.55
GUARD001.WW.POST.02	Heavy Duty Guardrail Post Kit, Base Mount	Aluminium	2	16.20
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	4	0.01
GUARD_HR.BRACE_BEND	Handrail Brace	Aluminium	2	0.36
GUARD_HR.CAP	Handrail Endcap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.03
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail Endcap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.02
				20.12



GUARDRAIL - HEAVY DUTY SIDE MOUNT - 2 METRES

GUARDK231

- Two (2) metre heavy duty side mount guardrail kit.
- For use on concrete structures.
- Fixings not supplied.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_HR.2M	Handrail Profile: 2 metres	Aluminium	1	1.95
GUARD_KR.2M	Kneerail Profile: 2 metres	Aluminium	1	1.55
GUARD001.WW.POST.04	Heavy Duty Guardrail Post Kit, Side Mount	Aluminium	2	17.40
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	4	0.01
GUARD_HR.BRACE_BEND	Handrail Brace	Aluminium	2	0.36
GUARD_HR.CAP	Handrail Endcap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.03
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail Endcap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.02
				21.32



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545



GUARDRAIL - ROOF MOUNT GUARDRAIL STARTING KIT

GUARDK141

- Six (6) metre roof mount guardrail starting kit. Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.
- Maximum spacing between posts is 2.3 metres.
- To extend guardrail length add six (6) metre repeating kits use (GUARDK142).
- For installation on roof sheeting with pitches 0 to 25 degrees, for roof pitch greater than 12 degrees, a second Kneerail may be required.
- Additional Toeboards may be required if items are likely to fall on person below.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_HR	Six (6) metre Handrail Profile	Aluminium	1	5.75
GUARD_KR	Six (6) metre Kneerail Profile	Aluminium	1	4.06
GUARD_HR.CAP	Handrail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.03
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.02
GUARD_HR.BRACE_BEND	Handrail Brace	Aluminium	2	0.36
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	4	0.01
GUARD001.WW.POST.06	Post Kit – Roof Mount	Aluminium	4	9.60
				19.83

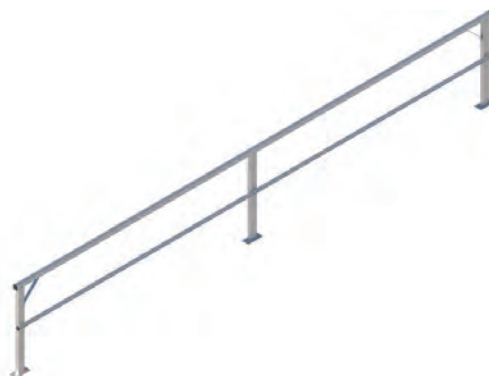


GUARDRAIL - ROOF MOUNT GUARDRAIL REPEATING KIT

GUARDK142

- Six (6) metre roof mount guardrail repeating kit. Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.
- Maximum spacing between posts is 2.3 metres.
- For installation on roof sheeting with pitches 0 to 25 degrees, for roof pitch greater than 12 degrees, a second Kneerail may be required.
- Additional Toeboards may be required if items are likely to fall on person below.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_HR	Six (6) metre Handrail Profile	Aluminium	1	5.75
GUARD_KR	Six (6) metre Kneerail Profile	Aluminium	1	4.06
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	8	0.02
GUARD001.WW.POST.06	Post Kit – Roof Mount	Aluminium	3	7.20
GUARD_HR.SPL.245	Handrail Splice 245mm	Aluminium	1	0.42
GUARD_KR.SPL.245	Kneerail Splice 245mm	Aluminium	1	0.42
				17.87

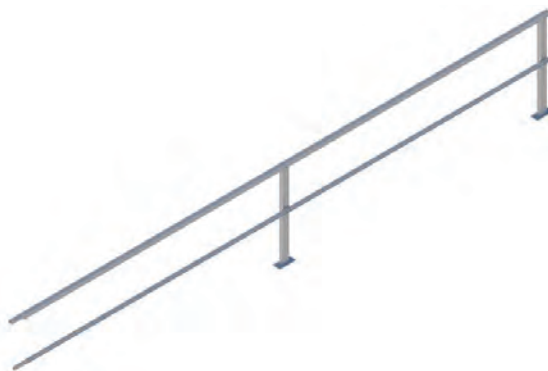


GUARDRAIL - CONCRETE BASE MOUNT GUARDRAIL STARTING KIT

GUARDK121

- Six (6) metre heavy duty base mount guardrail starting kit (Fixings not supplied).
- To extend guardrail length add six (6) metre repeating kits use (GUARDK122).
- Maximum spacing between posts is 3 metres.
- For use on concrete structures.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.
- Additional Toeboards may be required if items are likely to fall on person below.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_HR	Six (6) metre Handrail Profile	Aluminium	1	5.75
GUARD_KR	Six (6) metre Kneerail Profile	Aluminium	1	4.06
GUARD_HR.CAP	Handrail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.03
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.02
GUARD_HR.BRACE_BEND	Handrail Brace	Aluminium	2	0.36
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	4	0.01
GUARD001.WW.POST.02	Heavy Duty Post Kit – Base Mount	Aluminium	3	24.30
				34.53



GUARDRAIL - CONCRETE BASE MOUNT GUARDRAIL REPEATING KIT

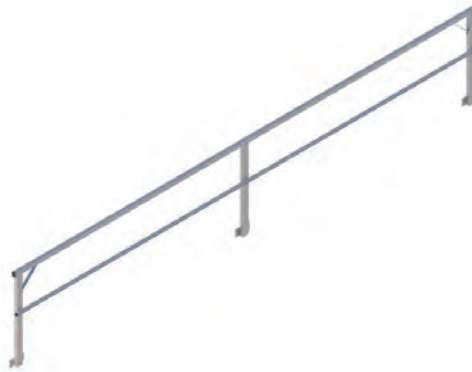
GUARDK122

- Six (6) metre heavy duty base mount guardrail repeating kit (Fixings not supplied).
- Maximum spacing between posts is 3 metres.
- For use on concrete structures.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.
- Additional Toeboards may be required if items are likely to fall on person below.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_HR	Six (6) metre Handrail Profile	Aluminium	1	5.75
GUARD_KR	Six (6) metre Kneerail Profile	Aluminium	1	4.06
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	8	0.02
GUARD001.WW.POST.02	Heavy Duty Post Kit – Base Mount	Aluminium	2	16.20
GUARD_HR.SPL.245	Handrail Splice 245mm	Aluminium	1	0.42
GUARD_KR.SPL.245	Kneerail Splice 245mm	Aluminium	1	0.42
				26.87

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

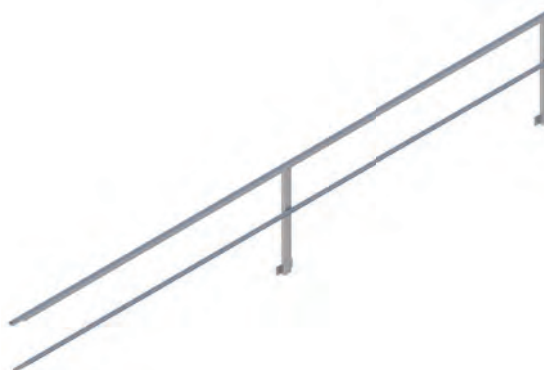


GUARDRAIL - CONCRETE SIDE MOUNT GUARDRAIL STARTING KIT

GUARDK131

- Six (6) metre heavy duty side mount guardrail starting kit (Fixings not supplied).
- To extend guardrail length add six (6) metre repeating kits use (GUARDK132).
- Maximum spacing between posts is 3 metres.
- For use on concrete structures.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.
- Additional Toeboards may be required if items are likely to fall on person below.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_HR	Six (6) metre Handrail Profile	Aluminium	1	5.75
GUARD_KR	Six (6) metre Kneerail Profile	Aluminium	1	4.06
GUARD_HR.CAP	Handrail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.03
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.02
GUARD_HR.BRACE_BEND	Handrail Brace	Aluminium	2	0.36
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	4	0.01
GUARD001.WW.POST.04	Heavy Duty Post Kit	Aluminium	3	26.10
				36.33



GUARDRAIL - CONCRETE SIDE MOUNT GUARDRAIL REPEATING KIT

GUARDK132

- Six (6) metre heavy duty side mount guardrail repeating kit (Fixings not supplied).
- Maximum spacing between posts is 3 metres.
- For use on concrete structures.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.
- Additional Toeboards may be required if items are likely to fall on person below.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_HR	Six (6) metre Handrail Profile	Aluminium	1	5.75
GUARD_KR	Six (6) metre Kneerail Profile	Aluminium	1	4.06
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	8	0.02
GUARD001.WW.POST.04	Heavy Duty Post Kit	Aluminium	2	17.40
GUARD_HR.SPL.245	Handrail Splice 245mm	Aluminium	1	0.42
GUARD_KR.SPL.245	Kneerail Splice 245mm	Aluminium	1	0.42
				28.07



WALKWAY - LEVELLED STARTING KIT

GUARDK111

- Six (6) metre levelled walkway starting kit for angled roof profiles.
- To extend walkway length add six (6) metre repeating kits use (GUARDK112).
- No guardrail.
- AS1657 requires walkways on roof pitches over seven (7) degrees to be levelled.
- Custom made for roof pitches up to 45 degrees.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
AL_GRATING 13mm	Six (6) metre Walkway Grating	Aluminium	1	5.75
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	4	4.06
SCREW 12-14x35mm	Screw: 12-14 x 35mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	22	0.03
AL_GRATING DISC	Grating Disc	Aluminium	22	0.02
GUARD001.SPRT_WELD	Walkway Support Batten - Welded	Aluminium	11	0.36
GUARD_END.Y.595	Walkway End Bar 595mm Yellow	Aluminium	2	0.01
				29.69



WALKWAY - LEVELLED REPEATING KIT

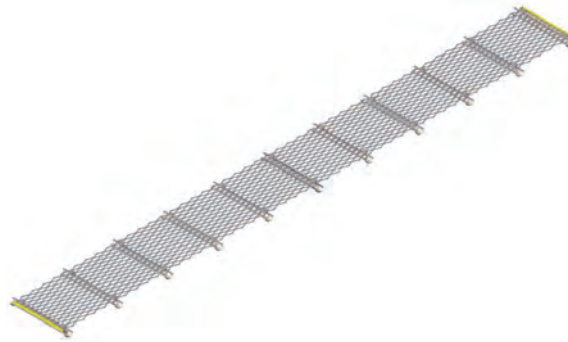
GUARDK112

- Six (6) metre levelled walkway repeating kit for angled roof profiles.
- AS1657 requires walkways on roof pitches over seven (7) degrees to be levelled.
- No guardrail.
- Custom made for roof pitches up to 45 degrees.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
AL_GRATING 13mm	Six (6) metre Walkway Grating	Aluminium	1	25.00
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	4	0.01
SCREW 12-14x35mm	Screw: 12-14 x 35mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	20	0.08
AL_GRATING DISC	Grating Disc	Aluminium	20	0.24
GUARD001.SPRT_WELD	Walkway Support Batten - Welded	Aluminium	10	0.95
GUARD_JOIN.595	Walkway Joiner Bar 595mm	Aluminium	1	3.75
				30.03

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

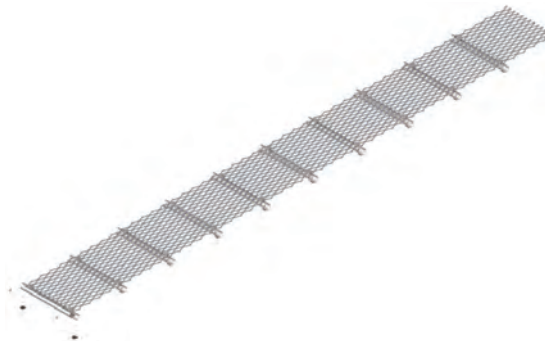


WALKWAY - FLAT STARTING KIT

GUARDK101

- Six (6) metre flat walkway starting kit.
- No guardrail.
- To extend walkway length add six (6) metre repeating kits use (GUARDK102).
- Suitable for roof pitches 0 to 7 degrees.
- For pitches over 7 degrees use (GUARDK111).
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
AL_GRATING 13mm	Six (6) metre Walkway Grating	Aluminium	1	25.00
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	4	0.01
SCREW 12-14x35mm	Screw: 12-14 x 35mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	22	0.09
AL_GRATING DISC	Grating Disc	Aluminium	22	0.26
RIVET_5x22mm	Tri-fold Rivets 5.0x22mm	Aluminium	22	0.05
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40mm x 40mm x 1.6mm	EPDM	22	8.29
GUARD_END.Y.595	Walkway End Bar 595mm Yellow	Aluminium	2	0.44
GUARD_WALK.CHL.700	Walkway Support Batten 700mm	Aluminium	11	4.40
				38.55



WALKWAY - FLAT REPEATING KIT

GUARDK102

- Six (6) metre flat walkway repeating kit.
- No guardrail.
- Suitable for roof pitches 0 to 7 degrees. For pitches over 7 degrees use (GUARDK112).
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
AL_GRATING 13mm	Six (6) metre Walkway Grating	Aluminium	1	25.00
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	4	0.01
SCREW 12-14x35mm	Screw: 12-14 x 35mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	20	0.08
AL_GRATING DISC	Grating Disc	Aluminium	20	0.24
RIVET_5x22mm	Tri-fold Rivets 5.0x22mm	Aluminium	20	0.04
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40mm x 40mm x 1.6mm	EPDM	20	7.54
GUARD_JOIN.595	Walkway Joiner Bar 595mm	Aluminium	1	0.38
GUARD_WALK.CHL.700	Walkway Support Batten 700mm	Aluminium	10	4.00
				37.29



WALKWAY - SINGLE GUARDRAIL LEVELLED STARTING KIT

GUARDK161

- Six (6) metre levelled walkway starting kit for angled roof profiles.
- To extend walkway length add six (6) metre repeating kits use (GUARDK162).
- Single guardrail. Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.
- AS1657 requires walkways on roof pitches over seven (7) degrees to be levelled.
- Custom made for roof pitches up to 45 degrees.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
AL_GRATING 13mm	Six (6) metre Walkway Grating	Aluminium	1	25.00
GUARD_HR	Six (6) metre Handrail Profile	Aluminium	1	5.75
GUARD_KR	Six (6) metre Kneerail Profile	Aluminium	1	4.06
GUARD_HR.CAP	Handrail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.03
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.02
GUARD_HR.BRACE_BEND	Handrail Brace	Aluminium	2	0.36
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	8	0.02
SCREW 12-14x35mm	Screw: 12-14 x 35mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	20	0.08
AL_GRATING DISC	Grating Disc	Aluminium	20	0.24
GUARD001.WW.POST.08	Single Levelled Walkway Post Kit *Check Pitch	Aluminium	4	54.40
GUARD001.SPRT_WELD	Walkway Support Batten - Welded	Aluminium	6	1.90
GUARD_END.Y.595	Walkway End Bar 595mm Yellow	Aluminium	2	1.33
				93.18



WALKWAY - SINGLE GUARDRAIL LEVELLED REPEATING KIT

GUARDK162

- Six (6) metre levelled walkway repeating kit for angled roof profiles.
- AS1657 requires walkways on roof pitches over seven (7) degrees to be levelled.
- Single guardrail. Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.
- Custom made for roof pitches up to 45 degrees.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
AL_GRATING 13mm	Six (6) metre Walkway Grating	Aluminium	1	25.00
GUARD_HR	Six (6) metre Handrail Profile	Aluminium	1	5.75
GUARD_KR	Six (6) metre Kneerail Profile	Aluminium	1	4.06
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	12	0.04
SCREW 12-14x35mm	Screw: 12-14 x 35mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	18	0.07
AL_GRATING DISC	Grating Disc	Aluminium	18	0.22
GUARD001.WW.POST.08	Single Levelled Walkway Post Kit *Check Pitch	Aluminium	3	40.80
GUARD001.SPRT_WELD	Walkway Support Batten - Welded	Aluminium	6	0.95
GUARD_JOIN.595	Walkway Joiner Bar 595mm	Aluminium	1	0.38
GUARD_HR.SPL.245	Handrail Splice 245mm	Aluminium	1	0.42
GUARD_KR.SPL.245	Kneerail Splice 245mm	Aluminium	1	2.51
				80.18

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545



WALKWAY - SINGLE GUARDRAIL FLAT STARTING KIT

GUARDK151

- Six (6) metre flat walkway starting kit.
- To extend walkway length add six (6) metre repeating kits use (GUARDK152).
- Single guardrail. Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.
- Suitable for roof pitches 0 to 7 degrees. For pitches over 7 degrees use (GUARDK161).

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
AL_GRATING 13mm	Six (6) metre Walkway Grating	Aluminium	1	25.00
GUARD_HR	Six (6) metre Handrail Profile	Aluminium	1	5.75
GUARD_KR	Six (6) metre Kneerail Profile	Aluminium	1	4.06
GUARD_HR.CAP	Handrail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.03
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.02
GUARD_HR.BRACE_BEND	Handrail Brace	Aluminium	2	0.36
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	8	0.02
SCREW 12-14x35mm	Screw: 12-14 x 35mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	20	0.08
AL_GRATING DISC	Grating Disc	Aluminium	20	0.24
RIVET_5x22mm	Tri-fold Rivets 5.0x22mm	Aluminium	12	0.03
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40mm x 40mm x 1.6mm	EPDM	12	4.52
GUARD001.WW.POST.07	Single Walkway Post Kit *Check Pitch	Aluminium	4	51.20
GUARD_END.Y.595	Walkway End Bar 595mm Yellow	Aluminium	2	0.44
GUARD_WALK.CHL.700	Walkway Support Batten 700mm	Aluminium	6	2.40
				94.15



WALKWAY - SINGLE GUARDRAIL FLAT REPEATING KIT

GUARDK152

- Six (6) metre flat walkway repeating kit.
- Single guardrail. Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.
- Suitable for roof pitches 0 to 7 degrees. For pitches over 7 degrees use (GUARDK162).

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
AL_GRATING 13mm	Six (6) metre Walkway Grating	Aluminium	1	25.00
GUARD_HR	Six (6) metre Handrail Profile	Aluminium	1	5.75
GUARD_KR	Six (6) metre Kneerail Profile	Aluminium	1	4.06
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	12	0.04
SCREW 12-14x35mm	Screw: 12-14 x 35mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	18	0.07
AL_GRATING DISC	Grating Disc	Aluminium	18	0.22
RIVET_5x22mm	Tri-fold Rivets 5.0x22mm	Aluminium	12	0.03
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40mm x 40mm x 1.6mm	EPDM	12	4.52
GUARD001.WW.POST.07	Single Walkway Post Kit *Check Pitch	Aluminium	3	38.40
GUARD_JOIN.595	Walkway Joiner Bar 595mm	Aluminium	1	0.38
GUARD_HR.SPL.245	Handrail Splice 245mm	Aluminium	1	0.42
GUARD_KR.SPL.245	Kneerail Splice 245mm	Aluminium	1	0.42
GUARD_WALK.CHL.700	Walkway Support Batten 700mm	Aluminium	6	2.40
				81.70



WALKWAY - DOUBLE GUARDRAIL LEVELLED STARTING KIT

GUARDK181

- Six (6) metre levelled walkway starting kit for angled roof profiles. Double guardrail.
- To extend walkway length add six (6) metre repeating kits use (GUARDK182).
- AS1657 requires walkways on roof pitches over seven (7) degrees to be levelled.
- Custom made for roof pitches up to 45 degrees. Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
AL_GRATING 13mm	Six (6) metre Walkway Grating	Aluminium	1	25.00
GUARD_HR	Six (6) metre Handrail Profile	Aluminium	1	11.50
GUARD_KR	Six (6) metre Kneerail Profile	Aluminium	1	8.12
GUARD_HR.CAP	Handrail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.06
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	2	0.04
GUARD_HR.BRACE_BEND	Handrail Brace	Aluminium	2	0.71
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	8	0.04
SCREW 12-14x35mm	Screw: 12-14 x 35mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	20	0.08
AL_GRATING DISC	Grating Disc	Aluminium	20	0.24
GUARD001.WWV.POST.10	Double Levelled Walkway Post Kit *Check Pitch	Aluminium	12	22.01
GUARD001.SPRT_WELD	Walkway Support Batten - Welded	EPDM	12	5.69
GUARD_END.Y.595	Walkway End Bar 595mm Yellow	Aluminium	4	0.44
				73.93



WALKWAY - DOUBLE GUARDRAIL LEVELLED REPEATING KIT

GUARDK182

- Six (6) metre levelled walkway repeating kit for angled roof profiles. Double guardrail.
- AS1657 requires walkways on roof pitches over seven (7) degrees to be levelled.
- Custom made for roof pitches up to 45 degrees. Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
AL_GRATING 13mm	Six (6) metre Walkway Grating	Aluminium	1	25.00
GUARD_HR	Six (6) metre Handrail Profile	Aluminium	2	11.50
GUARD_KR	Six (6) metre Kneerail Profile	Aluminium	2	8.12
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	20	0.06
SCREW 12-14x35mm	Screw: 12-14 x 35mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	18	0.07
AL_GRATING DISC	Grating Disc	Aluminium	18	0.22
GUARD001.WWV.POST.10	Double Levelled Walkway Post Kit *Check Pitch	Aluminium	3	16.51
GUARD001.SPRT_WELD	Walkway Support Batten - Welded	Aluminium	6	5.69
GUARD_JOIN.595	Walkway Joiner Bar 595mm	Aluminium	1	0.38
GUARD_HR.SPL.245	Handrail Splice 245mm	Aluminium	2	0.84
GUARD_KR.SPL.245	Kneerail Splice 245mm	Aluminium	2	0.84
				69.21



WALKWAY - DOUBLE GUARDRAIL FLAT STARTING KIT

GUARDK171

- Six (6) metre flat walkway starting kit. Double guardrail.
- To extend walkway length add six (6) metre repeating kits use (GUARDK172).
- Suitable for roof pitches 0 to 7 degrees. For pitches over 7 degrees use (GUARDK181).
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
AL_GRATING 13mm	Six (6) metre Walkway Grating	Aluminium	1	25.00
GUARD_HR	Six (6) metre Handrail Profile	Aluminium	2	11.50
GUARD_KR	Six (6) metre Kneerail Profile	Aluminium	2	8.12
GUARD_HR.CAP	Handrail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	4	0.06
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	4	0.04
GUARD_HR.BRACE_BEND	Handrail Brace	Aluminium	4	0.71
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	12	0.04
SCREW 12-14x35mm	Screw: 12-14 x 35mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	20	0.08
AL_GRATING DISC	Grating Disc	Aluminium	20	0.24
RIVET_5x22mm	Tri-fold Rivets 5.0x22mm	Aluminium	12	0.03
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40mm x 40mm x 1.6mm	EPDM	12	4.52
GUARD001.WW.POST.09	Double Walkway Post Kit *Check Pitch	Aluminium	4	78.40
GUARD_END.Y.595	Walkway End Bar 595mm Yellow	Aluminium	2	0.44
GUARD_WALK.CHL.700	Walkway Support Batten 700mm	Aluminium	6	2.40
				131.58



WALKWAY - DOUBLE GUARDRAIL FLAT REPEATING KIT

GUARDK172

- Six (6) metre flat walkway repeating kit. Double guardrail.
- Suitable for roof pitches 0 to 7 degrees. For pitches over 7 degrees use (GUARDK182).
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
AL_GRATING 13mm	Six (6) metre Walkway Grating	Aluminium	1	25.00
GUARD_HR	Six (6) metre Handrail Profile	Aluminium	2	11.50
GUARD_KR	Six (6) metre Kneerail Profile	Aluminium	2	8.12
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	20	0.06
SCREW 12-14x35mm	Screw: 12-14 x 35mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	18	0.07
AL_GRATING DISC	Grating Disc	Aluminium	18	0.22
RIVET_5x22mm	Tri-fold Rivets 5.0x22mm	Aluminium	12	0.03
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40mm x 40mm x 1.6mm	EPDM	12	4.52
GUARD001.WW.POST.09	Double Walkway Post Kit *Check Pitch	Aluminium	3	58.80
GUARD_JOIN.595	Walkway Joiner Bar 595mm	Aluminium	1	0.38
GUARD_HR.SPL.245	Handrail Splice 245mm	Aluminium	2	0.84
GUARD_KR.SPL.245	Kneerail Splice 245mm	Aluminium	2	0.84
GUARD_WALK.CHL.700	Walkway Support Batten 700mm	Aluminium	6	2.40

112.77

WALKWAY ROOF STAIRS

- Walkway Roof Stairs.
- Custom fabrication, advise distance travelled and roof degrees for quote and lead time.
- FastFit stairs are manufactured to AS 1657:2018 Standards.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

ROOF STAIRS	21-26 DEGREES		27-35 DEGREES		36-45 DEGREES	
	Distance Travelled	Product Code	Distance Travelled	Product Code	Distance Travelled	Product Code
Roof Stairs - 1 Step	355	STAIR001.21-26	290	STAIR001.27-35	225	STAIR001.36-45
Roof Stairs - 2 Steps	710	STAIR002.21-26	580	STAIR002.27-35	450	STAIR002.36-45
Roof Stairs - 3 Steps	1065	STAIR003.21-26	870	STAIR003.27-35	675	STAIR003.36-45
Roof Stairs - 4 Steps	1420	STAIR004.21-26	1160	STAIR004.27-35	900	STAIR004.36-45
Roof Stairs - 5 Steps	1775	STAIR005.21-26	1450	STAIR005.27-35	1125	STAIR005.36-45
Roof Stairs - 6 Steps	2130	STAIR006.21-26	1740	STAIR006.27-35	1350	STAIR006.36-45
Roof Stairs - 7 Steps	2485	STAIR007.21-26	2030	STAIR007.27-35	1575	STAIR007.36-45
Roof Stairs - 8 Steps	2840	STAIR008.21-26	2320	STAIR008.27-35	1800	STAIR008.36-45
Roof Stairs - 9 Steps	3195	STAIR009.21-26	2610	STAIR009.27-35	2025	STAIR009.36-45
Roof Stairs - 10 Steps	3550	STAIR010.21-26	2900	STAIR010.27-35	2250	STAIR010.36-45
Roof Stairs - 11 Steps	3905	STAIR011.21-26	3190	STAIR011.27-35	2475	STAIR011.36-45
Roof Stairs - 12 Steps	4260	STAIR012.21-26	3480	STAIR012.27-35	2700	STAIR012.36-45
Roof Stairs - 13 Steps	4615	STAIR013.21-26	3770	STAIR013.27-35	2925	STAIR013.36-45
Roof Stairs - 14 Steps	4970	STAIR014.21-26	4060	STAIR014.27-35	3150	STAIR014.36-45
Roof Stairs - 15 Steps	5325	STAIR015.21-26	4350	STAIR015.27-35	3375	STAIR015.36-45
Roof Stairs - 16 Steps	5680	STAIR016.21-26	4640	STAIR016.27-35	3600	STAIR016.36-45
Roof Stairs - 17 Steps	6035	STAIR017.21-26	4930	STAIR017.27-35	3825	STAIR017.36-45
Roof Stairs - 18 Steps	6390	STAIR018.21-26	5220	STAIR018.27-35	4050	STAIR018.36-45



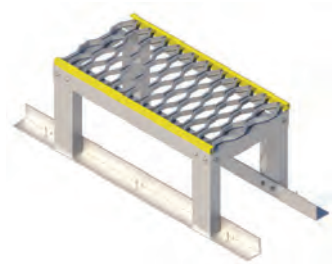
Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

SINGLE STEP - 600 x 300 x 300

STAIRFF1-STP300

- Single Step - Length 600mm x Width 300mm x Height 300mm.
- Legs to be trimmed to required height.

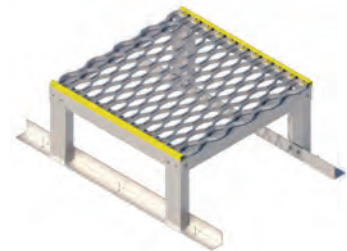


Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
STAIRFF1-STP300-01	Single Step 300mm Weldment	Aluminium	1	3.29
CUT:AL_ANGLE 50x50x3	Angle: 5050x3mm Length:900mm	Aluminium	2	1.56
CUT: LADER002.STL.4820	Stile Profile, Ladder 270mm	Aluminium	4	1.20
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40 x 40 x 1.6mm	EPDM	6	2.26
RIVET_5x22mm	Rivet: 5 x 22mm	Aluminium	6	0.01
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	20	0.06
				8.39

SINGLE STEP - 600 x 600 x 300

STAIRFF1-STP600

- Single Step - Length 600mm x Width 600mm x Height 300mm.
- Legs to be trimmed to required height.

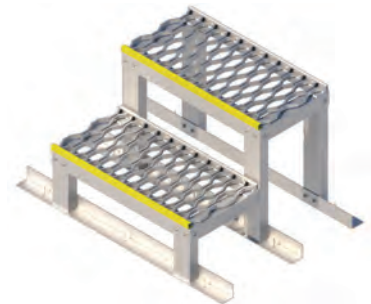


Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
STAIRFF1-STP600-01	Single Step 600mm Weldment	Aluminium	1	5.28
CUT:AL_ANGLE 50x50x3	Angle: 5050x3mm Length:900mm	Aluminium	2	1.56
CUT: LADER002.STL.4820	Stile Profile, Ladder 270mm	Aluminium	4	1.20
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40 x 40 x 1.6mm	EPDM	6	2.26
RIVET_5x22mm	Rivet: 5 x 22mm	Aluminium	6	0.01
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	20	0.06
				10.38

DOUBLE STEP UP

STAIRFF1-STP300D

- Lower Step - Length 600mm x Width 300mm x Height 225mm.
- Higher Step - Length 600mm x Width 300mm x Height 450mm.

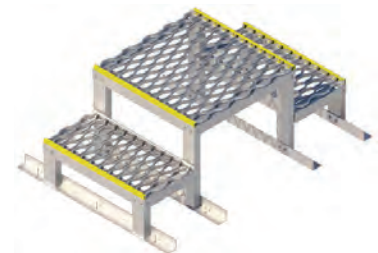


Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
STAIRFF1-STP300-01	Single Step 300mm Weldment	Aluminium	2	6.58
CUT:AL_ANGLE 50x50x3	Angle: 5050x3mm Length:900mm	Aluminium	3	2.34
CUT: LADER002.STL.4820	Stile Profile, Ladder 196mm	Aluminium	2	0.44
CUT: LADER002.STL.4820	Stile Profile, Ladder 421mm	Aluminium	4	1.88
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40 x 40 x 1.6mm	EPDM	9	3.39
RIVET_5x22mm	Rivet: 5 x 22mm	Aluminium	9	0.02
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	28	0.08
				14.65

BRIDGE ASSEMBLY

STAIRFF1-STP600B

- Lower Steps - Length 600mm x Width 300mm x Height 225mm.
- Higher Step - Length 600mm x Width 600mm x Height 450mm.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
STAIRFF1-STP600-01	Single Step 600mm Weldment	Aluminium	1	5.28
STAIRFF1-STP300-01	Single Step 300mm Weldment	Aluminium	2	6.58
CUT:AL_ANGLE 50x50x3	Angle: 5050x3mm Length:900mm	Aluminium	4	3.12
CUT: LADER002.STL.4820	Stile Profile, Ladder 196mm	Aluminium	4	0.87
CUT: LADER002.STL.4820	Stile Profile, Ladder 421mm	Aluminium	4	1.88
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40 x 40 x 1.6mm	EPDM	12	4.52
RIVET_5x22mm	Rivet: 5 x 22mm	Aluminium	12	0.03
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	40	0.12
				22.26

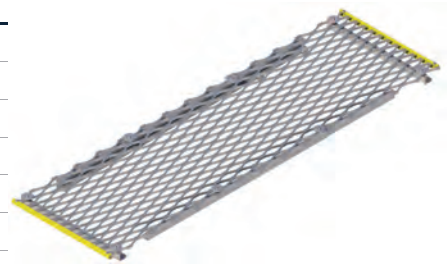
- Steps can be used as bridges to cross over piping/conduits etc.
- Without the provision of an intermediate step, step down to ground or walkway must not exceed 300mm.

SKYLIGHT CROSSOVER - 2000mm

GUARD_SKYW.1

- Skylight crossover walkway is used to cross skylight roof sheeting.
- Used in conjunction with Lifelines or additional skylight protectors.
- Custom fabrication - request lead time.
- FastFit skylight crossovers are manufactured to AS 1657:2018.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
CUT:GUARD_WALK.CHL	Walkway Support Channel, Length 1500mm	Aluminium	2	0.999
CUT:GUARD_WALK.CHL	Walkway Support Channel, Length 600mm	Aluminium	2	0.400
CUT:AL_GRATING 13mm	13x600mm Walkway Grating, Length 2000mm	Aluminium	1	8.333
GUARD_END.Y.595	Grating End Bar - Yellow, 595mm	Aluminium	2	0.221
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Seal 40x40x1.6mm	EPDM	12	0.001
AL_GRATING DISC	Walkway Grating Washer	Aluminium	8	0.012
RIVET_5x22mm	5.2x22mm Bulbtite Rivet	Aluminium	12	0.002
SCREW 12-14X35mm	Screw 12g-14 x 35mm CI3 Steel H/H Tek	Galvanised	8	0.004
SCREW 12-14X20mm	Screw 12g-14 x 20mm CI3 Steel H/H Tek	Galvanised	4	0.003
				11.75



SKYLIGHT CROSSOVER WITH DOUBLE GUARDRAIL - 2000mm

GUARD_SKYW.2

- Skylight crossover walkway is used to cross skylight roof sheeting.
- Used in conjunction with Lifelines or additional skylight protectors.
- Custom fabrication - request lead time.
- FastFit skylight crossovers are manufactured to AS 1657:2018.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
CUT:GUARD_KR	Kneerail Profile, Guardrail, Length 2000mm	Aluminium	2	1.550
CUT:GUARD_HR	Handrail Profile, Guardrail, Length 2000mm	Aluminium	2	1.950
CUT:GUARD_WALK.CHL	Walkway Support Channel, Length 1500mm	Aluminium	2	0.999
CUT:AL_GRATING 13mm	13x600mm Walkway Grating, Length 2000mm	Aluminium	1	8.333
GUARD_END.Y.595	Grating End Bar - Yellow, 595mm	Aluminium	2	0.221
GUARD_HR.BRACE.K	Handrail Brace Kit	Aluminium	4	0.184
GUARD001.WW.POST.09	Double Guardrail with Walkway Post Kit	Aluminium	2	21.200
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Seal 40x40x1.6mm	EPDM	8	0.001
AL_GRATING DISC	Walkway Grating Washer	Aluminium	8	0.012
RIVET_5x22mm	5.2x22mm Bulbtite Rivet	Aluminium	8	0.002
SCREW 12-14X35mm	Screw 12g-14 x 35mm CI3 Steel H/H Tek Screw	Galvanised	8	0.004
SCREW 12-14X20mm	Screw 12g-14 x 20mm CI3 Steel H/H Tek Screw	Galvanised	4	0.003
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail Endcap	Plastic MDPE	4	0.010
GUARD_HR.CAP	Handrail Endcap	Plastic MDPE	4	0.015
				61.17



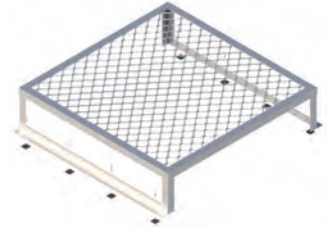
Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

SKYLIGHT PROTECTOR - FRAMED KIT

GUARD_SKYF.1250.1250

- Framed mesh used to cover Skylights for fall protection.
- Custom sizes - maximum size Length 1250mm x Width 1250mm x Height 300mm.
- Custom fabrication - request lead time.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength. Not foot trafficable.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_SKYF.1250.1250.01	Skylight Protector Framed 1250x1250x300mm	Aluminium	1	12.00
RIVET_5x22mm	Rivet: 5 x 22mm	Aluminium	8	0.018
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40x40x1.6mm	EPDM	8	0.006
				12.03

SKYLIGHT PROTECTOR - FLAT

- Flat mesh used to cover Skylights for fall protection.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength.
- Not foot trafficable.

GUARD_SKYL.920.3125

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_SKYL.920.3125.01	Diamond Grill Mesh Length 3125mm - Width 920mm	Aluminium	1	8.200
GUARD_SKY.U_CLIP	U-Clip	316SS	6	0.072
GUARD_SKY.WASHER	Washer: 3/16x5/8x1.5mm	Neoprene	6	0.007
RIVET_5x22mm	Rivet: 5 x 22mm	Aluminium	6	0.013
				8.29



GUARD_SKYL.1250.3125

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_SKYL.1250.3125.01	Diamond Grill Mesh Length 3125mm - Width 1250mm	Aluminium	1	10.40
GUARD_SKY.U_CLIP	U-Clip	316SS	6	0.072
GUARD_SKY.WASHER	Washer: 3/16x5/8x1.5mm	Neoprene	6	0.007
RIVET_5x22mm	Rivet: 5 x 22mm	Aluminium	6	0.013
				10.49

SKYLIGHT PROTECTOR - BENT

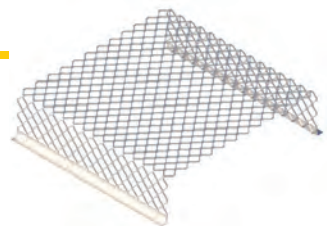
- Bent mesh used to cover Skylights for fall protection.
- Custom height - maximum height 300mm. Custom length - maximum length 1450mm.
- Heavy gauge aluminium for superior strength. Not foot trafficable.
- Custom fabrication - request lead time.

GUARD_SKYB.750.2050

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_SKYB.750.2050.01	Skylight Protector Bent Length 2050mm - Width 750mm	Aluminium	1	6.300
RIVET_5x22mm	Rivet: 5 x 22mm	Aluminium	8	0.018
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40x40x1.6mm	EPDM	8	0.006
				6.323

GUARD_SKYB.920.2050

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_SKYB.920.2050.01	Skylight Protector Bent Length 2050mm - Width 920mm	Aluminium	1	7.700
RIVET_5x22mm	Rivet: 5 x 22mm	Aluminium	8	0.018
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40x40x1.6mm	EPDM	8	0.006
				7.723



GUARD_SKYB.1250.2050

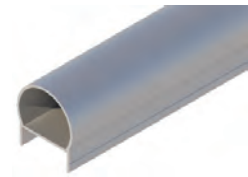
Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_SKYB.1250.2050.01	Skylight Protector Bent Length 2050mm - Width 1250mm	Aluminium	1	10.50
RIVET_5x22mm	Rivet: 5 x 22mm	Aluminium	8	0.018
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40x40x1.6mm	EPDM	8	0.006
				10.52

HANDRAIL

GUARD_HR

- Handrail Profile: six (6) metres.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_HR	Handrail: Six (6) metres	Aluminium	1	5.750

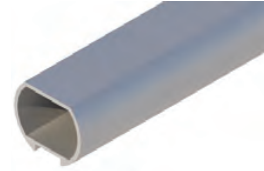


KNEERAIL

GUARD_KR

- Kneerail Profile: six (6) metres.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_KR	Kneerail: Six (6) metres	Aluminium	1	4.062

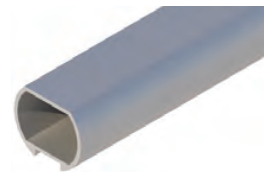


KNEERAIL KIT - 2000mm

GUARD_KR.2.K

- Kneerail Profile Kit - 2000mm.
- Second Kneerail required on guardrail when roof pitch 12 degrees or greater.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_KR.2M	Kneerail: Two (2) metres	Aluminium	1	1.550
SCREW 12-14x50mm	Screw: 12-14 x 50mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	4	0.028
				1.578

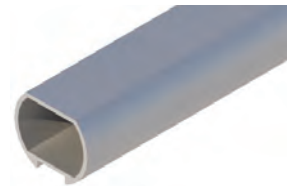


KNEERAIL KIT - 6000mm

GUARD_KR.6.K

- Kneerail Profile Kit - 6000mm.
- Second Kneerail required on guardrail when roof pitch 12 degrees or greater, not required on walkway with guardrail over 12 degrees.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_KR	Kneerail: Six (6) metres	Aluminium	1	4.062
SCREW 12-14x50mm	Screw: 12-14 x 50mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	8	0.056
				4.118

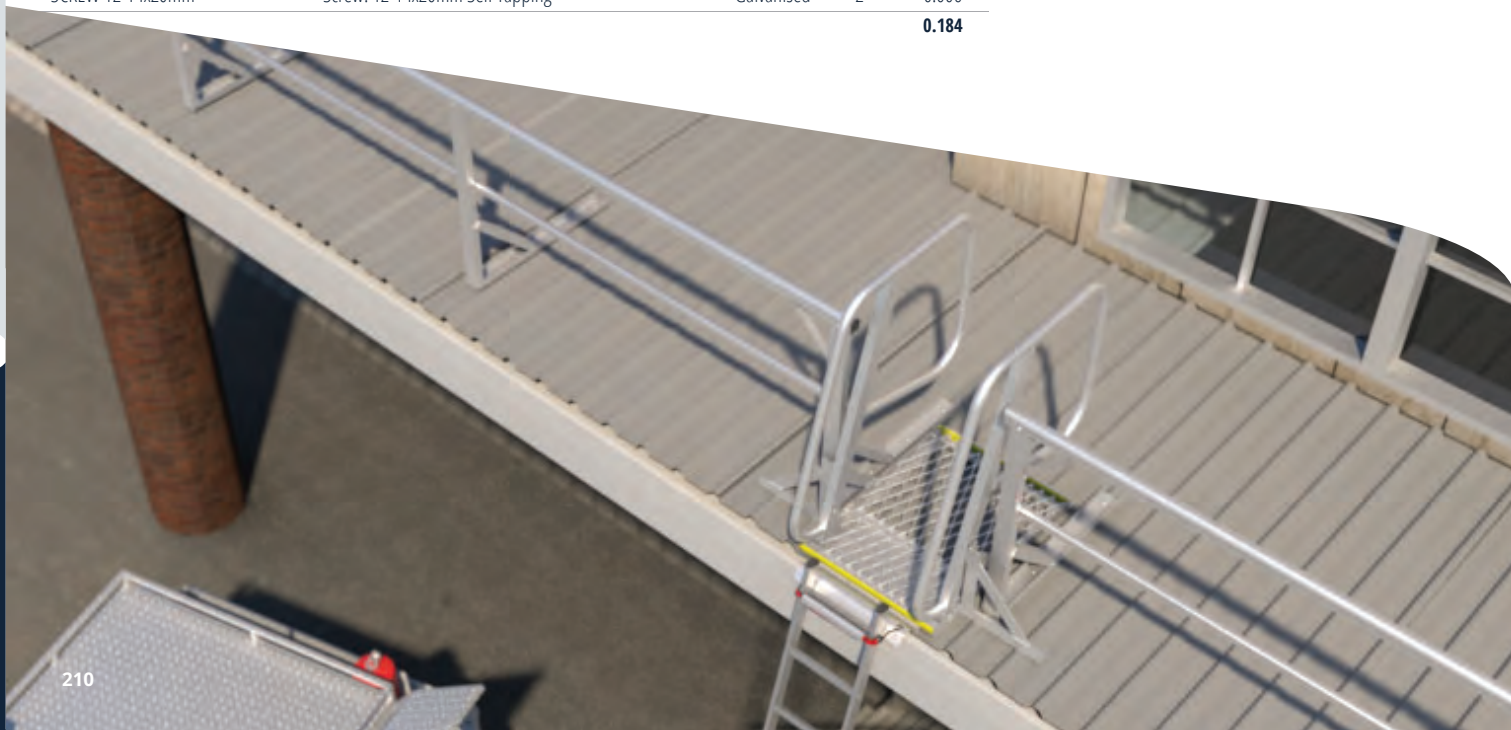


HANDRAIL BRACE

GUARD_HR.BRACE.K

- Handrail Brace Kit.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_HR.BRACE_BEND	Handrail Brace	Aluminium	1	0.178
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	2	0.006
				0.184



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

HANDRAIL SPLICE KIT

GUARD_HR.SPL.245.K

- Handrail Splice Kit used to join Guardrail Handrail.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_HR.SPL.245	Handrail Splice for Guardrail	Aluminium	1	0.418
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	4	0.012
				0.430

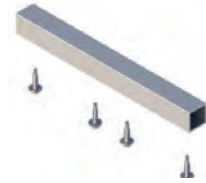


KNEERAIL SPLICE KIT

GUARD_KR.SPL.245.K

- Kneerail Splice Kit used to join Guardrail Kneerail.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_KR.SPL.245	Kneerail Splice for Guardrail	Aluminium	1	0.418
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	4	0.012
				0.430



KNEERAIL INSTALLATION TOOL

GUARD001.TOOL_KR.K

- Kneerail installation tool is used to hang the middle rail from handrail whilst being fixed to ensure requirements are met.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD001.TOOL_KR.K	Kneerail Installation Tool Kit (Set x2)	Aluminium	1	0.544

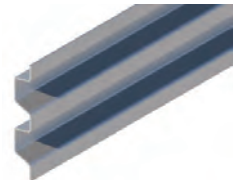


TOE BOARD RAIL

SEE BELOW

- Toe Board Rail is used as a barrier to prevent equipment/materials from falling off roof.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_TOE.1000	Toe Board Rail: 1000mm	Aluminium	1	0.695
GUARD_TOE.2000	Toe Board Rail: 2000mm	Aluminium	1	1.390
GUARD_TOE.6000	Toe Board Rail: 6000mm	Aluminium	1	4.170



TOE BOARD CORNER JOINER KIT

STAIRM.TOE.CORNER.K

- Toe Board Corner Kit is used to join the corners of the Toe Board.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
STAIRM.TOE.CORNER	Toe Board Corner	Aluminium	1	0.185
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	316SS	4	0.003
				0.197



TOE BOARD JOINER KIT

STAIRM.TOE.JOIN.K

- Toe Board Joiner Kit is used to join Toe Board Rail.

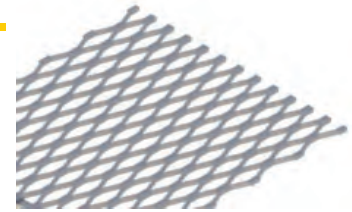
Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
STAIRM.TOE.JOIN	Toe Board Joiner	Aluminium	1	0.219
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	316SS	4	0.003
				0.231



WALKWAY GRATING

AL_Grating 13mm

- Walkway Grating: six (6) metres.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
AL_Grating 13mm	Walkway Grating: 600mm x 6 metres	Aluminium	1	25

HANDRAIL END CAP

GUARD_HR.CAP

- Handrail End Cap is used to seal off Handrail ends.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_HR.CAP	Handrail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	1	0.015

KNEERAIL END CAP

GUARD_KR.CAP

- Kneerail End Cap is used to seal off Kneerail ends.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_KR.CAP	Kneerail End Cap	Plastic MDPE	1	0.009

HANDRAIL ELBOW JOINT KIT

GUARD_HR.ELBW

- Handrail Elbow is used to join Handrail corners together.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_HR.ELBW	Handrail Elbow	Plastic MDPE & Aluminium	1	3.336

KNEERAIL ELBOW JOINT KIT

GUARD_KR.ELBW

- Kneerail Elbow is used to join Kneerail corners together.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_KR.ELBW	Kneerail Elbow	Plastic MDPE & Aluminium	1	0.183

GUARDRAIL CORNER KIT (ONE CORNER SET)

GUARDK_CNR.01.G

- Handrail Brace Kit.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_HR.ELBW.01	Handrail Elbow	Plastic MDPE & Aluminium	1	0.336
GUARD_KR.ELBW.01	Kneerail Elbow	Aluminium	1	0.183
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	4	0.012
				0.531

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

CORNER KIT (ONE CORNER SET)

GUARDK_CNR.01

- Used for: Single guardrail flat roof.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_JOIN.595	Guardrail Join Bar	Aluminium	1	0.375
GUARD_HR.ELBW	Handrail Elbow	Plastic MDPE &	1	0.336
GUARD_KR.ELBW	Kneerail Elbow	Aluminium	1	0.183
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	8	0.024
				0.918

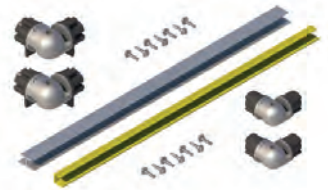


CORNER KIT (TWO CORNER SETS)

GUARDK_CNR.02

- Kneerail End Cap is used to seal off Kneerail ends.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_JOIN.595	Guardrail Join Bar	Aluminium	1	0.375
GUARD_END.Y.595	Guardrail Yellow End Bar	Aluminium	1	0.221
GUARD_HR.ELBW	Handrail Elbow	Plastic MDPE &	2	0.672
GUARD_KR.ELBW	Kneerail Elbow	Aluminium	2	0.366
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	14	0.042
				1.676

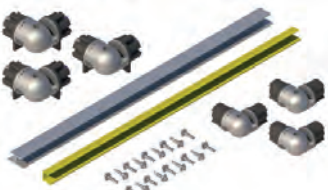


CORNER KIT (THREE CORNER SETS)

GUARDK_CNR.03

- Handrail Elbow is used to join Handrail corners together.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_JOIN.595	Guardrail Join Bar	Aluminium	1	0.375
GUARD_END.Y.595	Guardrail Yellow End Bar	Aluminium	1	0.221
GUARD_HR.ELBW	Handrail Elbow	Plastic MDPE &	3	1.008
GUARD_KR.ELBW	Kneerail Elbow	Aluminium	3	0.549
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	18	0.054
				2.207

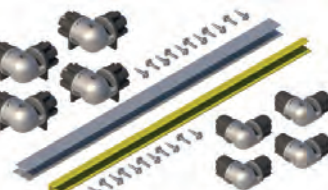


CORNER KIT (FOUR CORNER SETS)

GUARDK_CNR.04

- Kneerail Elbow is used to join Kneerail corners together.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_JOIN.595	Guardrail Join Bar	Aluminium	1	0.375
GUARD_END.Y.595	Guardrail Yellow End Bar	Aluminium	1	0.221
GUARD_HR.ELBW	Handrail Elbow	Plastic MDPE &	4	1.344
GUARD_KR.ELBW	Kneerail Elbow	Aluminium	4	0.732
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	22	0.066
				2.738

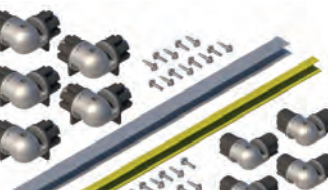


CORNER KIT (FIVE CORNER SETS)

GUARDK_CNR.05

- Handrail Brace Kit.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_JOIN.595	Guardrail Join Bar	Aluminium	1	0.375
GUARD_END.Y.595	Guardrail Yellow End Bar	Aluminium	1	0.221
GUARD_HR.ELBW	Handrail Elbow	Plastic MDPE &	5	1.680
GUARD_KR.ELBW	Kneerail Elbow	Aluminium	5	0.915
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	26	0.078
				3.269



WALKWAY END BAR

GUARD_END.595.K

- Walkway End Bar 595mm Kit.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_END.595	Walkway End Bar 595mm	Aluminium	1	0.221
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	2	0.006
				0.227



WALKWAY END BAR - YELLOW

GUARD_END.Y.595.K

- Walkway End Bar Yellow 595mm Kit.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_END.Y.595	Walkway End Bar Yellow 595mm	Aluminium	1	0.221
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	2	0.006
				0.227



WALKWAY JOINER

GUARD_JOIN.595.K

- Walkway Joiner Bar 595mm Kit.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_JOIN.595	Walkway Joiner Bar 595mm	Aluminium	1	0.375
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	4	0.012
				0.387

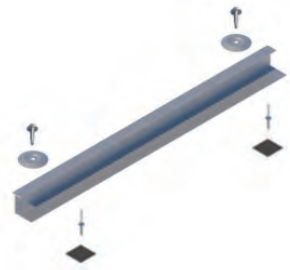


WALKWAY SUPPORT BATTEN

GUARD_WALK.CHL.700.K

- Walkway Support Batten Kit.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_WALK.CHL.700	Walkway Support Batten	Aluminium	1	0.400
SCREW 12-14x35mm	Screw: 12-14x35mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	2	0.008
AL_GRATING DISC	Walkway Grating Washer	Aluminium	2	0.024
RIVET_5x22mm	5.2x22mm Bulbrite Rivet	Aluminium	2	0.004
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40mm x 40mm x 1.6mm	EPDM	2	0.001
				0.438



WALKWAY CLEAT

GUARD_CLEAT.595.K

- Walkway Cleat 595mm Kit.
- Required when walkway direction of travel slope is greater than 10 degrees.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD_CLEAT.595	Walkway Cleat 595mm	Aluminium	1	0.120
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14x20mm Self Tapping	Galvanised	2	0.006
				0.126



CONCRETE STUD ADHESIVE

CON-CHEM-FISV.300

- Fischer FIS V 300T Injection Mortar is the ideal chemical adhesive to use when installing SafetyLink systems. The injection cartridge is for use with a standard caulking gun.
- Partially used cartridges can be re-used by changing the mixing nozzle.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
CON-CHEM-FISV.300.01	Concrete FIS V 300ml Cartridge	Mortar	1	0.603
CON-CHEM-FISMR	Static Mixer FIS MR	Plastic	2	0.010
				0.623



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

LEVELLED WALKWAY SUPPORT BATTEN

GUARD001.SPRT_SCREW

- Supplied as flat pack for assembly on site, screw together & install.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD001.SPRT_SCREW.01	Walkway Support Batten Angle	Aluminium	1	0.968
RIVET_5x22mm	Tri-fold Rivets 5.0x22mm	Aluminium	2	0.004
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40mm x 40mm x 1.6mm	EPDM	2	0.001
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	3	0.009
				0.983

LEVELLED WALKWAY SUPPORT BATTEN

GUARD001.SPRT_WELD

- Welded together to angle provided by client.

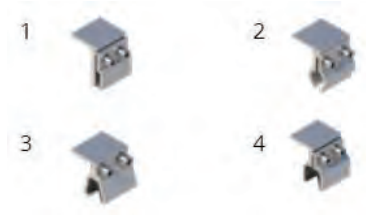


Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD001.SPRT_WELD.01	Walkway Support Batten Angle	Aluminium	1	0.948
RIVET_5x22mm	Tri-fold Rivets 5.0x22mm	Aluminium	2	0.004
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40mm x 40mm x 1.6mm	EPDM	2	0.001
				0.954

FIXINGS - STANDING SEAM

SEE BELOW

- Clamps for fixing to standing seam roof sheeting.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
1 CLAMP.SS	Customized Aluminium Metal Roof Clamp	Alum/316SS	1	0.177
2 CLAMP.KZ	Kingzip Aluminium Clamp	Alum/316SS	1	0.183
3 CLAMP.KL406	Klip-lok 406 Aluminium Clamp	Alum/316SS	1	0.707
4 CLAMP.KL700	Klip-lok 700 Aluminium Clamp	Alum/316SS	1	0.707

FIXINGS - METAL ROOF SHEETING

RIVET+FOAM

- Walkway Support Batten Kit.

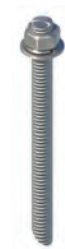


Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
RIVET_5x22mm	5.2x22mm Bulbrite Rivet	Aluminium	1	0.001
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40mm x 40mm x 1.6mm	EPDM	1	0.000

FIXINGS - CONCRETE

CON-M10X130

- Concrete Anchor Rod for fixing guardrail to concrete structures.
- Recommended chemical anchor.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
ROD-M10X130	Anchor Rod M10 x 130mm	316SS	1	0.192
WASHER M10_316	Washer: M10	316SS	1	0.180
WASHER M10_Spring_316	Spring Washer: M10	316SS	1	0.001
NUT M10_316	Nut: M10	316SS	1	0.002
				0.009

POST KIT - FLAT WALKWAY

GUARD001.WW.POST.07

- Walkway Post Kit for use in Single Guardrail Flat Starting and Repeating Kits (GUARDK151 & GUARDK152).
- Suitable for roof pitches 0 to 7 degrees.
- Maximum spacing between posts is 2.3 metres.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD001.WW.POST.07.01	Single Post Walkway Kit	Aluminium	1	12.80
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	12	0.04
SCREW 12-14x50mm	Screw: 12-14 x 50mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	2	0.01
RIVET_5x22mm	Tri-fold Rivets 5.0x22mm	Aluminium	4	0.01
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40mm x 40mm x 1.6mm	EPDM	4	1.51
				14.37



POST KIT - LEVELLED WALKWAY

GUARD001.WW.POST.08

- Walkway Post Kit for use in Single Guardrail Levelled Starting and Repeating Kits (GUARDK161 & GUARDK162).
- Suitable for custom made roof pitches 0 to 45 degrees.
- Maximum spacing between posts is 2.3 metres.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD001.WW.POST.08.01	Single Post Walkway Kit	Aluminium	1	13.60
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	12	0.04
SCREW 12-14x50mm	Screw: 12-14 x 50mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	2	0.01
RIVET_5x22mm	Tri-fold Rivets 5.0x22mm	Aluminium	4	0.01
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40mm x 40mm x 1.6mm	EPDM	4	1.51
				15.17



DOUBLE GUARDRAIL POST KIT - FLAT WALKWAY

GUARD001.WW.POST.09

- Walkway Post Kit for use in Single Guardrail Flat Starting and Repeating Kits (GUARDK171 & GUARDK172).
- Suitable for roof pitches 0 to 7 degrees.
- Maximum spacing between posts is 2.3 metres.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD001.WW.POST.09.01	Single Post Walkway Kit	Aluminium	1	19.60
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	20	0.06
SCREW 12-14x50mm	Screw: 12-14 x 50mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	4	0.03
RIVET_5x22mm	Tri-fold Rivets 5.0x22mm	Aluminium	4	0.01
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40mm x 40mm x 1.6mm	EPDM	4	1.51
				21.20



DOUBLE GUARDRAIL POST KIT - LEVELLED WALKWAY

GUARD001.WW.POST.10

- Walkway Post Kit for use in Single Guardrail Levelled Starting and Repeating Kits (GUARDK181 & GUARDK182).
- Suitable for custom made roof pitches 0 to 45 degrees.
- Maximum spacing between posts is 2.3 metres.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD001.WW.POST.10.01	Single Post Walkway Kit	Aluminium	1	5.50
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	20	0.06
SCREW 12-14x50mm	Screw: 12-14 x 50mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	4	0.03
RIVET_5x22mm	Tri-fold Rivets 5.0x22mm	Aluminium	4	0.01
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40mm x 40mm x 1.6mm	EPDM	4	1.51
				7.11



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

POST KIT - FOLDING ROOF MOUNT

GUARD001.WW.POST.05

- Single Post Kit for Folding Roof Mount Kit (GUARDK192, GUARDK193 & GUARDK194).
- Suitable for custom made roof pitches 0 to 45 degrees.
- Maximum spacing between posts is 2.3 metres.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD001.WW.POST.05.01	Single Post Walkway Kit	Aluminium	1	5.40
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	3	0.01
SCREW 12-14x50mm	Screw: 12-14 x 50mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	2	0.01
RIVET_5x22mm	Tri-fold Rivets 5.0x22mm	Aluminium	5	0.01
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40mm x 40mm x 1.6mm	EPDM	5	1.89
GUARD_FOLD.01.PIN	Locking Pin, 95mm	Aluminium	1	0.33
				7.65



POST KIT - ROOF MOUNT

GUARD001.WW.POST.06

- Single Post Kit for Roof Mount Starting and Repeating Kit (GUARDK141 & GUARDK142).
- Suitable for custom made roof pitches 0 to 45 degrees, for roof pitch greater than 12 degrees, a second Kneerail is required.
- Maximum spacing between posts is 2.3 metres.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD001.WW.POST.06.01	Single Post Walkway Kit	Aluminium	1	2.40
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	8	0.02
SCREW 12-14x50mm	Screw: 12-14 x 50mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	2	0.01
RIVET_5x22mm	Tri-fold Rivets 5.0x22mm	Aluminium	4	0.01
FOAM-TAPE-SQUARE	Foam Tape: 40mm x 40mm x 1.6mm	EPDM	4	1.51
				4.28



POST KIT - FOLDING CONCRETE MOUNT

GUARD001.WW.POST.11

- Single Post for Folding Concrete Mount Guardrail Kit (GUARDK202, GUARDK203 & GUARDK204).
- Maximum spacing between posts is 2.3 metres.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD001.WW.POST.11.01	Single Post Guardrail Kit	Aluminium	1	5.40
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	3	0.01
SCREW 12-14x50mm	Screw: 12-14 x 50mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	2	0.01
GUARD_FOLD.01.PIN	Locking Pin, 95mm	Aluminium	1	0.33
				5.75



POST KIT - HEAVY DUTY CONCRETE BASE MOUNT

GUARD001.WW.POST.02

- Single Post for Concrete Base Mount Guardrail Kit (GUARDK121 & GUARDK122).
- Maximum spacing between posts is 3 metres.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD001.WW.POST.02.01	Single Post Guardrail Kit	Aluminium	1	8.10
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	2	0.01
SCREW 12-14x50mm	Screw: 12-14 x 50mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	2	0.01
				8.12



POST KIT - HEAVY DUTY SIDE MOUNT

GUARD001.WW.POST.04

- Single Post for Concrete Side Mount Guardrail Kit (GUARDK131 & GUARDK132).
- Maximum spacing between posts is 3 metres.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
GUARD001.WW.POST.04.01	Single Post Guardrail Kit	Aluminium	1	8.70
SCREW 12-14x20mm	Screw: 12-14 x 20mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	2	0.01
SCREW 12-14x50mm	Screw: 12-14 x 50mm Self Tapping Tek Screw	Galvanised	2	0.01
				8.72



PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT & SELF RETRACTING LIFELINES

SafetyLink's PPE range provides reliable, compliant personal protective equipment designed to support safe working at heights and in hazardous environments. From essential height safety gear such as harnesses, kits and lifelines through to a comprehensive selection of head, hand, eye, hearing, respiratory and protective workwear, the range delivers durable, site-ready protection for demanding industrial applications.



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545



PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT & SELF RETRACTING LIFELINES

V-LINE SELF RETRACTING KIT

VLINE.SRL.KIT

- Self-retracting lanyard anchor kit, designed to be installed on the rungs of a ladder.
- Systems shall be designed to limit free fall, swing fall and maximise fall clearance.
- Where possible, systems should be installed as close to the centre of the ladder or climbing zone as possible.
- Use in conjunction with SafetyLink's Tuff-Bloc's (shown in picture above, purchased separately).

⚠ All load cases shall be considered by a trained engineer.

Product Code	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
VLINE.SRL.ANCHOR	Self Retracting Anchor Kit	Galvanized	1	10.00
VLINE.SRL.ROPE	SRL Rope (for use at Maximum Height 15m)	Polyester	1	1.000
VLINE.SRL.PULLEY	Self Retracting Anchor Pulley Kit	Galvanized	2	2.000

- STANDARD
- The Ladder SRL Anchor System is compliant with AS/NZS 5532, EN795 TYPE A and OSHA 1926.502 and 1910.140.
- USER RATING
- The Ladder SRL Anchor is rated for 1 user per system.



The SafetyLink Tuff-Bloc is a Self Retracting Lifeline suitable for use as part of a personal fall protection system. Non edge rated versions of the Tuff-Bloc Pro shall be used in the vertical or near vertical orientation. The Tuff-Bloc Edge models can be used horizontally and shall be used if there is a chance a fall occurring over a leading edge. Where possible the Tuff-Bloc should be used to limit free fall to less than 600mm (2ft).

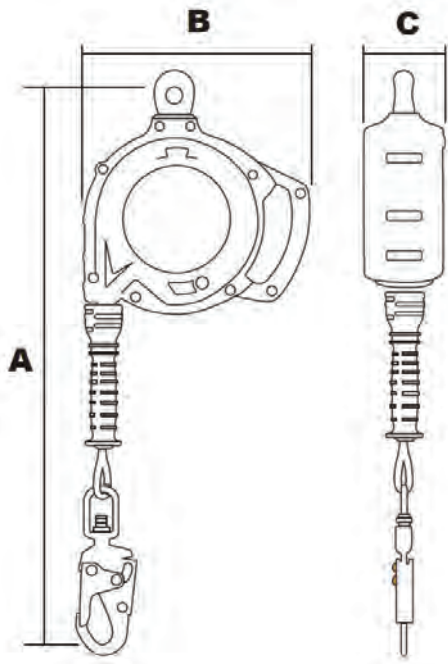


FIGURE 1



FIGURE 2

Standard

The Tuff-Bloc Pro models listed in Figure 1 are certified to;

- EN360-2002 40-140kg
- AS/NZS 1891.3-2020 40-140kg
- ANSI Z359.14-2021 130-310lbs Class 1
- CSA Z259.2.2-17 130-310 lbs
- OSHA 1910.140 420lbs

The Tuff-Bloc Edge models listed in Figure 1 are certified to;

- EN360-2002 and RFU 11.060 40-140kg
- AS/NZS 1891.3-2020 40-140kg
- EU Declaration can be found at <https://www.safetylink.com>
-

When selecting an anchor for use with the Tuff-Bloc Self Retracting Lifeline, consider the local standards and regulations. Where a free fall does not exceed 600mm (2ft), the anchor selected shall be rated to a minimum of 12kN (2700lbs). Where a free fall can exceed 600mm (2ft), the anchor selected shall be rated to 15kN (3400lbs).

For leading edge applications, the anchor shall not be located below the edge.

The fall hazard shall never be between the user and the anchor when using this product.

User Rating

The Tuff-Bloc is rated for one user. If a fall could occur over an edge, ensure an edge rated model is used.

Product Code	Anchor Below Connection /Edge Rated	Functional Length	Retracted Length (A)	Width (B)	Thickness (C)	Weight
TUFF-BLOC-PRO006	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6m (20ft)	610mm (24")	226mm (8.9")	86mm (3.4")	3.5kg (7.7lbs)
TUFF-BLOC-PRO010	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10m (33ft)	610mm (24")	226mm (8.9")	86mm (3.4")	4.4kg (9.8lbs)
TUFF-BLOC-PRO015	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	15m (50ft)	671mm (26.4")	259mm (10.2")	97.5mm (3.8")	6.8kg (15lbs)
TUFF-BLOC-PRO020	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20m (66ft)	701mm (27.6")	292mm (11.5")	99mm (3.9")	9.1kg (20.1lbs)
TUFF-BLOC-EDGE006	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6m (20ft)	860mm (33.9")	226mm (8.9")	86mm (3.4")	4.0kg (8.8lbs)
TUFF-BLOC-EDGE010	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10m (33ft)	860mm (33.9")	226mm (8.9")	86mm (3.4")	4.7kg (10.4lbs)
TUFF-BLOC-EDGE015	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	15m (50ft)	920mm (36.2")	259mm (10.2")	97.5mm (3.8")	7.1kg (15.7lbs)
TUFF-BLOC-EDGE020	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20m (66ft)	950mm (37.4")	292mm (11.5")	99mm (3.9")	9.4kg (20.7lbs)

AERO BLOC - SINGLE SELF RETRACTING LIFELINE WITH SNAP HOOK

AEROBLOC2M-SH-KB

- Lightweight compact unit.
- Clear durable housing for ease of unit inspection.
- External shock pack with durable cover.
- Aluminium connectors with 16kN gate strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
AEROBLOC2M-SH-KB	2m SRL with Snap Hook and Karabiner	Nylon/Alloy	1	1.400



AERO BLOC - TWIN SELF RETRACTING LIFELINE WITH SNAP HOOK

AEROBLOC2M-SH-X2

- Lightweight compact unit.
- Clear durable housing for ease of unit inspection.
- External shock pack with durable cover.
- Aluminium connectors with 16kN gate strength.
- Aero connect triple action dual leg bracket, joins twin legs.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
AEROBLOC2M-SH-X2	2m Twin SRL with Snap Hook and Aero Connect	Nylon/Alloy	1	2.700



AERO BLOC - SINGLE SELF RETRACTING LIFELINE WITH REBAR/SCAFFOLD HOOK

AEROBLOC2M-RH-KB

- Lightweight compact unit.
- Clear durable housing for ease of unit inspection.
- External shock pack with durable cover.
- Aluminium connectors with 16kN gate strength.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
AEROBLOC2M-RH-KB	2m SRL with Rebar/Scaffold Hook and Karabiner	Nylon/Alloy	1	1.800



AERO BLOC - TWIN SELF RETRACTING LIFELINE WITH REBAR/SCAFFOLD HOOK

AEROBLOC2M-RH-X2

- Lightweight compact unit.
- Clear durable housing for ease of unit inspection.
- External shock pack with durable cover.
- Aluminium connectors with 16kN gate strength.
- Aero connect triple action dual leg bracket, joins twin legs.

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
AEROBLOC2M-RH-X2	2m Twin SRL-Rebar/Scaffold Hook and Aero Connect	Nylon/Alloy	1	3.600



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

DELTA PLUS FULL BODY HARNESS

DP_WAUHAR12

- Centre Rear D ring attachment.
- Two (2) Centre Front Hoops.
- Orange Webbing with Black Stitching.
- Aluminium Fittings.

TWO (2) SIZES AVAILABLE

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DP_WAUHAR12GT	Delta Plus Full Body Harness	Polyester	S,M,L	0.730
DP_WAUHAR12XX	Delta Plus Full Body Harness	Polyester	XL,XXL	0.730



DELTA PLUS FULL BODY HARNESS

DP_WAUHAR14

- Centre Rear D ring attachment.
- Two (2) Centre Front Hoops.
- Includes Belt with Side D Rings and Restraint D Ring.
- Orange Webbing with Black Stitching.
- Aluminium Fittings.

TWO (2) SIZES AVAILABLE

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DP_WAUHAR14GT	Delta Plus Full Body Harness with Belt	Polyester	S,M,L	1.100
DP_WAUHAR14XX	Delta Plus Full Body Harness with Belt	Polyester	XL,XXL	1.100



DELTA PLUS PREMIUM RIGGER FULL BODY HARNESS

DP_WAUHAR32M

- Sternal Loops, Dorsal D-Ring.
- Quick Connect Legs, Pull Through Torso.
- Quick Connect Chest.
- Grey Webbing with Green Stitching.
- Aluminium Fittings.

TWO (2) SIZES AVAILABLE

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DP_WAUHAR32MGT	Premium Rigger Full Body Harness	Polyester	S,M,L	1.400
DP_WAUHAR32MXX	Premium Rigger Full Body Harness	Polyester	XL,XXL	1.400



DELTA PLUS PREMIUM MULTI-PURPOSE BODY HARNESS

DP_WAUHAR35M

- Sternal Loops, Dorsal D-Ring.
- Belt/Side Drings, Rear Waist D-Ring, Quick Connect Legs.
- Pull Through Torso, Quick Connect Chest.
- Grey Webbing with Green Stitching.
- Aluminium Fittings.

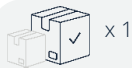
TWO (2) SIZES AVAILABLE

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DP_WAUHAR35MGT	Premium Multi-purpose Body Harness with Belt	Polyester	S,M,L	2.000
DP_WAUHAR35MXX	Premium Multi-purpose Body Harness with Belt	Polyester	XL,XXL	2.000



PPE - ROOFERS KITS

AS/NZS1891.1:2020
AS/NZS 1891.5
AS/NZS 1891.3



DP_ROOFKIT_SL_DP12GT.20

Roof Workers Kit

WAUHAR12 Harness S,M,L or XL,XXL: Ergonomic design for comfort and protection | Adjustable Energy-Absorbing Rope Line – 20m or 30m | Anchor Strap : 1.5m red 25mm webbing strap with 21kN rating | High-Strength Karabiners | Gear Bag.



Available Options: Roofers Kit S,M,L with 20M Rope line: DP_ROOFKIT_SL_DP12GT.20
Roofers Kit XL, XXL with 20M Rope line: DP_ROOFKIT_SL_DP12XX.20
Roofers Kit S,M,L with 30M Rope line: DP_ROOFKIT_SL_DP12GT.30
Roofers Kit XL, XXL with 30M Rope line: DP_ROOFKIT_SL_DP12XX.30

AS/NZS1891.1:2020
AS/NZS 1891.5
AS/NZS 1891.3



DP_ROOFKIT_SL_DP14GT.20

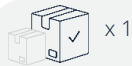
Roof Workers Kit

WAUHAR14 Harness S,M,L or XL,XXL: Ergonomic design for comfort and protection | Adjustable Energy-Absorbing Rope Line – 20m or 30m | Anchor Strap : 1.5m red 25mm webbing strap with 21kN rating | High-Strength Karabiners | Gear Bag.



Available Options: Roofers Kit S,M,L with 20M Rope line: DP_ROOFKIT_SL_DP14GT.20
Roofers Kit XL, XXL with 20M Rope line: DP_ROOFKIT_SL_DP14XX.20
Roofers Kit S,M,L with 30M Rope line: DP_ROOFKIT_SL_DP14GT.30
Roofers Kit XL, XXL with 30M Rope line: DP_ROOFKIT_SL_DP14XX.30

AS/NZS1891.1:2020
AS/NZS 1891.5
AS/NZS 1891.3



DP_ROOFKIT_SL_DP32MGT.20

Roof Workers Kit

WAUHAR32 Harness S,M,L or XL,XXL: Ergonomic design for comfort and protection | Adjustable Energy-Absorbing Rope Line – 20m or 30m | Anchor Strap : 1.5m red 25mm webbing strap with 21kN rating | High-Strength Karabiners | Gear Bag.



Available Options: Roofers Kit S,M,L with 20M Rope line: DP_ROOFKIT_SL_DP32MGT.20
Roofers Kit XL, XXL with 20M Rope line: DP_ROOFKIT_SL_DP32MXX.20
Roofers Kit S,M,L with 30M Rope line: DP_ROOFKIT_SL_DP32MGT.30
Roofers Kit XL, XXL with 30M Rope line: DP_ROOFKIT_SL_DP32MXX.30

AS/NZS1891.1:2020
AS/NZS 1891.5
AS/NZS 1891.3



DP_ROOFKIT_SL_DP35MGT.20

Roof Workers Kit

WAUHAR35 Harness S,M,L or XL,XXL: Ergonomic design for comfort and protection | Adjustable Energy-Absorbing Rope Line – 20m or 30m | Anchor Strap : 1.5m red 25mm webbing strap with 21kN rating | High-Strength Karabiners | Gear Bag.

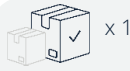


Available Options: Roofers Kit S,M,L with 20M Rope line: DP_ROOFKIT_SL_DP35MGT.20
Roofers Kit XL, XXL with 20M Rope line: DP_ROOFKIT_SL_DP35MXX.20
Roofers Kit S,M,L with 30M Rope line: DP_ROOFKIT_SL_DP35MGT.30
Roofers Kit XL, XXL with 30M Rope line: DP_ROOFKIT_SL_DP35MXX.30

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

AS/NZS1891.1:2020
AS/NZS 1891.5
AS/NZS 1891.3



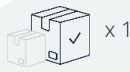
DP_ROOFKIT_DP12GT.20EG

Roof Workers Kit with Eyewear and Gloves | WAUHAR12 Harness S,M,L or XL,XXL: Ergonomic design for comfort and protection | Adjustable Energy-Absorbing Rope Line – 20m or 30m | Anchor Strap : 1.5m red 25mm webbing strap with 21kN rating | High-Strength Karabiners | Gear Bag | Eyewear : DP_IRAZUIN | Gloves: DP_VE727NO09.



- Available Options:**
- Roofers Kit S,M,L with 20M Rope line, Eyewear & Gloves: DP_ROOFKIT_DP12GT.20EG
 - Roofers Kit XL, XXL with 20M Rope line, Eyewear & Gloves: DP_ROOFKIT_DP12XX.20EG
 - Roofers Kit S,M,L with 30M Rope line, Eyewear & Gloves: DP_ROOFKIT_DP12GT.30EG
 - Roofers Kit XL, XXL with 30M Rope line, Eyewear & Gloves: DP_ROOFKIT_DP12XX.30EG

AS/NZS1891.1:2020
AS/NZS 1891.5
AS/NZS 1891.3



DP_ROOFKIT_DP14GT.20EG

Roof Workers Kit with Eyewear and Gloves | WAUHAR14 Harness S,M,L or XL,XXL: Ergonomic design for comfort and protection | Adjustable Energy-Absorbing Rope Line – 20m or 30m | Anchor Strap : 1.5m red 25mm webbing strap with 21kN rating | High-Strength Karabiners | Gear Bag | Eyewear : DP_IRAZUIN | Gloves: DP_VE727NO09.



- Available Options:**
- Roofers Kit S,M,L with 20M Rope line, Eyewear & Gloves: DP_ROOFKIT_DP14GT.20EG
 - Roofers Kit XL, XXL with 20M Rope line, Eyewear & Gloves: DP_ROOFKIT_DP14XX.20EG
 - Roofers Kit S,M,L with 30M Rope line, Eyewear & Gloves: DP_ROOFKIT_DP14GT.30EG
 - Roofers Kit XL, XXL with 30M Rope line, Eyewear & Gloves: DP_ROOFKIT_DP14XX.30EG

AS/NZS1891.1:2020
AS/NZS 1891.5
AS/NZS 1891.3



DP_ROOFKIT_DP32MGT.20EG

Roof Workers Kit with Eyewear and Gloves | WAUHAR32 Harness S,M,L or XL,XXL: Ergonomic design for comfort and protection | Adjustable Energy-Absorbing Rope Line – 20m or 30m | Anchor Strap : 1.5m red 25mm webbing strap with 21kN rating | High-Strength Karabiners | Gear Bag | Eyewear : DP_IRAZUIN | Gloves: DP_VE727NO09.



- Available Options:**
- Roofers Kit S,M,L with 20M Rope line, Eyewear & Gloves: DP_ROOFKIT_DP32MGT.20EG
 - Roofers Kit XL, XXL with 20M Rope line, Eyewear & Gloves: DP_ROOFKIT_DP32MXX.20EG
 - Roofers Kit S,M,L with 30M Rope line, Eyewear & Gloves: DP_ROOFKIT_DP32MGT.30EG
 - Roofers Kit XL, XXL with 30M Rope line, Eyewear & Gloves: DP_ROOFKIT_DP32MXX.30EG

AS/NZS1891.1:2020
AS/NZS 1891.5
AS/NZS 1891.3



DP_ROOFKIT_DP35MGT.20EG

Roof Workers Kit with Eyewear and Gloves | WAUHAR35 Harness S,M,L or XL,XXL: Ergonomic design for comfort and protection | Adjustable Energy-Absorbing Rope Line – 20m or 30m | Anchor Strap : 1.5m red 25mm webbing strap with 21kN rating | High-Strength Karabiners | Gear Bag | Eyewear : DP_IRAZUIN | Gloves: DP_VE727NO09.



- Available Options:**
- Roofers Kit S,M,L with 20M Rope line, Eyewear & Gloves: DP_ROOFKIT_DP35MGT.20EG
 - Roofers Kit XL, XXL with 20M Rope line, Eyewear & Gloves: DP_ROOFKIT_DP35MXX.20EG
 - Roofers Kit S,M,L with 30M Rope line, Eyewear & Gloves: DP_ROOFKIT_DP35MGT.30EG
 - Roofers Kit XL, XXL with 30M Rope line, Eyewear & Gloves: DP_ROOFKIT_DP35MXX.30EG

Single Lanyard with Tear Web Energy Absorbing

DP_WAUAN203200NN

- Single Lanyard with Tear Web Energy Absorbing
- Harness Connector: Karabiner. Anchor Connector: Karabiner.
- Orange Webbing.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DP_WAUAN203200NN	Single Lanyard with Tear Web Energy Absorbing	Polyester	1	0.850

Premium Single Lanyard with Tear Web Energy Absorbing and Elasticised Leg

DP_WAUAN235200NN

- Premium Single Lanyard with Tear Web Energy Absorbing and Elasticised Leg.
- Harness Connector: Karabiner. Anchor Connector: Karabiner.
- Black Webbing with Orange Fleck.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DP_WAUAN235200NN	Single Lanyard. Tear Web Energy Absorbing Elasticised Leg	Polyester	1	0.800

Premium Single Lanyard with Tear Web Energy Absorbing and Elasticised Leg

DP_WAUAN235200JJ

- Premium Single Lanyard with Tear Web Energy Absorbing and Elasticised Leg.
- Harness Connector: Snap Hook. Anchor Connector: Snap Hook.
- Black Webbing with Orange Fleck.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DP_WAUAN235200JJ	Single Lanyard with Tear Web Energy Absorbing and Elasticised Leg	Polyester	1	1.100

Premium Single Lanyard with Tear Web Energy Absorbing and Elasticised Leg

DP_WAUAN235200JW

- Premium Single Lanyard with Tear Web Energy Absorbing and Elasticised Leg.
- Harness Connector: Snap Hook. Anchor Connector: Rebar Hook.
- Black Webbing with Orange Fleck.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DP_WAUAN235200JW	Single Lanyard with Tear Web Energy Absorbing and Elasticised Leg	Polyester	1	1.550

Premium Twin Lanyard with Tear Web Energy Absorbing and Elasticised Legs

DP_WAUAN245200JWW

- Premium Twin Lanyard with Tear Web Energy Absorbing and Elasticised Legs
- Harness Connector: Snap Hook. Anchor Connector: Rebar Hook.
- Black Webbing with Orange Fleck.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DP_WAUAN245200JWW	Twin Lanyard with Tear Web Energy Absorbing and Elasticised Legs	Polyester	1	2.400

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

DELTA PLUS EXTENSION STRAP

DP_LV102050

- Extension strap in high tenacity polyester with D-ring.
- Color: Black - Orange
- Width: 45mm.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DP_LV102050	Delta Plus Anchorage Device	Polyester	1.5m	0.327kg

TRAUMA RELIEF STRAPS

DP_HA203FS

- Ultra-compact anti-compression strap kit in a reusable textile case to limit femoral compression in the event of a fall.
- Helps maintain normal blood circulation after a fall.
- Color: Black



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DP_HA203FS	Pair of femoral anti-compression straps	Polyamide	1	0.062kg

ANCHOR SLING

ASTRAP003

- 1.5 metre red 20mm Webbing Anchor Strap.
- Flat construction.
- Rated to 21kN.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
ASTRAP003	Anchor Strap	Nylon	1.5m	0.062kg

KARABINER

KARBNR034

- High strength aluminium Karabiner.
- Minimum breaking strength Rated 23kN.
- Gate opening 17mm.
- Double action, 16kN Rated gate strength.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
KARBNR034	Karabiner	Alu	1	0.163

DELTA PLUS GEAR BAG

DP_TC008

- Delta Plus Gear Bag
- Material: PVC
- Size: 80cm x 46cm x 30cm unfolded.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
DP_TC008	Delta Plus Gear Bag	PVC	1	0.414

ROPE LINE 20M & 30M

ROPELN

- Adjustable Rope Lines available in 20 and 30 metres.
- Light weight alloy Rope Grab.
- 140kg Shock Pack and two Karabiners.



TWO (2) SIZES AVAILABLE

Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
ROPELN022	20m Rope Line	Alloy	20m	3.019
ROPELN030	30m Rope Line	Alloy	30m	4.600

TEMPORARY HORIZONTAL SAFETYLINE

SAFETYLYNE_LV201

- Temporary webbing lifeline, allowing to secure two (2) simultaneous users.
- Fall arrest work situations: Movement on lifeline, Restraint, Long horizontal movement on horizontal surface, Long horizontal movement on vertical structure, Short horizontal movement (less than 3m).
- Strap Width (mm): 50mm.
- Size 2.5m - 20m.



Components	Description	Material	Qty	Weight
SAFETYLYNE_LV201	Temporary Horizontal Lifeline	Polyester	1	0.062

- All products must be used within their intended design only.
- Failure to follow all warnings and instructions may result in a serious injury or death.
- Harnesses must be inspected as safe every time before and after each use.
- Six monthly logged safety inspections are to be completed by a competent person (refer to harness care/maintenance instructions).

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545



- Anchors
- Tuff-Post
- Access
- Davits
- Lifelines
- Lifelines Kits
- V-Line
- Rail Systems
- Ladders
- Ladder Kits
- Modular Stairs
- Guardrail & Walkway
- SRL's & PPE
- Tools
- Services

TOOLS

SafetyLink offers a range of essential hand tools and installation accessories designed to support the safe, efficient installation, inspection and maintenance of height safety systems. Developed for use in demanding industrial and construction environments, these tools are engineered to assist installers and technicians in achieving accurate, compliant system setup while improving on-site efficiency. The range complements SafetyLink's broader fall protection systems by ensuring reliable, purpose-built equipment is available for every stage of installation and maintenance work at height.



SCAN ME

www.safetylink.com



SCAN ME

**SAFETY CENTRE
ONLINE TRAINING**

Gesipa Accubird Pro Kit

GESIPA.ACCU.PRO

- Setting force: 13,000 N. Weight: 2.1 kg with battery (2.0 Ah)
- Drive: brushless motor (BLDC). Stroke: 25 mm
- Nosepieces: 17/20, 17/24, 17/27, 17/29, 17/32, 17/36, 17/40 and 17/48, Additional jaw pusher for bigger blind-rivet dimensions
- Blind rivets from O 2.4 mm up to O 6 mm all materials (max. mandrel O 3.7 mm).

Product Code	Description	Qty	Weight
GESIPA.ACCU.PRO	Gesipa Accubird Pro Rivet Tool	1	6



Gesipa Powerbird Pro (Gold) Kit

GESIPA.PB.PRO.GOLD

- Ergonomically and well – proven design – It is equipped with low – wear jaws systems and features. The motor of the PowerBird® Pro Gold Edition has a very long service life, is essentially non-wearing and consistently guarantees the fastest setting frequencies.
- Supplied with 2 CAS 2.0 Ah Li-Ion battery packs and charger in L-BOX with nosepieces: 17/32, 17/36, 17/40 and 17/45. BULB-TITE® Nosepiece 17/48BT in working position.
- Riveter MUST Be Cleaned & Lubricated After Every 50-100 Bulb-Tite Rivets Pulled.

Product Code	Description	Qty	Weight
GESIPA.PB.PRO.GOLD	Gesipa Powerbird Pro Gold Rivet Tool	1	6



Gesipa Hand Tool HN 2-BT

GESIPA001.02

- Used in conjunction with 8mm Tri-fold rivets.
- Drill size 7.8-8.2mm. Length 27.7mm. Grip Range 1.0-9.5mm.
- Technical Data: Stroke: 10mm. Length: 577mm.

Product Code	Description	Qty	Weight
GESIPA001.02	Gesipa Hand Rivet Tool (HN 2-BT)	1	2.071



SafetyLink Hand Rivet Tool

HANDTOOL001

- Designed for installing height safety surface mounted anchor points.
- Lightweight and simple operation.
- Three piece jaws made of CR Mo steel provides long lasting tool life.
- Designed for use with 8mm Tri-fold rivets.
- Waste container for tidy collection of mandrels.
- Supplied with handy hex tool for removing and maintaining nose piece and jaws.
- Maximum Rivet Size: 8mm. Length 320mm.

Product Code	Description	Qty	Weight
HANDTOOL001	SafetyLink Hand Rivet Tool	1	1.200



Rivet - 8mm

- Aluminium Tri-fold Rivets.
- Diameter 7.7mm.

Product Code	Description	Seal	Grip mm	Hole mm	Qty	Weight
RIVET_8mm(27.7)	8mm Tri-fold Rivet	Green	1.1-9.5	7.8-8.2	1	0.007
RIVET_8mm(34)	8mm Tri-fold Rivet	Yellow	6.4-15.9	7.8-8.2	1	0.009
RIVET_8mm(39)	8mm Tri-fold Rivet	Black	9.5-19.1	7.8-8.2	1	0.011



Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

Crimping Tool 18V + DIE

STAT.CRIMP_EPB-4301+DIE

- Battery powered Crimping Tool.
- Able to rotate for different working positions.
- Features: 42mm C-Jaw Opening. 360 degrees swivel head.
- For connector, cable lug hexagon crimping.
- Standard die set (total 10pcs): 35/50/70/95/120/150/185/240/300/400mm².
- Battery & Charger Set Model No: B-04 (18V DC Li-Ion Battery/ 4Ah).
- Tool Dimension (reference only): 440(L)*290(W)*78(H)mm.
- Crimping range: 6-400mm (AWG10-750MCM).
- Complete unit with extra Die to crimp 8mm cable (use with STAT.TENSR003, STAT.TENSR005 & STAT.TERMN003).



Product Code	Description	Qty	Weight
STAT.CRIMP_EPB-4301.01	18V Li Ion Battery Crimper 35-400mm (without Batteries/Charger)	1	6.345
STAT.CRIMP_B-04	Battery: 18V 4Ah for EP Crimping Tools (B-04)	1	0.874
STAT.CRIMP_CH-07	Charger: for 18V Battery for EP Crimping Tools (CH-07)	1	0.775
STAT.CRIMP.DIE	Die: for Crimping 8mm Cable	1	0.194

Crimping Tool Die

STAT.CRIMP.DIE

- Die for battery powered crimping tool.
- Required for 8mm Cable, for use with STAT.TENSR003, STAT.TENSR005 and STAT.TERMN003.
- Size A/F10.83.



Product Code	Description	Qty	Weight
STAT.CRIMP.DIE	Die: for Crimping 8mm Cable	1	0.194



Staht T25 Digital Pull Tester Kit (Anchor Testing)

t25 KIT

Going digital will save time and provide traceability for you, your team, and your customers. The t25 Digital Pull Tester is perfect for accurately testing safety eye bolts, scaffold anchors and construction fixings up to 25kN (5620 lbf). It's easy to use, cost effective and with the free App, it's a no brainer!

The Staht t25 Digital Pull Tester kit provides all you need to carry out pull testing on anchors and eye safety bolts up to 25kN, helping you comply with worldwide industry standards and guidance such as: BS8539 & BS7883 NASC guidance TG4:19 AEFAC guidance TN05. Lightweight and easy to use, the kit is supplied in a heavy-duty case.

Components	Description	Weight
TESTER-STAHT-T25-600-044	Staht t25 Digital Pull Tester Kit, in Heavy Duty Case.	9.9



Staht Line Tester Frame (no Load Cell)

KIT 1

The Staht LT is used for testing 8mm (7x7 or 1x19) cable terminations (swage) typically found on safety line systems to a maximum load of 25kN - (5,620 lbf). The manufacturer of the safety line systems will provide test guidance on the force that needs to be applied to the cable termination (swage).

Kit Contents: 300-001: Kit 1 - Line tester frame, M16 Sealed Thrust Nut, Anti - Rotation Spanner, 17mm Socket & Ratchet 3/8 Drive, Wrist Lanyard, Net bag, Heavy Duty Case.

Load Cell not included Best for users who already own a Staht t25 tester.

Kit	Description	Weight
TESTER-STAHT-LT-300-000	KIT 1: Staht Line Tester Frame (EXCLUDES t25 load cell) & Accessories in Case.	



Staht Line Tester Frame Kit (includes Load Cell)

KIT 2

The Staht LT is used for testing 8mm (7x7 or 1x19) cable terminations (swage) typically found on safety line systems to a maximum load of 25kN - (5,620 lbf). The manufacturer of the safety line systems will provide test guidance on the force that needs to be applied to the cable termination (swage).

Kit Contents: 300-006: Kit 2 - Line tester frame, t25 Load Cell, M16 Sealed Thrust Nut, Anti - Rotation Spanner, 17mm Socket & Ratchet 3/8 Drive, Wrist Lanyard, Net bag, Heavy Duty Case.

Kit	Description	Weight
TESTER-STAHT-LT-300-006	KIT 2: Staht Line Tester Frame (INCLUDES t25 load cell) & Accessories in Case.	6.3



Staht LT (Anchor & Line Testing) Kit

KIT 3

The Staht LT (Line Tester) is used for testing 8mm (7x7 or 1x19) cable terminations (swage) typically found on safety line systems to a maximum load of 25kN - (5,620 lbf). The manufacturer of the safety line systems will provide test guidance on the force that needs to be applied to the cable termination (swage).

Kit Contents: Staht LT **Kit 1** (300-001) & 25kN Digital Tensile Tester Kit (**t25 KIT**), c/w Accessories & Heavy-Duty Case.

Kit	Description	Weight
TESTER-STAHT-LT-300-007	KIT 3: Staht Line Tester (KIT 1) & 25kN Digital Tensile Tester (TESTER-STAHT-T25-600-044)	16.2



Staht
LT
Kit 3

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

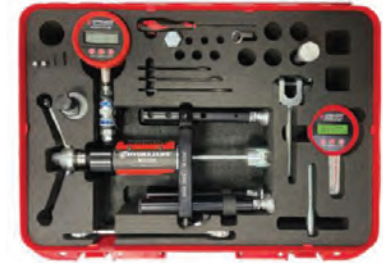
1300 789 545

Hydrajaws Pull Tester - M2000 Scaffold Tie Tester Kit

TESTER-200

The Hydrajaws Scaffold Tie Tester Kit will test all types of anchors most commonly used for anchoring scaffold ties up to a maximum tensile load of 25kN. Adapters include a standard Bolt Test Adapter, M16 Threaded Stud Adapter and M12 Ringbolt Adapter Clevis which means a wide range of fixings can be tested.

- Detachable dual scale 25kN Analogue or Digital Gauge.
- Load spreading bridge with adjustable telescopic legs and swivel feet.
- Bolt tester Adapter with M12 locking Adapter.
- Turning Handle with 22mm integrated nut (for use in confined spaces).
- Calibration certificate (valid for 12 months).
- M12 Ringbolt Adapter Clevis. M16 Threaded Stud Adapters.
- M16 HT Hex set screw. M16 x120mm stud bolt.
- Robust carry case with full operating instructions.



Components	Description	Qty	Weight
TESTER-200-014	M2000 Scaffold Tie Tester Kit with 0-25kN Analogue Gauge	1	12
TESTER-200-014+ADP	M2000 Scaffold Tie Tester Kit with 0-25kN Analogue Gauge + DonutLink Adapter	1	12.6
TESTER-200-015	M2000 Scaffold Tie Tester Kit with 0-25kN Digital Gauge	1	12
TESTER-200-015+ADP	M2000 Scaffold Tie Tester Kit with 0-25kN Digital Gauge + DonutLink Adapter	1	12.6

Hydrajaws Pull Tester - M2000 Scaffold Tie Tester Kit

TESTER-030-007

The upgraded Hydrajaws Safety Lifeline Cable Tester KIT 2 is a complete kit enabling engineers to validate the installation of anchors, eyebolts up to a maximum tensile load of 35kN and swaged components on newly installed or existing engineered lifeline systems to ensure compliance with BS 7883, up to a maximum tensile load of 20kN.

- Hydrajaws 80Nm Verify Torque. 24mm Ratchet spanner.
- Ratchet wrench with 17mm socket. 14mm spanner and Ball Drivers.
- 8mm Barrel clamp. 12mm Slotted adaptor.
- Extension Collar Insert and Extra Extension Rods.
- Knurled adaptor 8mm (10mm and 12mm optional).
- 6mm Hex key. Mini Clevis adaptor. Bolt Test adaptor.
- Slotted and Threaded adaptors. Tool Lanyards.



Components	Description	Qty	Weight
TESTER-030-007	M35+ Safety Lifeline Tester Kit with 0-25kN Digital Gauge	1	17

Hydrajaws Bluetooth Digital System

The Dashboard contains all essential information including:

- All company devices and their calibration dates.
- All company users and licences.
- A GPS map containing all test sites.
- A list of Hydrajaws Approved International Service Centres.
- Download the app from the Google Play Store or the Apple App Store.

The Hydrajaws Bluetooth Digital system allows on-site pull tests to be automatically recorded and compiled into a digital report using the Hydrajaws Bluetooth Digital App on a mobile phone or tablet device. These reports can be sent directly to clients or managers and are stored in the cloud to be accessed remotely anywhere on a browser in a users own company dashboard. The comprehensive report will include all test information including a pass or fail result, a visual results graph, fixing details, site location co-ordinates, date and time. Notes, images and photos taken on-site can also be added. Using the Dashboard a company administrator can review all test reports from all company users. They can also add notes to reports and send them directly to customers.



DONUTLINK ADAPTER

DONUTLINK-ADP

- DonutLink adapter is used to pull test DonutLink Washer on concrete anchors and lifelines.

Components	Description	Materials	Qty	Weight
DONUTLINK-ADP	DonutLink Adapter	Hardened/Tempered Steel	1	0.600



POSITIONING OF CONCRETE ANCHOR

The Concrete Anchor must be in a position easily and safely reached from a safe access point. Concrete anchor should not be positioned close to an edge, minimum distance 150mm. Minimum concrete thickness 150mm.

LOCATING THE REINFORCING STEEL BAR (REO BAR) IN THE CONCRETE

Use Digital metal detector (Example: BOSCH DMO 10) to locate the Reo bar in the concrete when positioning the Concrete Anchor. This ensures reo bars are avoided when drilling.

DRILLING THE HOLE

Drill a hole to a depth and width as suggested in table (opposite page).

PREPARING THE HOLE

The hole must be moisture and dust free. Remove dust using compressed air, small brush, and vacuum cleaner.

INSTALLING THE CONCRETE ANCHOR

- Recommended chemical is Fischer FIS-V.
- Prior to anchor installation, refer to installation procedure for individual anchor product and check chemical is within expiry date.
- The injection cartridge is for use with a standard caulking gun.
- Partially used cartridges can be re-used by changing the mixing nozzle.
- The entire surface of the anchors embedded section must be within the concrete and shall use sufficient adhesive mortar as specified in table (opposite page).



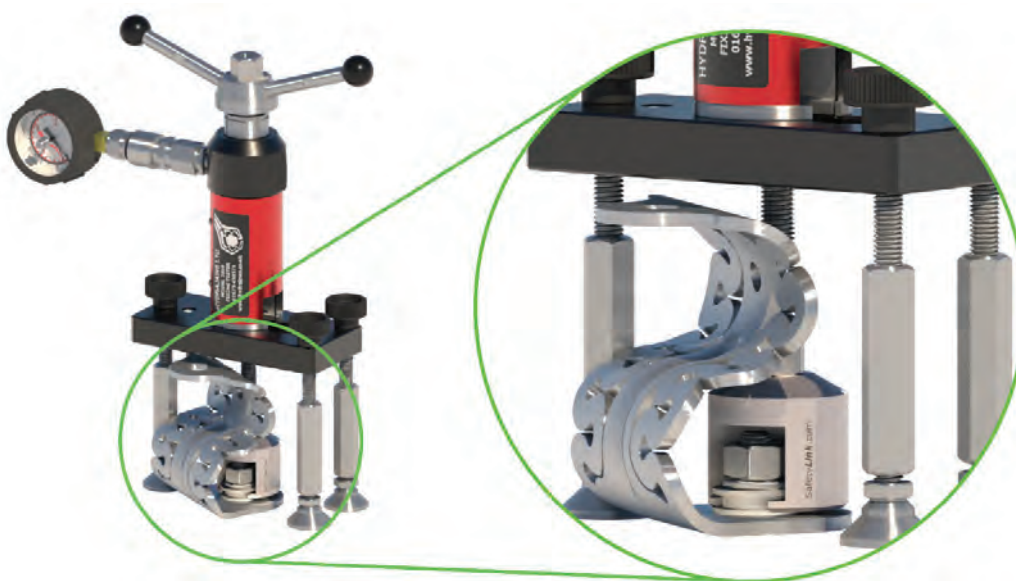
Concrete Chemical Data Sheet





Concrete Installation Video



SafetyLink Online Training



PRODUCT CODE: CON-CHEM-FISV.300

Components	Description	Qty	
CON-CHEM-FISV.300.01	Injection Mortar FIS V Cartridge 300ml	1	
CON-CHEM-FISMR	Static Mixer FIS MR	2	

FIS V 300T: INJECTION MORTAR

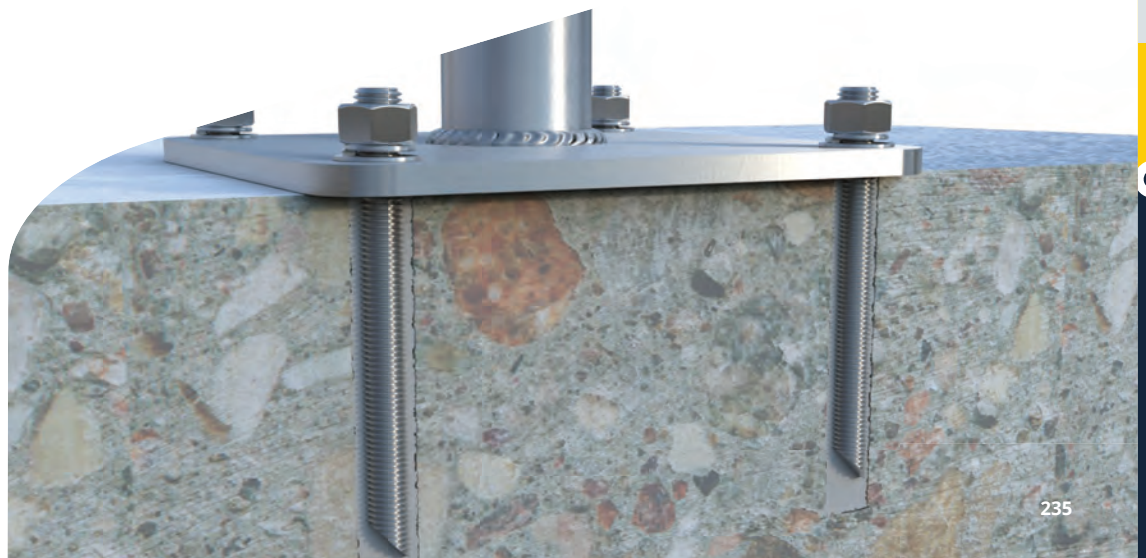
APPLICATION	ANCHOR DIAMETER(mm)	DRILL HOLE DIAMETER(mm)	DRILL HOLE DEPTH(mm)	MORTAR/ FIXING(ml)	NO# OF FIXING/ CARTRIDGE
Concrete Insert	24	28	90	40	6
One Piece Eyebolt	16	18	90	15	18
WindowLink	53&25	55&28	20&122	60	4
SwivelLink	24	28	90	40	6
M10x130 Rod – Guardrail	10	12	95	8	35
M12x160 Rod – Tuff Post	12	14	115	10	28
M12x160 Rod – X-Rail	12	14	95	10	28
M16x130 Rod – DonutLink FrogLine	16	18	95	15	18
M16x160 Rod – Tuff Post	16	18	115	15	18
M16x200 Rod – Davit	16	18	140	16	15

CURING TIME FIS V

Cartridge Temperature (mortar)	Gelling Time	Temperature at anchoring base	Curing Time
		- 5°C - ± 0°C	24 hours
+ 0°C - + 5°C	13 minutes	± 0°C - + 5°C	3 hours
+ 5°C - + 10°C	9 minutes	+ 5°C - + 10°C	90 minutes
+ 10°C - + 20°C	5 minutes	+ 10°C - + 20°C	60 minutes
+ 20°C - + 30°C	4 minutes	+ 20°C - + 30°C	45 minutes
+ 30°C - + 40°C	2 minutes	+ 30°C - + 40°C	35 minutes

The above times apply from the moment of contact between resin and hardener in the static mixer.

For installation, the cartridge temperature must be at least +5°C. For longer installation times, ie when interruptions occur in work, the mixer should be replaced.





LIFELINE CABLE

7x7 wire rope	7x19 wire rope	1x19 wire rope
<p>7 x 7</p>	<p>7 x 19</p>	<p>1 x 19</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standard Flexibility. • For use on all lifelines. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High Flexibility. • For use on lifelines with short intermediate intervals and multiple corners. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Limited Flexibility. • Suited to overhead lines. • Makes for easy transitions over intermediates with SRL's. • Not for use with Swageless Fittings.

LIFELINE CABLE

Product Parts	Description	Qty	Materials
STAT.CABLE001	Cable: 8mm dia, 7x7 wire rope	Per metre	316 SS
STAT.CABLE001.01	Cable: 8mm dia, 7x7 wire rope	305m Roll	316 SS
STAT.CABLE001.02	Cable: 8mm dia, 7x7 wire rope	500m Roll	316 SS
STAT.CABLE_8mm_7x19_SS	Cable: 8mm dia, 7x19 wire rope	Per metre	316 SS
STAT.CABLE_8mm_1x19_SS	Cable: 8mm dia, 1x19 wire rope (DO NOT USE WITH SWAGELESS FITTINGS)	Per metre	316 SS

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545

Steps to becoming a qualified SafetyLink product installer

1 Accreditation

Each user must have their Working at Heights accreditation (RIIWH5204D).

The requirements for installation of any fall protection equipment is to be a competent person. The definition of this is someone with suitable skills, knowledge, experience and training in the height safety industry. In order for you to work at heights you must complete a working at heights accreditation. Contact your local training centre.

2 Insurance

Each user/business entity must have correct insurance for installing height safety equipment.

Certification and annual recertification may have an effect on your Public and Products Liability Insurance. Engaging in these activities may also require you to take out or amend your existing Professional Indemnity Insurance. Because policies vary between insurers it is best you speak to your insurance advisor to ensure your coverage will include these activities.

3 Product Training

Each user must complete and pass each course for the product they are purchasing/installing.

SafetyLink's online training portal (Safety Centre) provides online courses on SafetyLink Anchors. Register yourself for free on SafetyLink's website www.safetylink.com/safetycentre. After completing and passing the product course you will receive a certificate to download and provide to your customer. Certificates are valid for 2 years. Personal training is required for installing lifelines, contact SafetyLink.

4 Certification

Issue a certificate for height safety system certification upon completion of the project.

On completion supply certification documents with site layout plan, training certificates, product checklist and manuals to the end user. You should also discuss the wording of any proposed certification with your relevant insurer and legal adviser to ensure you are covered in the event of a claim.



Scan QR Code to register online for training



SafetyLink: BIM-Ready Fall Protection Solutions

As a global leader in fall protection, SafetyLink is proud to offer comprehensive BIM content, making it easier than ever for architects, designers, and engineers to specify and integrate our products into their projects. Our advanced safety systems—including energy-absorbing anchors and engineered lifeline solutions—are designed to exceed industry standards, delivering maximum protection and compliance across a wide range of applications.

Virtual Showroom

Explore our Revit project file (.RVT), featuring preloaded families and types laid out for quick navigation. The file is preformatted for quality assurance, with optimized 2D/3D views and detailed family data to support efficient design and documentation workflows.

Object Collections

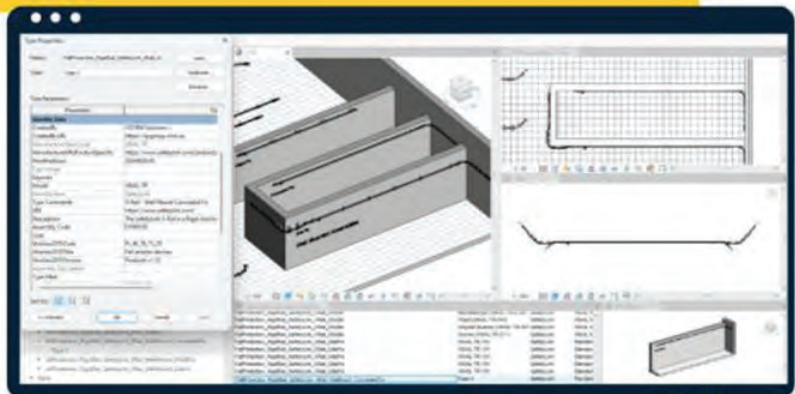
Download a collection zip file, containing a curated selection of BIM objects or high-quality product images—ideal for streamlined project planning, visualizations, and presentations.

<https://www.safetylink.com/bim-content/>

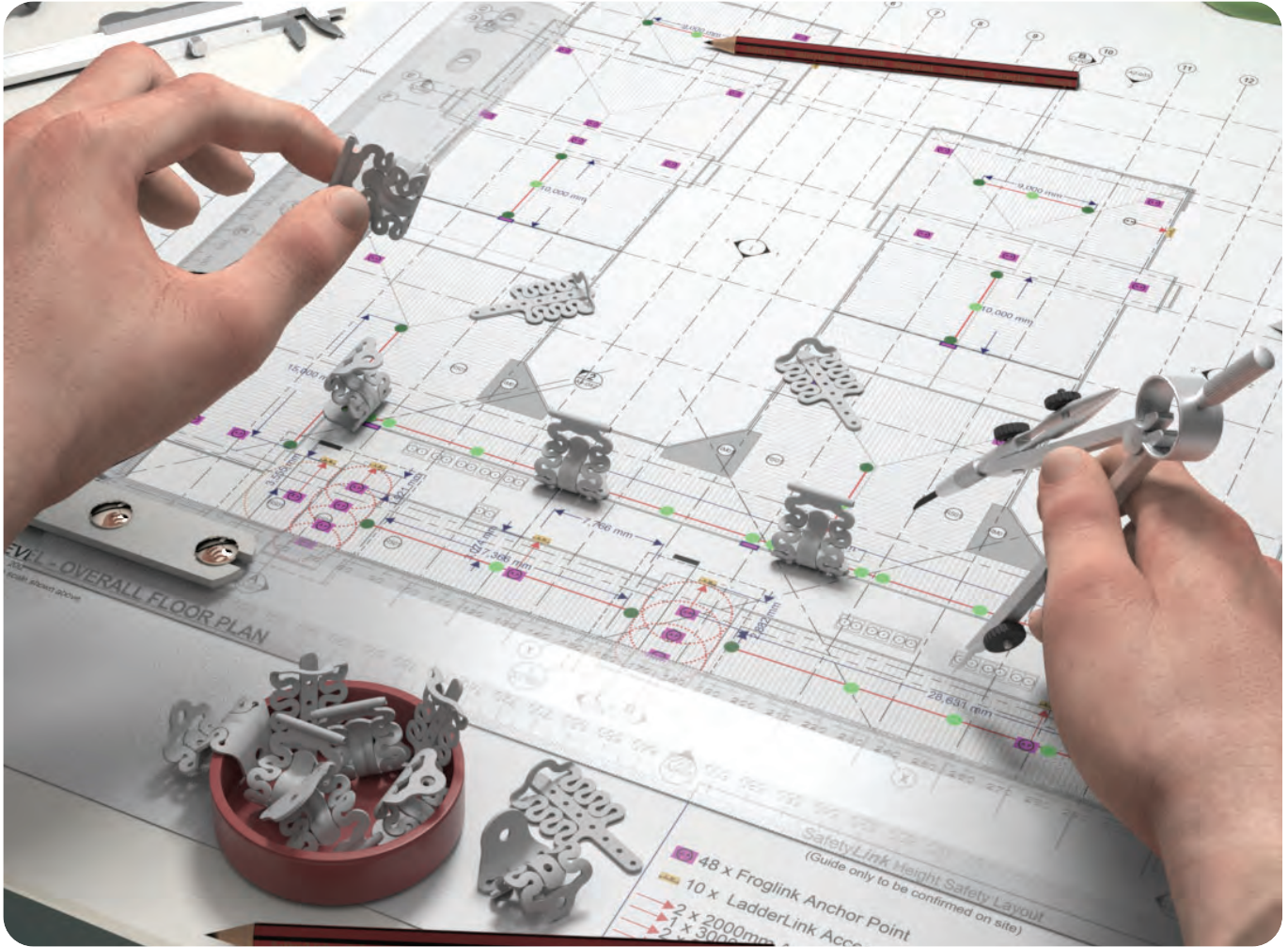


Scan Me

BIM CONTENT ONLINE



- Native Revit Geometry
- Virtual Showroom Available
- Bulk Download Options



SafetyLink's design and planning team are here to help work out the positioning of your fall protection system, ensuring all areas of your roof are accessed safely.

- Things to consider when planning your roof layout:
- Are all areas of your roof protected, allowing complete access when working at heights?
- Are you protected from the ground up, allowing complete access to your roof?
- Detailed comprehensive documentation provided e.g. installation guides, testing results, product sheets should be provided.
- SafetyLink can also provide you with a qualified and reputable installer of SafetyLink products.

Contact our design team at info@safetylink.com and we can plan your fall arrest system for you.



Expert Fall Protection Planning



Catalogue



SafetyLink Online Training



SafetyLink Website



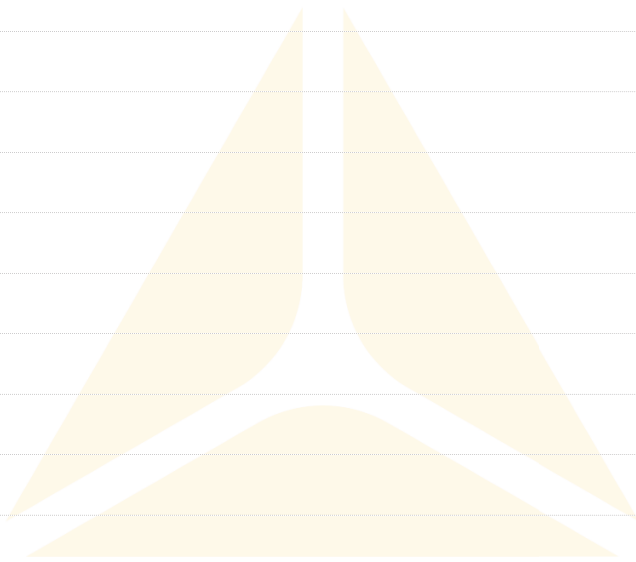
SAFETYLINK

A DELTA PLUS GROUP COMPANY

enjoy safety.

Got questions? Contact SafetyLink for more information.

1300 789 545



SAFETYLINK

A DELTA PLUS GROUP COMPANY



Designing, manufacturing and
distributing a full range of PPE.

www.deltaplus.com.au



DELTAPLUS

© 2018, SafetyLink Pty Ltd,
Australia.
Patents : SafetyLink Pty Ltd has
a multitude of patents, patents
pending, design applications,
trademarks and copyrighted
documents both lodged and
issued.
Should you wish to know the
progress of our intellectual
property on a specific product
please email us on
info@safetylink.com
and quote the product code.



Asia-Pacific/The Americas

info@safetylink.com

1300 789 545

Europe/Africa/Middle East

export@safetylink.com

+61 (0)2 4964 1068

Northern Europe

export@safetylink.com

+61 (0)2 4964 1068

www.safetylink.com



FS 707792